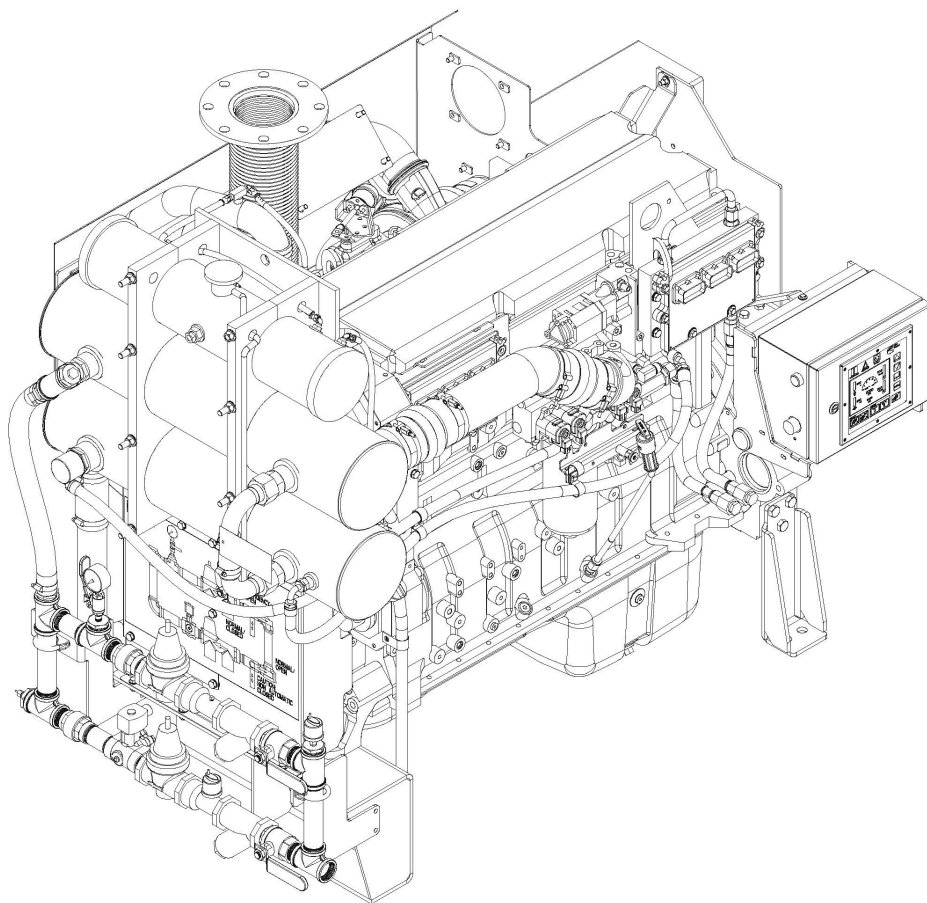


CFP15E SERIES



**Fire
Power**

Operation & Maintenance Manual Fire Pump Drive Engines





This manual contains proprietary information to equipment produced by Cummins Fire Power or Cummins Inc. and is being supplied solely for the purpose of operating, maintaining, and servicing the fire pump drive engine purchased from Cummins Fire Power.

© Copyright 2016, Cummins Inc.



**Fire
Power**

Cummins Fire Power Limited Warranty

Fire Pump Package

This limited warranty applies to all Cummins Fire Power (hereinafter referred to as "Cummins Fire Power" branded fire pump driver and associated accessories (hereinafter referred to as "Product"). This warranty covers any failures of the Product, under normal use and service, which result from a defect in material or factory workmanship.

Warranty Period:

The warranty start date for stationary Product is the date of initial start up, demonstration or 18 months after factory ship date, whichever is sooner.

Base Warranty Duration (whichever occurs first): 2 years/2000 hours.

Cummins Fire Power Responsibilities:

In the event of a failure of the Product during the warranty period due to defects in material or workmanship, Cummins Fire Power will only be responsible for the following costs:

- All parts and labor required to repair the Product.
- Reasonable travel expenses to and from the Product site location.
- Maintenance items that are contaminated or damaged by a warrantable failure.

Owner Responsibilities:

The owner will be responsible for the following:

- Notifying Cummins Fire Power distributor or dealer within 30 days of the discovery of failure.
- Installing, operating, commissioning and maintaining the Product in accordance with Cummins Fire Power's published policies and guidelines.
- Providing evidence for date of commissioning.
- Providing sufficient access to and reasonable ability to remove the Product from the installation in the event of a warrantable failure.

In addition, the owner will be responsible for:

- Incremental costs and expenses associated with Product removal and reinstallation resulting from difficult or non-standard installations.
- Costs associated with Fire Watch Protection during Product being repaired.
- Costs associated with labor overtime and premium shipping requested by the owner.
- All downtime expenses, fines, all applicable taxes, and other losses resulting from a warrantable failure.

Limitations:

This limited warranty does not cover Product failures resulting from:

- Inappropriate use relative to designated power rating or application guidelines.
- Normal wear and tear, negligence, accidents or misuse.
- Improper and/or unauthorized installation.
- Lack of maintenance or unauthorized repair.
- Noncompliance with any Cummins Fire Power published guideline or policy.
- Use of improper or contaminated fuels, coolants or lubricants.
- Improper storage before and after commissioning.
- Owner's delay in making Product available after notification of potential Product problem.
- Replacement parts and accessories not authorized by Cummins Fire Power.
- Owner or operator abuse or neglect such as: operation without adequate coolant or lubricants; over-fueling; over-speeding; lack of maintenance to lubricating, cooling or air intake systems; late servicing and maintenance; improper storage, starting, warm-up, run-in or shutdown practices, or for progressive damage resulting from a defective warning device.
- Damage to parts, fixtures, housings, attachments and accessory items that are not part of the fire pump package.



**Fire
Power**

Limitations (cont.):

This limited warranty does not apply to:

- Costs of maintenance, adjustments, installation, commissioning or start-up.
- Starting batteries and enclosures.
- Components added to the Product after shipment from Cummins Fire Power.
- Block heaters are warranted for 1 year from date in service

Please contact your local Cummins NPower Distributor for clarification concerning these limitations.

Extended Warranty

Cummins Inc offers several levels of Extended Warranty Coverage (**Base Engine Only**). Please contact your local Cummins Distributor for details.

Cummins Fire Power Right to Failed Components:

Failed components claimed under warranty remain the property of Cummins Fire Power. Cummins Fire Power has the right to reclaim any failed component that has been replaced under warranty.

THE WARRANTIES SET FORTH HEREIN ARE THE SOLE WARRANTIES MADE BY CUMMINS FIRE POWER IN REGARD TO THE PRODUCT. CUMMINS FIRE POWER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OR OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT IS CUMMINS FIRE POWER LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

This limited warranty shall be enforced to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law. This limited warranty gives the owner specific rights that may vary from state to state or from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.



Table of Contents

Section 1 - Safety

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1.1 Introduction | 1-1 |
| 1.2 General Safety Precautions | 1-1 |
| 1.3 Use of Advisory and Cautionary Statements | 1-1 |
| 1.3.1 Advisory Statements | 1-1 |
| 1.3.2 Cautionary Statements | 1-2 |

Section 2 - Description

| | |
|--|-----|
| 2.1 Introduction | 2-1 |
| 2.2 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) | 2-1 |
| 2.3 Fire Pump Controller | 2-1 |
| 2.4 Air Intake System | 2-4 |
| 2.5 Cooling Water System | 2-5 |
| 2.6 Fuel Supply and Drain | 2-7 |
| 2.7 Fuel Cooling System | 2-7 |
| 2.8 Fuel System | 2-7 |
| 2.9 Engine Oil System | 2-7 |
| 2.10 Exhaust System | 2-9 |

Section 3 - Installation

| | |
|---|-----|
| 3.1 Introduction | 3-1 |
| 3.2 Receiving and Handling | 3-1 |
| 3.3 Site Preparation | 3-1 |
| 3.4 Drive Shaft Installation | 3-1 |
| 3.5 Fuel Supply Installation | 3-2 |
| 3.6 Cooling Water Supply Installation | 3-3 |
| 3.7 Battery Installation | 3-4 |
| 3.8 Signal and Control Installation | 3-5 |
| 3.9 Coolant System Preparation | 3-6 |
| 3.10 Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Inspection | 3-7 |
| 3.11 Lubricating Oil System Preparation | 3-7 |
| 3.12 Variable Speed Pressure Limiting Control (VSPLC) Preparation | 3-7 |
| 3.13 Pre-Start Inspections | 3-7 |
| 3.14 Engine Monitoring | 3-8 |
| 3.15 Field Acceptance Testing | 3-8 |

Section 4 - Controls

| | |
|--|-----|
| 4.1 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) | 4-1 |
| 4.1.1 Warning Lamp | 4-1 |
| 4.1.2 Fault Indicator Lamp | 4-1 |
| 4.1.3 Scroll UP and DOWN Buttons | 4-1 |
| 4.1.4 ENTER Button | 4-1 |
| 4.1.5 MENU Button | 4-1 |
| 4.1.6 Overspeed RESET/STOP Switch | 4-1 |
| 4.1.7 Battery "A" and "B" Voltmeters | 4-2 |
| 4.1.8 Tachometer | 4-2 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----|
| 4.1.9 Hour Meter | 4-2 |
| 4.1.10 ECM A/B Selector Switch and Indicator Lamps - Applicable on Electronic Engines | 4-2 |
| 4.1.11 Crank Battery A and B Momentary Start Buttons | 4-2 |
| 4.1.12 Automatic or Manual Mode of Operation Indicator | 4-2 |
| 4.1.13 Coolant Temperature Gauge | 4-2 |
| 4.1.14 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge | 4-2 |
| 4.1.15 Engine Overspeed Warning Lamp | 4-2 |
| 4.1.16 ECM Fault Code Lamps - Applicable on Electronic Engines | 4-2 |
| 4.1.17 Engine STOP Button | 4-3 |
| 4.1.18 Engine Communications Port | 4-3 |
| 4.1.19 Contractor Access Port | 4-3 |
| 4.1.20 Engine ECM Power Supply | 4-3 |
| 4.1.21 Engine Harness Connection | 4-3 |
| 4.2 Electronic Control Module (ECM) - Applicable on Electronic Engines | 4-3 |

Section 5 - Operation

| | |
|--|-----|
| 5.1 Introduction | 5-1 |
| 5.2 Starting and Stopping Procedures | 5-1 |
| 5.2.1 Local Starting/Stopping Procedure | 5-1 |
| 5.2.2 Emergency Starting/Stopping Procedure | 5-1 |
| 5.3 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) Screens and Adjustments | 5-2 |
| 5.3.1 Engine Setup Screen | 5-3 |
| 5.3.2 Overspeed Test Screen | 5-3 |
| 5.3.3 Press ENTER.Parameter Units Screen | 5-4 |
| 5.3.4 Display Settings Screen | 5-4 |
| 5.3.5 Analog Values Screen | 5-4 |
| 5.3.6 Autoswitch Screen | 5-5 |
| 5.4 Active Fault Codes Display | 5-5 |
| 5.5 Variable Speed Pressure Limiting Control (VSPLC) Adjustments | 5-5 |

Section 6 - Maintenance

| | |
|--|------|
| 6.1 Introduction | 6-1 |
| 6.2 Engine Operation Reports | 6-1 |
| 6.3 Weekly Maintenance | 6-4 |
| 6.3.1 General | 6-4 |
| 6.3.2 Air Cleaner Filter and Piping | 6-4 |
| 6.3.3 Cooling System | 6-4 |
| 6.3.4 Engine Oil System | 6-5 |
| 6.3.5 Fuel System | 6-6 |
| 6.3.6 Engine Exhaust System | 6-6 |
| 6.3.7 Electrical Supply and Controls | 6-6 |
| 6.3.8 Crankcase Ventilation Hose | 6-6 |
| 6.3.9 Cooling Water Strainers | 6-6 |
| 6.3.10 Batteries | 6-7 |
| 6.3.11 Engine Test Run | 6-7 |
| 6.3.12 Engine Operation Checks | 6-8 |
| 6.3.12.1 Crank Termination Set Point | 6-8 |
| 6.3.12.2 Engine Speed Calibration | 6-8 |
| 6.3.13 Engine Coolant Heater | 6-9 |
| 6.4 Annual Maintenance | 6-9 |
| 6.4.1 Electrical Components | 6-9 |
| 6.4.2 Turbocharger Mounting Nuts | 6-9 |
| 6.4.3 Engine Supports | 6-10 |

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|------|
| 6.4.4 Fuel Pumps and Filters | 6-10 |
| 6.4.5 Engine Oil and Filter | 6-11 |
| 6.4.6 Drive Shaft | 6-12 |
| 6.4.7 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt | 6-12 |
| 6.4.8 Raw Water Zinc Anode | 6-13 |
| 6.4.9 Heat Exchanger | 6-14 |
| 6.4.10 Turbocharger | 6-14 |
| 6.5 Every Two Years | 6-14 |
| 6.5.1 Coolant Pump | 6-14 |
| 6.5.2 Cooling System | 6-14 |
| 6.6 Every Four Years | 6-16 |
| 6.6.1 Coolant Thermostat Removal/Installation | 6-17 |
| 6.6.2 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt Replacement | 6-17 |
| 6.6.3 Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger Cleaning | 6-18 |
| Section 7 - Troubleshooting | |
| 7.1 Introduction | 7-1 |
| 7.2 Engine Will Not Start | 7-2 |
| 7.3 Engine Cranks But Will Not Start | 7-3 |
| 7.4 Engine Starts But Continues to Crank | 7-5 |
| 7.5 Engine Will Not Stop | 7-6 |
| 7.6 Low Battery Voltage | 7-7 |
| 7.7 Fault Code Charts | 7-9 |
| Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies | |
| 8.1 Ordering Parts | 8-1 |
| 8.2 Routine Service and Parts | 8-1 |
| 8.3 Emergency Repairs and Technical Service | 8-1 |
| 8.4 Recommended Spare Parts Inventory | 8-1 |
| 8.5 Assembly Drawings | 8-10 |

Table of Contents



Section 1 - Safety

1.1 Introduction

Cummins Fire Power engine manuals should be considered part of the equipment. Keep the manuals with the equipment. If the equipment is traded or sold, give the manuals to the new owner.

All personnel responsible for operation and maintenance of the equipment should read and thoroughly understand this manual.

1.2 General Safety Precautions

Read and understand all of the safety precautions and warnings before performing any repair. Special safety precautions are included in the procedures when they apply. This list contains the general safety precautions that **must** be followed to provide personal safety:

- Perform a walk around inspection and alert all area personnel that the equipment will be starting before manual operation.
- Do not operate faulty or damaged equipment. Ensure that all hoses, pipe connections, clamps and guards are in place and securely fastened. Electrical components should be kept in good working condition and repaired immediately by qualified personnel.
- After performing maintenance, remove all tools and foreign materials and reinstall and securely fasten ALL guards, covers and protective devices.
- Exposed in-running belt nips can cause severe personal injury or dismemberment. Ensure that guards are in place and securely fastened before operation.
- Rotating drive shafts can lacerate, dismember or cause strangulation. Keep hands, body parts, long hair, or loose-fitting clothing clear at all times.

- Never attempt to manually clean a machine while it is operating or in standby mode.
- Never open ports on tanks or piping while the engine is operating. Contact with pressurized agents can cause severe personal injury.
- Relieve all pressure in the air, oil, and the cooling systems before any lines, fittings, or related items are removed or disconnected.
- Engine fuel is flammable when in contact with electrical spark or flame sources. Remove all sources of spark or flame from the work area.
- Always use the same fastener part number (or equivalent) when replacing fasteners.
- Some state and federal agencies in the United States have determined that used engine oil can be carcinogenic and can cause reproductive toxicity. Dispose of waste oil in accordance with applicable requirements.

1.3 Use of Advisory and Cautionary Statements

1.3.1 Advisory Statements

Advisory statements are used throughout this manual call attention to special information and correct operating procedures. Throughout this manual, these Advisory Statements are delineated by the terms "NOTE" and "IMPORTANT" in uppercase letters:

NOTE: *A general advisory statement relating to equipment operation and maintenance procedures*

IMPORTANT: *A specific advisory statement intended to prevent damage to the equipment or associated components.*

1.3.2 Cautionary Statements

Cautionary Statements highlight particular safety precautions pertaining to personal injury and/or damage to the equipment. Cautionary Statements are always preceded by the following symbols:



WARNING

Indicates the presence of a hazard which CAN cause severe personal injury.



CAUTION

Indicates the presence of a hazard which CAN cause personal injury, or cause equipment damage.



Section 2 - Description

2.1 Introduction

This manual contains information for the correct operation and maintenance of a Cummins fire pump drive engine. Read and follow all safety instructions in [Section 1 - Safety](#). Keep this manual with the equipment. If the equipment is traded or sold, give the manual to the new owner.

Cummins fire pump drive engines have been designed and tested in accordance with National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 20 guidelines.

No deviations are permitted without prior written approval. These engines are to be used only for fire protection applications. [Figure 2-1](#) and [Figure 2-2](#) provide visual descriptions of the engine components for this fire pump drive engine.

NOTE: Refer to the Engine Data Sheet in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#) for emission levels.

Cummins Fire Power, Cummins NPower, and Cummins Inc. reserve the right to make changes at any time. If any differences are found between an engine and the information in this manual, contact the local Cummins Authorized Repair Location.

The latest technology and the highest quality components were used to produce this engine. Cummins fire pump drive engines as packaged units (engine and accessories) have been approved by Factory Mutual (FM) Approvals and listed by Underwriters Laboratories (UL), Inc. and Underwriters Laboratories of Canada (ULC). When replacement parts are needed, we recommend using only genuine Cummins or ReCon® exchange parts.



WARNING

Injury may result and warranty is voided if fuel rate, revolutions per minute (RPM), or altitudes exceed published maximum values for this model and application.

2.2 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP)

The Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) is mounted on the left hand side (or right hand side - optional) on the flywheel end of the engine and contains controls for starting the engine, monitoring engine performance, and controlling fire pump drive engine operation. [Section 4 - Controls](#) illustrates the FPDP in detail.

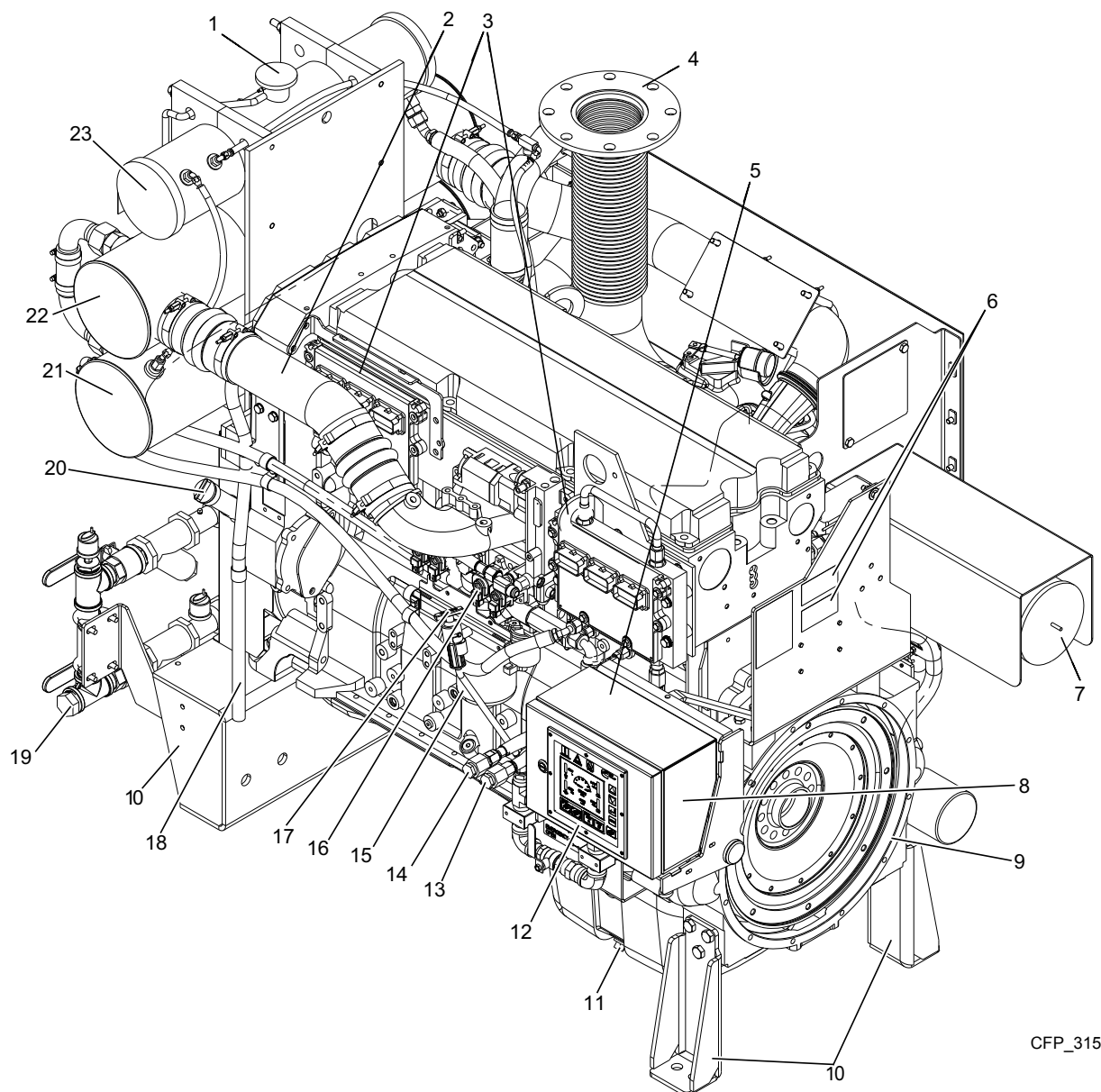
Each engine is equipped with an electronic overspeed control which activates the fuel pump solenoid valve or the Engine Control Module (ECM) ignition to shut off the engine when the RPM exceeds a preset limit of 115% of rated speed. The overspeed control senses engine speed during the start cycle and stops the starting motor cranking cycle.

All Cummins fire pump drive engines are shipped from the factory adjusted to the requested operating speed (in RPM). Final operating speed adjustment must be made during the in-service inspection to obtain the required operating speed specified by the pump manufacturer.

2.3 Fire Pump Controller

The fire pump controller starts the engine automatically when a remote fire demand signal is initiated and automatically shuts down the engine when the fire demand signal is discontinued. The engine may also be started locally in the **MANUAL** mode and shut down using the FPDP **STOP** button. The fire pump controller is not supplied by Cummins Fire Power or Cummins Inc.

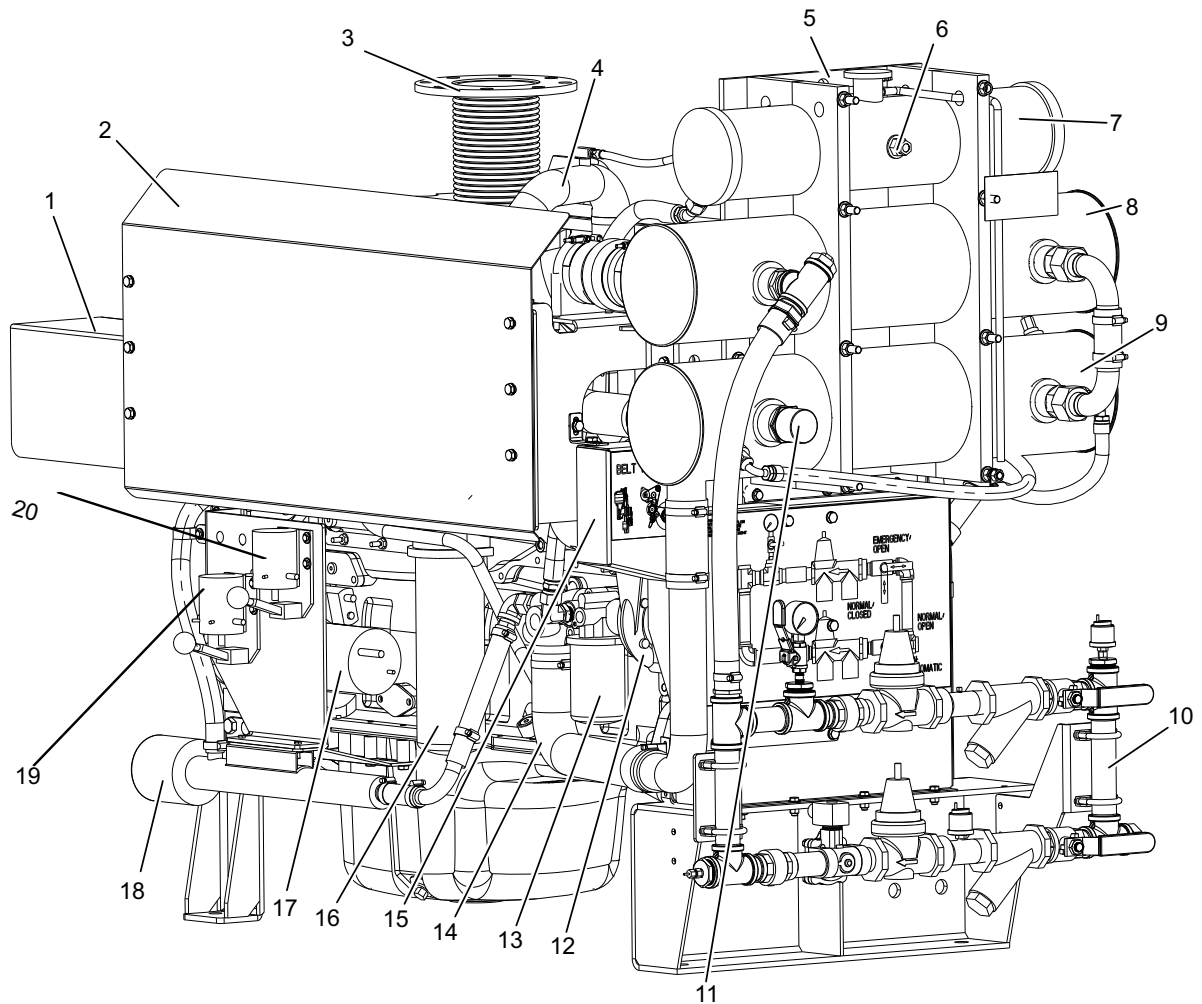
Description



CFP_315

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Coolant Pressure/Fill Cap | 13. Fuel Return Line |
| 2. Charge Air Cooler Pipe | 14. Fuel Supply Line |
| 3. Electronic Control Modules (ECMs) | 15. Fuel Filter |
| 4. Exhaust Flex Connection | 16. Fuel Lift Pump |
| 5. Terminal Box (customer connection inside) | 17. Oil Level Dipstick |
| 6. Engine Speed Settings Decals | 18. Crankcase Ventilation Hose |
| 7. Air Cleaner Assembly | 19. Cooling Water Inlet |
| 8. Manual Start Instruction Decal | 20. Oil Fill Port |
| 9. Flywheel Housing | 21. Coolant/Fuel Heat Exchanger |
| 10. Engine Supports | 22. Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger |
| 11. Oil Pan Drain | 23. Coolant Expansion Tank |
| 12. Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) | |

Figure 2-1 Engine Components - Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) Side (typical)



CFP_073

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Air Cleaner Assembly Cover | 11. Cooling Water Outlet |
| 2. Manifold Heat Shield | 12. Coolant Pump |
| 3. Exhaust Flex Connection | 13. Coolant Filter |
| 4. Upper Coolant Hose | 14. Lower Coolant Hose |
| 5. Coolant Pressure/Fill Cap | 15. Alternator (under belt guard) |
| 6. Expansion Tank Level Sight Gauge | 16. Engine Oil Filter |
| 7. Coolant Expansion Tank | 17. Starter Motor |
| 8. Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger | 18. Engine Coolant Heater |
| 9. Coolant/Fuel Heat Exchanger | 19. Battery Starter Contactor A |
| 10. Cooling Water Manifold | 20. Battery Starter Contactor B |

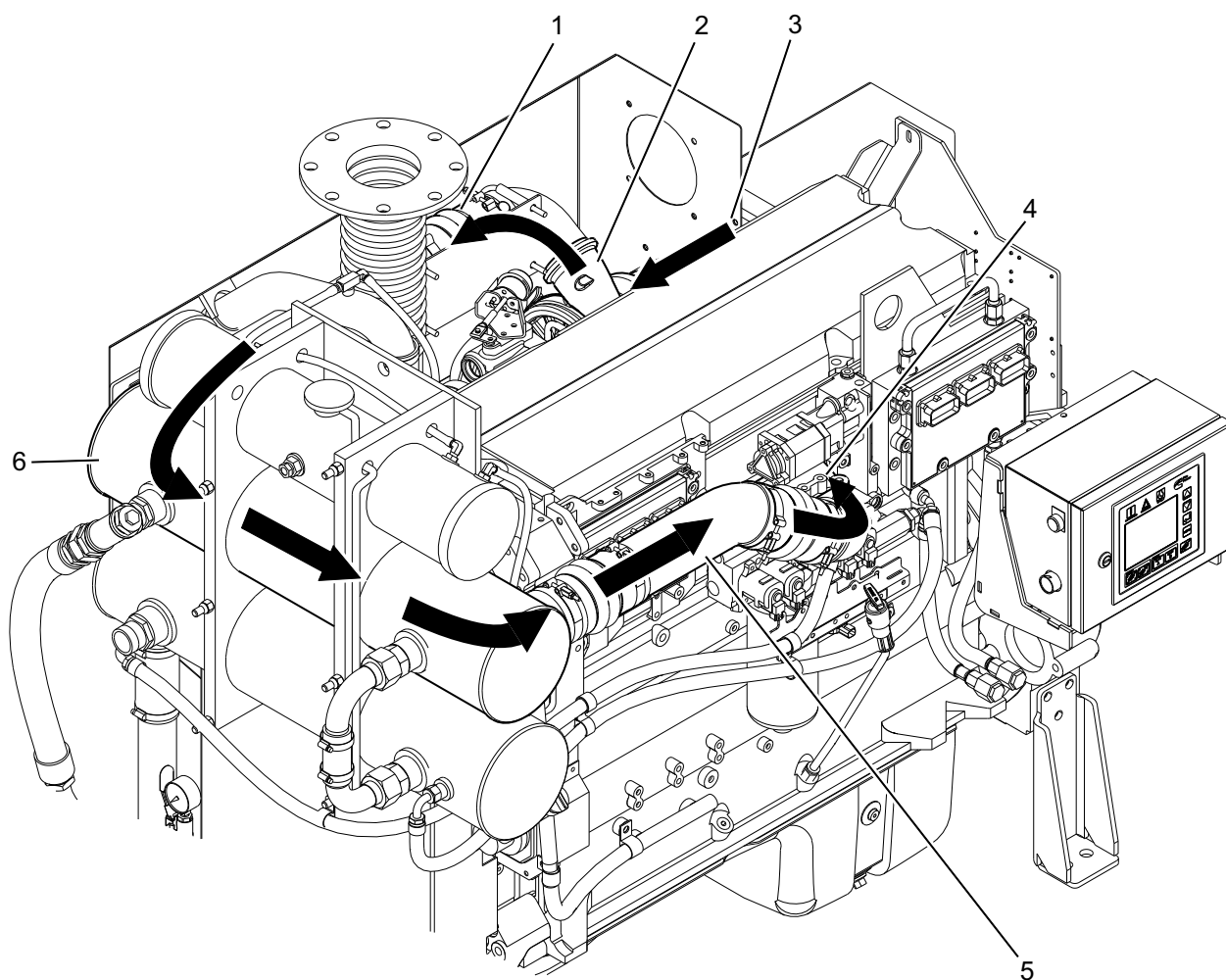
Figure 2-2 Engine Components - Turbocharger Side (typical)

Description

2.4 Air Intake System

The air intake system supplies combustion air to the fire pump drive engine cylinders. The air filters prevent particulate matter from entering the air intake.

Figure 2-3 shows how the combustion air is drawn into the system. The turbocharger directs the air through the Charge Air Cooler (CAC) heat exchanger for cooling before entering the cylinders.



CFP_062a

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Air Hose to Charge Air Cooler | 4. Combustion Air Intake Manifold |
| 2. Turbocharger | 5. Charge Air Cooler Pipe |
| 3. Filtered Intake Air from Air Cleaner | 6. Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger |

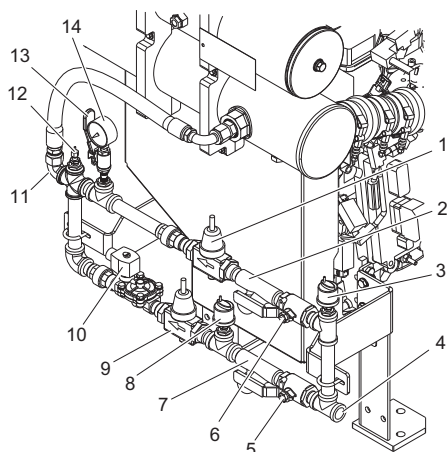
Figure 2-3 Engine Air Intake and Charge Air Cooling Flow Diagram (typical)

2.5 Cooling Water System

Figure 2-4 illustrates a typical cooling water manifold and Figure 2-5 shows the path of water through the engine cooling system. Water entering the cooling system through the cooling water inlet first circulates through the CAC heat exchanger, cooling the compressed air from the turbocharger outlet ducting. The cooled combustion air exits the CAC outlet duct to the engine air intake manifold.

NOTE: The cooling water supply must be immediately available when the engine is started.

The cooling water from the CAC heat exchanger then passes through the engine coolant heat exchanger. The cooling water exits the coolant heat exchanger through a discharge connection.



CFP-101

1. Bypass Water Pressure Regulator
2. Bypass Water Strainer
3. Pre Strainer Pressure Sensor
4. Cooling Water Inlet
5. Normal Water Inlet Valve
6. Bypass Water Inlet Valve
7. Normal Water Strainer
8. Post Strainer Pressure Sensor
9. Normal Water Pressure Regulator
10. Normal Water Solenoid Valve
11. Outlet to Heat Exchanger
12. Temperature Sensor
13. Pressure Gauge Isolation Valve
14. Water Supply Pressure Gauge

Figure 2-4 Cooling Water Manifold (typical)

IMPORTANT: Cooling water piping will be supplied by Cummins Fire Power as shown in the drawings in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies. Refer to NFPA 20 for installation requirements.

When the cooling water piping is installed:

1. Adjust both pressure regulator set points of the cooling water manifold before operating the pump.
2. Ensure that the bypass line (the upper line) is closed.
3. Ensure that the normal water inlet line valve is open. The lower line with the solenoid valve is the normal inlet line.
4. Ensure that the pressure gauge isolation valve is open.

IMPORTANT: Monitor the oil pressure and coolant temperature gauges frequently. Refer to Lubricating Oil System Specifications or Cooling System Specifications in the Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies for recommended operating pressures and temperatures. Shut off the engine if any pressure or temperature does not meet the specifications.

NOTE: Maximum engine coolant temperature should not exceed the temperature listed on the Engine Data Sheet found in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies. The coolant expansion pressure/fill cap must meet the minimum pressure of 10 kPa (15 psi).

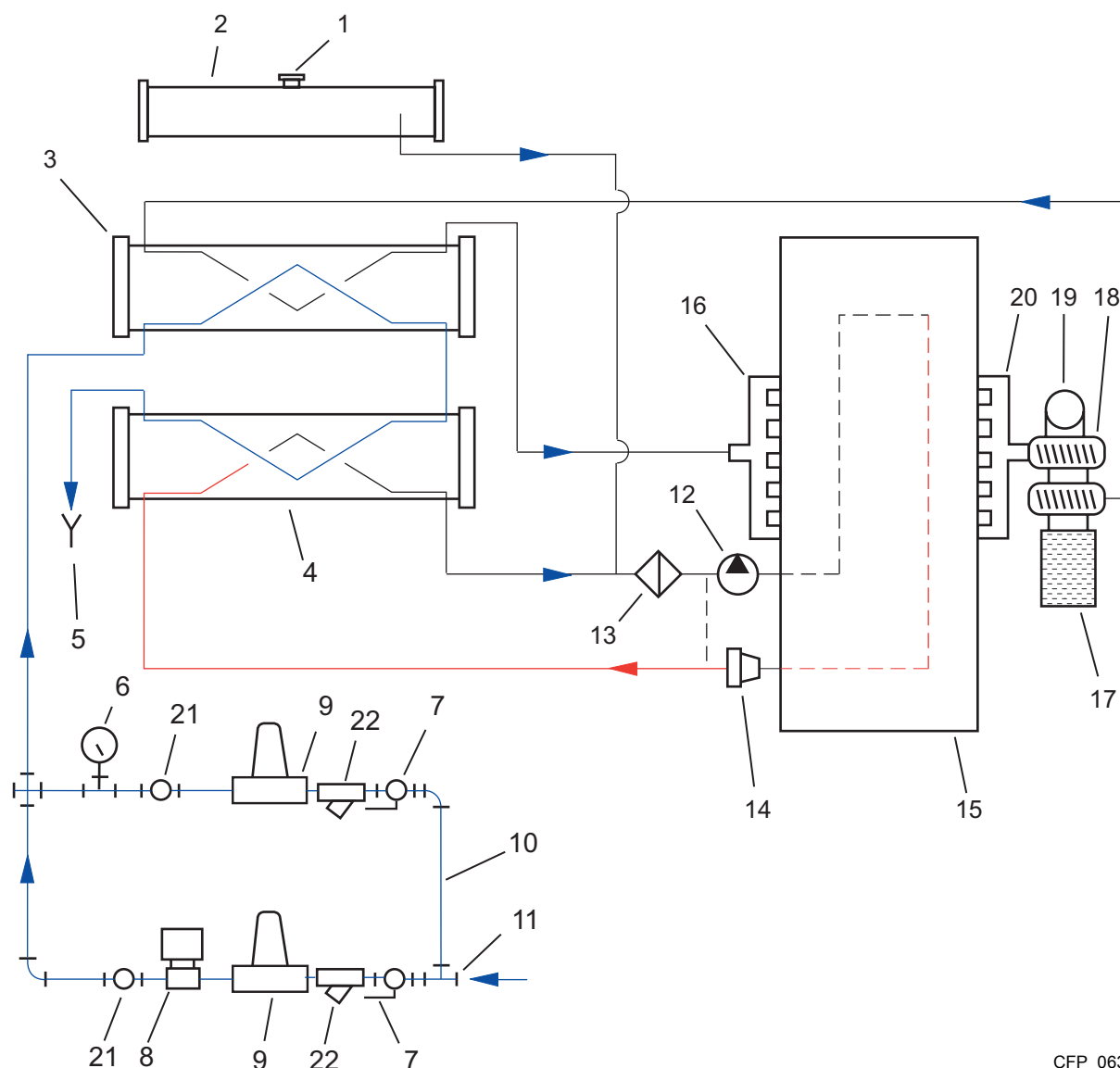
The engine coolant system contains a mixture of at least 50% antifreeze and 50% water. The coolant level should be maintained so it is visible in the coolant level sight gauge.



CAUTION

Continuous operation with low coolant temperature (below 70 °C [158 °F]) or high coolant temperature (above 107 °C [225 °F]) can damage the engine. Verify the cooling water pressure and flow to maintain a consistent operating temperature.

Description



CFP_063

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. Coolant Pressure/Fill Cap | 12. Coolant Pump |
| 2. Coolant Expansion Tank | 13. Coolant Filter |
| 3. Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger | 14. Thermostat |
| 4. Coolant/Fuel Heat Exchanger | 15. Engine Block |
| 5. Cooling Water Drain Line | 16. Combustion Air Intake Manifold |
| 6. Cooling Water Pressure Gauge | 17. Air Filter |
| 7. Manual Shut-Off Valve | 18. Turbocharger |
| 8. Cooling Water Solenoid Valve | 19. Exhaust Flex Connection |
| 9. Cooling Water Pressure Regulator | 20. Exhaust Manifold |
| 10. Bypass Piping | 21. Check Valve |
| 11. Cooling Water Inlet Pipe | 22. Cooling Water Strainer |

Figure 2-5 Engine Cooling System Flow Diagram (typical)

2.6 Fuel Supply and Drain

The fuel supply and return connections are centrally located on the FPDP side. Refer to the [Engine Data Sheet](#) in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#) for the maximum allowable fuel tank supply locations above the fuel pump.

2.7 Fuel Cooling System

A fuel cooling heat exchanger maintains fuel temperature to meet the maximum allowable fuel inlet temperature (71° C [160° F]). Performance of the fuel cooling system is critical to engine durability, performance, and emissions compliance.

2.8 Fuel System

As shown in [Figure 2-6](#), the fire pump drive engine has an electronic fuel system that uses a high pressure pump and electronic-controlled injectors for

precise fuel metering and timing. The system is controlled by the Engine Control Module (ECM) for fueling and timing based on temperature, altitude, pressure, and throttle position.

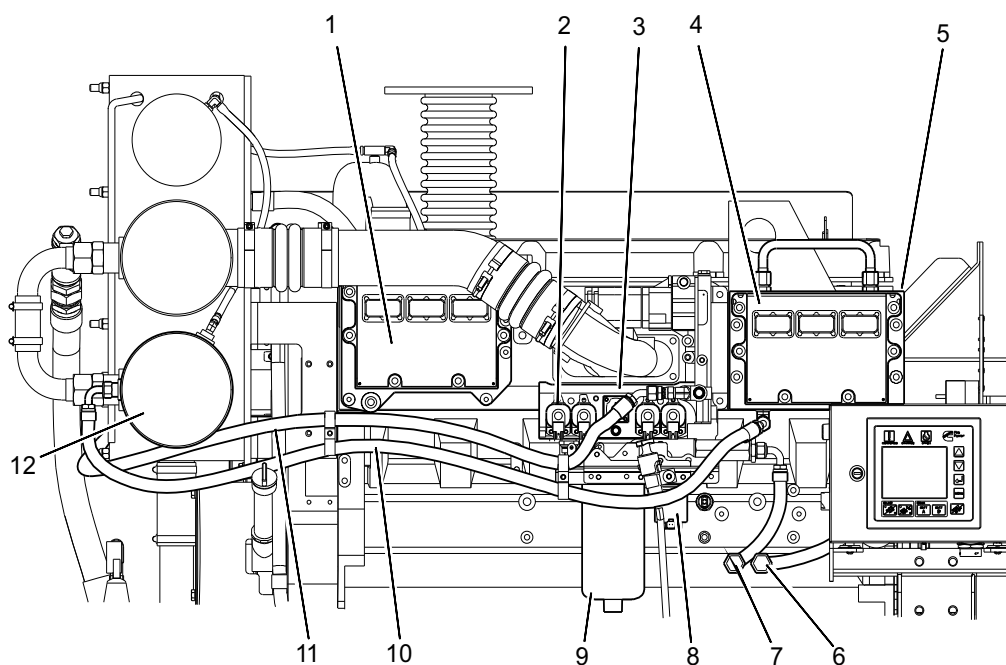


CAUTION

Manually priming the fuel system is not required and should not be performed.

2.9 Engine Oil System

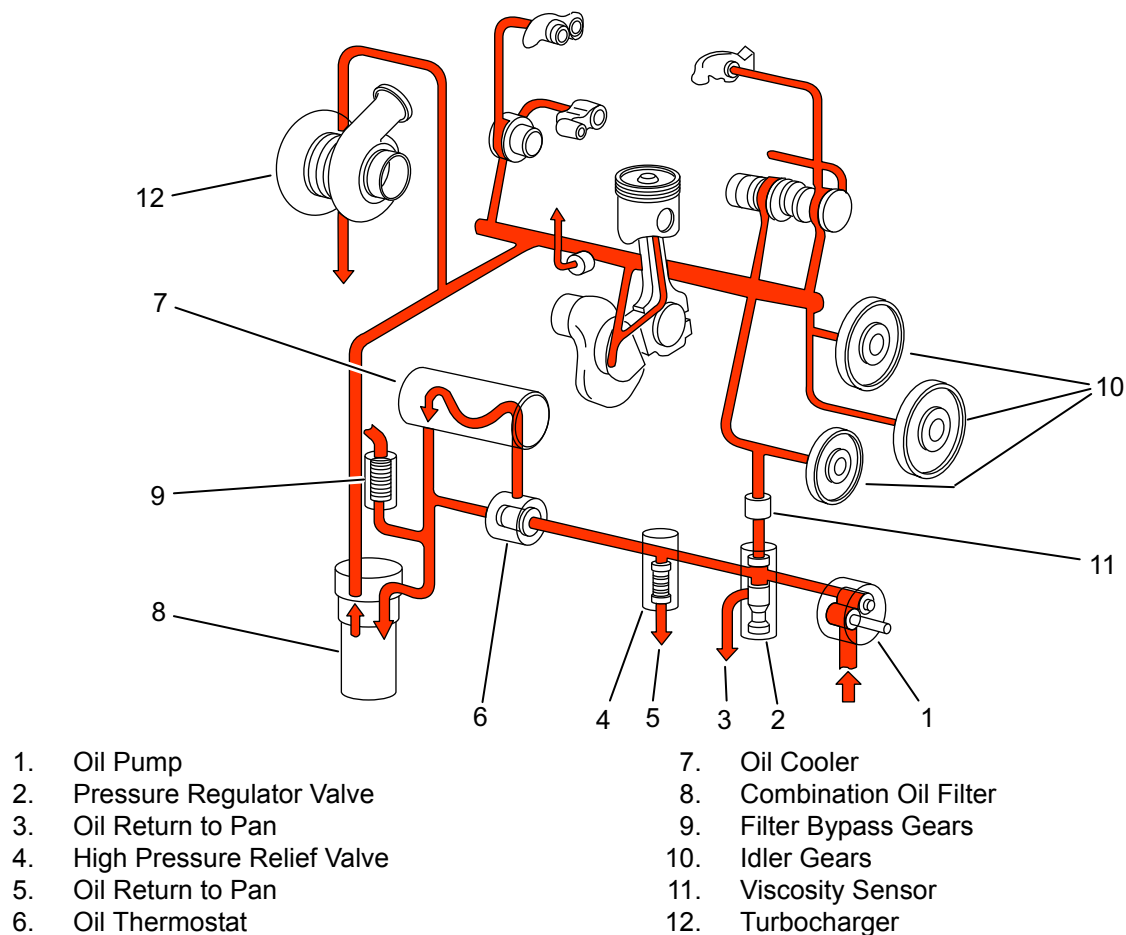
[Figure 2-7](#) illustrates how the engine oil system lubricates moving internal engine parts (pistons, piston arms, valves, cam shafts, shafts, and bearings). The oil pump circulates oil from the oil pan, through the oil filter, and into engine areas where friction may develop. Refer to the Cummins Engine Operation and Maintenance Manual for additional information.



- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. ECM A | 8. Fuel Lift Pump |
| 2. Integrated Fuel System Module (IFSM) | 9. Fuel Filter or Filter-Water/Separator |
| 3. Fuel Injection Pump | 10. Fuel Return Line from Fuel Cooler to ECM Cooling Plate |
| 4. ECM B | 11. Fuel Return Line to Fuel Cooler |
| 5. ECM Cooling Plate (behind each ECM) | 12. Coolant/Fuel Cooling Heat Exchanger |
| 6. Fuel Return Line | |
| 7. Fuel Supply Line | |

Figure 2-6 Fuel System Components (typical)

Description



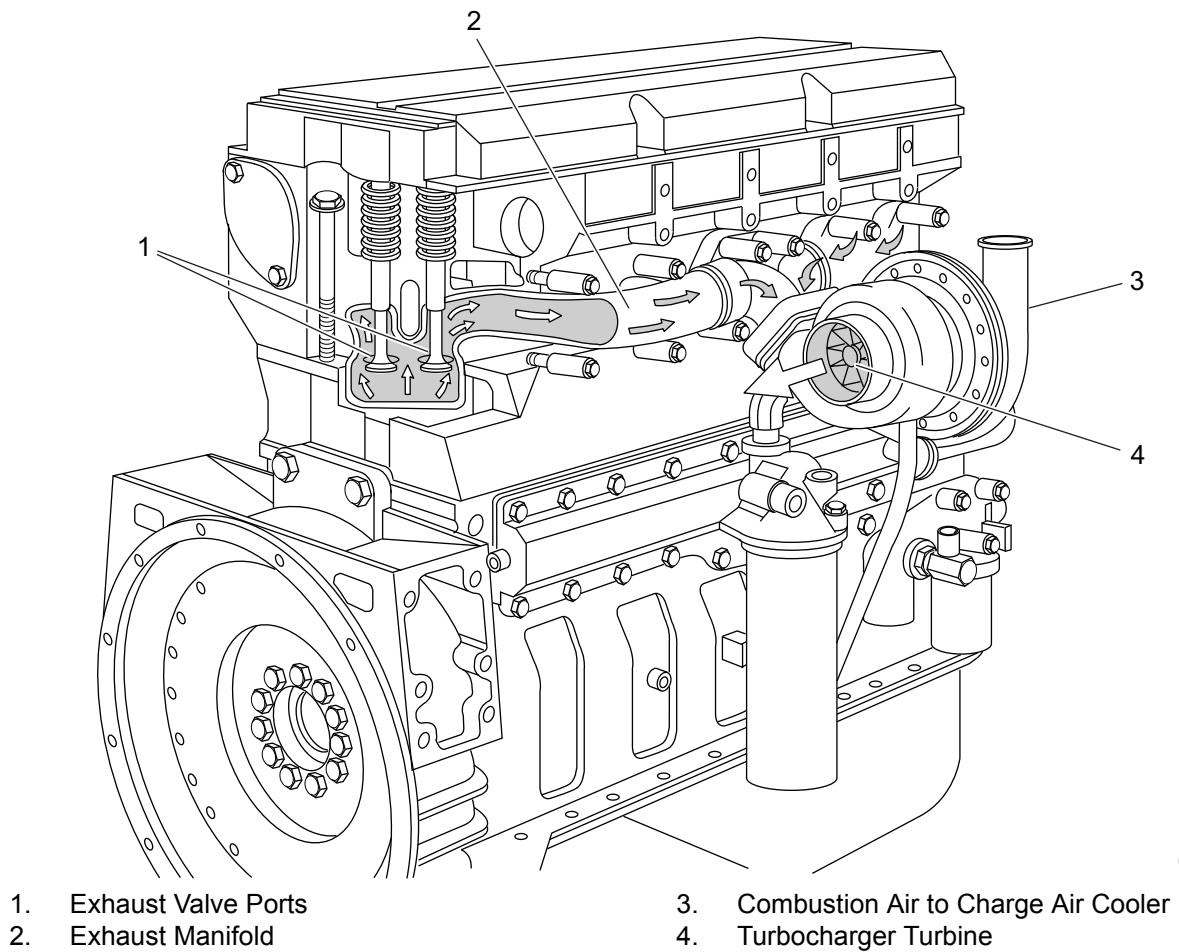
CFP_010

Figure 2-7 Engine Lubricating Oil System Flow Diagram (typical)

NOTE: Typically engine oil has been added during manufacture and testing procedures; however, shipping restrictions can affect whether the oil is maintained in the engine or drained for shipping. Check the oil level at the dipstick. Add oil as necessary to bring the oil level to the H (high) mark on the dipstick.

2.10 Exhaust System

Figure 2-8 shows how the exhaust system removes engine exhaust from the cylinders after the combustion process. The exhaust discharges from the exhaust manifold, passes through (drives) the turbo-charger, and exits through the exhaust connection.



CFP-008

Figure 2-8 Flow Diagram - Exhaust System (typical)

Description

This page is intentionally left blank.



Section 3 - Installation

3.1 Introduction

This section provides instructions for the initial installation, adjustment, and testing of the Cummins fire pump drive engine. Appropriate portions of this section should be used when returning the engine to operation after overhaul or major maintenance.

3.2 Receiving and Handling

Cummins Fire Power fire pump drive engines are pre-assembled and tested before shipment. Parts not shipped attached to the engine are sometimes shipped individually. The equipment was thoroughly inspected and prepared for shipping before it was turned over to the carrier. Upon receipt of the fire pump drive engine from the shipper:

1. Inspect the equipment for damage that may have occurred in shipping; and
2. Check each item carefully against the shipping manifest or bill of lading.

3.3 Site Preparation

The site should be clean and relatively level. Clear the proposed equipment area of overhanging obstructions and obstacles protruding from the floor.



CAUTION

Avoid installation in a dusty or dirty environment. Provide adequate physical protection from other physical damage as may be present in the specific location.

3.4 Drive Shaft Installation

Drive shaft installation should be done by trained technicians familiar with local, state, and federal codes and regulations.

Refer to National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 20 for installation and applicable local code requirements and NFPA 25 for inspection, testing, and maintenance requirements.

Follow these steps to install the drive shaft:

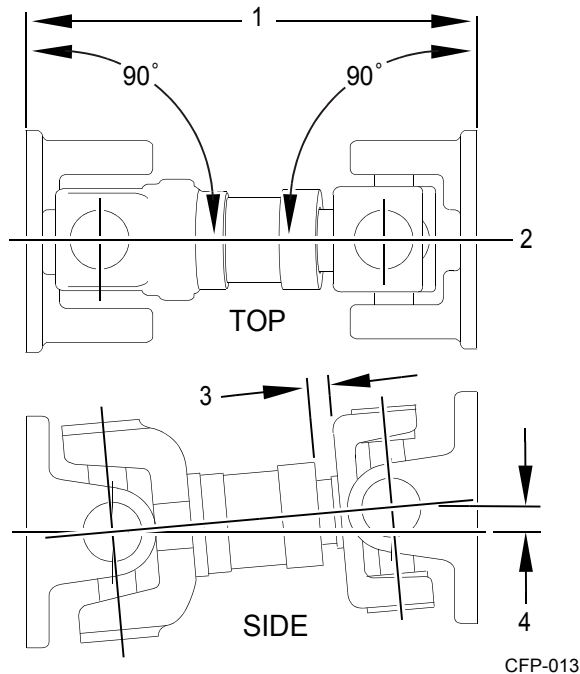


CAUTION

Ensure that the lifting device is capable of safely lifting the weight of the engine or the combined weight of the assembled pump base, drive line, and pump. Do not use the engine lifting points for assembly!

1. Ensure that the engine and pump are correctly aligned.
 - a. Ensure that the engine position is centered on the frame side to side within $\pm .76$ mm (.03 in) by measuring outside of the frame side to the engine support leg mounting pad. (Compare the two front engine supports and two back engine supports.)
 - b. As shown in [Figure 3-1](#), align the engine center line to the pump center line within $\pm .76$ mm (.03 in).
 - c. Ensure that the pump center line to the engine crankshaft center line (in vertical plane) is $2^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ}$.
 - d. Ensure that the drive shaft mounting flanges are parallel.
2. As illustrated in [Figure 3-2](#), lubricate the grease fittings on the drive shaft universal joint.
3. Check that the fire pump drive engine is properly installed per the pump manufacturer's specifications.

Installation



1. Planes must be parallel
2. Align both mounting center lines to $\pm .76$ mm (.03 in)
3. Distance to equal half of total travel
4. $2^\circ \pm 1^\circ$

Figure 3-1 Drive Shaft Alignment

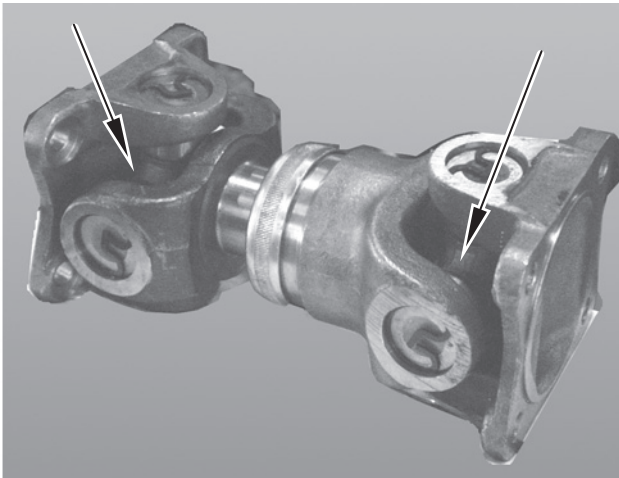


Figure 3-2 Drive Shaft Universal Joint Grease Fittings

NOTE: Cummins Fire Power or Cummins Inc. recommends using a good quality semi-synthetic, molybdenum-fortified National Lubricating Grease Institute (NLGI) #2 lithium complex grease.

NOTE: Some lubrication loss may occur during transport and storage. It is recommended that the drive shaft be re-lubricated upon installation.

3.5 Fuel Supply Installation

The following sections outline proper installation and connection of the fuel supply.

NOTE: It is the responsibility of the customer to provide and install a properly-rated fuel tank per NFPA 20 guidelines.

To properly install a fuel supply, follow these instructions:

1. Install an elevated no. 2 diesel fuel tank or other fuel supply arrangement which is compatible with American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) no. 2 diesel fuel specifications.

NOTE: The fuel supply line at the fuel tank must be higher than the fuel intake port on the engine fuel filter. Ensure that the fuel system is installed in a safe and effective manner.

2. Size the fuel tank for the maximum expected full-load engine operation period with the initial fuel level at the minimum level for refueling.
3. Install a fuel return line and route this line to the bottom of the fuel tank in order to minimize the return head.
4. Install a fuel supply line to the fire pump drive engine.

NOTE: For fuel line specifications, refer to the Engine Data Sheet in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).

NOTE: DO NOT use copper or galvanized pipe for the fuel return or supply lines.

The fire pump drive engine fuel system has been primed during manufacturing and test procedures. The engine is equipped with an engine driven (gear) fuel pump.

An optional fuel pre-filter and a fuel filter/water separator is integrated into the fuel delivery system of the fire pump drive engine. To ensure that the filter/separator is free of water, open the fuel filter/water separator drain at the bottom of the filter and drain the fuel into a container until no water is present. Dispose

of the contaminated fuel in accordance with local environmental regulations.

CAUTION

Due to the precise tolerances of diesel injection systems, it is extremely important that the fuel be kept clean and free of dirt or water. Dirt or water in the system can cause severe damage to both the fuel pump and the fuel injectors.

WARNING

Do not mix gasoline, alcohol, gasohol, ethanol, or methanol with diesel fuel. This mixture will cause severe engine damage or explosion.

CAUTION

Use ONLY no. 2 diesel (ASTM no. 2D) fuel. Any adjustment to compensate for reduced performance with a fuel system using alternate fuel is not warrantable.

3.6 Cooling Water Supply Installation

IMPORTANT: The cooling water supply must be immediately available when the engine is started. Ensure that the supply line valves are in the OPEN position.

NOTE: The velocity of the cooling water should be as great as possible without exceeding the maximum allowable pressure shown in the Engine Data Sheet in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).

To install the cooling water supply:

1. Provide a cooling water discharge line at the outlet of the engine coolant heat exchanger and provide a cooling water supply line to the cooling water inlet per the Engine Data Sheet in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).

NOTE: The cooling water outlet piping from the heat exchanger should be one pipe size larger than the supply piping.

2. Check the pressure regulator setting on the cooling loop with water flowing through the heat exchanger. The cooling loop is supplied by Cummins Fire Power; both water pressure regulators have been set at 207 kPa (30 psi) (or slightly less) water pressure during manufacture and testing.

IMPORTANT: The manual water valves for the automatic loop should remain OPEN at ALL times. The manual valves for the bypass loop should be CLOSED during automatic (pump controller) operation. When running, the engine should stabilize between temperatures identified on the Engine Data Sheet. The flow rate may need to be adjusted to maintain the desired engine temperature.

NOTE: Excessively cold (4 °C to 23 °C [40 °F to 75 °F]) cooling water flow can cause condensation inside the charge air cooler.

IMPORTANT: Continuous operation with low coolant temperature (below 70 °C [158 °F]) or high coolant temperature (above 107 °C [225 °F]) can damage the engine.

3. Adjust the cooling water based on the water flow rather than the water pressure. The flow is dependent on the cooling water temperature. Refer to the Engine Data Sheet in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#) for details.
4. To measure the water flow, use an appropriately-sized container to measure the amount of water and the elapsed time of the water to flow from the discharge pipe and then formulate the calculations:

Flow rate = container size/ time to fill container.

Example:

Time to fill a 20 gallon container = 15 seconds.

20 gallons divided by 15 seconds = 1.33 gallons per second.

Multiply by 60 seconds = 80 gallons per minute (gpm)
(FLOW RATE)

5. Adjust both pressure regulators to a pressure that will provide a flow rate at or above the specifications listed in the Engine Data Sheet.

CAUTION

When the cooling water piping is installed, adjust both of the pressure regulator set points before operating the pump. Damage to the heat exchanger may occur from improperly regulated cooling water supply pressure.

Installation

3.7 Battery Installation

Redundant sets of batteries must be supplied for the required operating voltage. The minimum recommended Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) reserve capacity (RC) and SAE cold cranking ampere (CCA) values for a particular engine can be found on the Engine Data Sheet in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#). RC and CCA definitions can be found in SAE Standard J537. Refer to NFPA 20 for additional battery installation information.

WARNING

Battery electrolyte (sulfuric acid) is highly caustic and can burn clothing and skin. Wear impervious neoprene gloves and safety goggles, or a full face shield, when working with the batteries.

CAUTION

DO NOT connect battery charging cables to any electronic control system component. This can damage the electronic control system.

IMPORTANT: Batteries must meet the requirement listed in the electrical system specifications. Batteries may be supplied by Cummins Fire Power or Cummins Inc. as an option, or may be supplied by the customer.

To properly install the batteries:

1. As shown in [Figure 3-3](#) or [Figure 3-4](#), install the Battery Cable Kit or equivalent customer-supplied wiring. Install battery sets in a well-ventilated or otherwise protected location.

WARNING

Batteries can emit explosive gases during charging. Always ventilate the compartment before servicing the batteries. To avoid arcing, remove the negative (-) battery cable first and attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

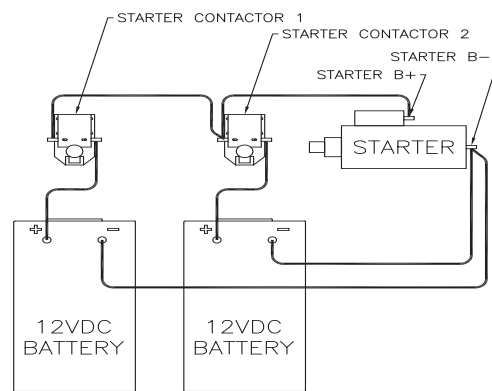


Figure 3-3 Series Battery Connection 12 VDC

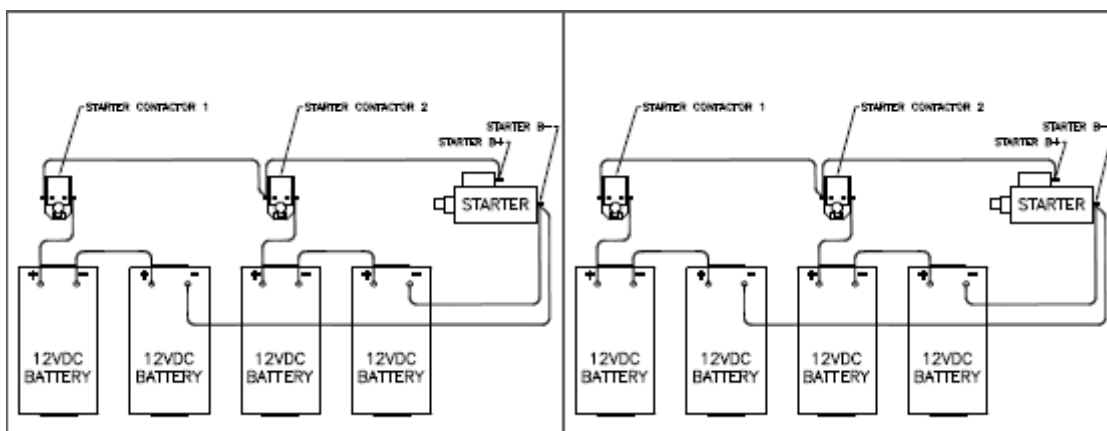


Figure 3-4 Series Battery Connection 24 VDC

2. Provide adequate room for servicing or replacing the batteries. Provide protection from extremes of temperature and weather.
3. Locate the batteries near the engine or increase the size of the conductors as required by applicable codes. Ensure that the batteries are configured properly for 12 - or 24 - VDC standard operations.
4. Check the battery cables and connections.

NOTE: Coat the terminals with petroleum jelly to prevent corrosion. Install the cables and tighten the battery connections.

3.8 Signal and Control Installation

The fire pump controller wires must be connected to the terminal blocks (TBs) on the FPDP Interface Terminal Strip (shown in Figure 3-5). To complete the signal and control installation:

1. Ensure that the fire pump controller is properly installed and configured per the manufacturer's instructions.
2. Complete the fire pump controller wiring (customer-supplied) per the manufacturer's instructions.
3. Ensure electrical continuity and adequate insulation resistance for the installed wiring.
4. The TBs between the fire pump controller and the FPDP Interface Strip are standard UL and FM controller terminals and follow a direct one-to-one correspondence (some TBs are optional):
 - a. TB-1 **[Run Solenoid Circuit]**: This power source is necessary for fire pump operations while in the **AUTO** mode.
 - b. TB-2 **[Crank Termination Switch]**: This signal is present when the engine is running. This signal indicates that the engine has started and that the crank command from the fire pump controller should stop immediately.
 - c. TB-3 **[Overspeed Switch]**: This signal is present when the overspeed control module has operated. If this event occurs, the fire pump drive engine will stop.
 - d. TB-4 **[Low Lubricant Pressure Switch]**: This zero VDC grounded signal is present when the oil pressure has dropped below the 83 ± 13 kPa (12 ± 2 psi) set point.
 - e. TB-5 **[High Engine Temperature Signal]**: This zero VDC grounded signal is activated when the engine is running and the coolant temperature is at or above 93°C (200°F). The alarm will deactivate when the engine is

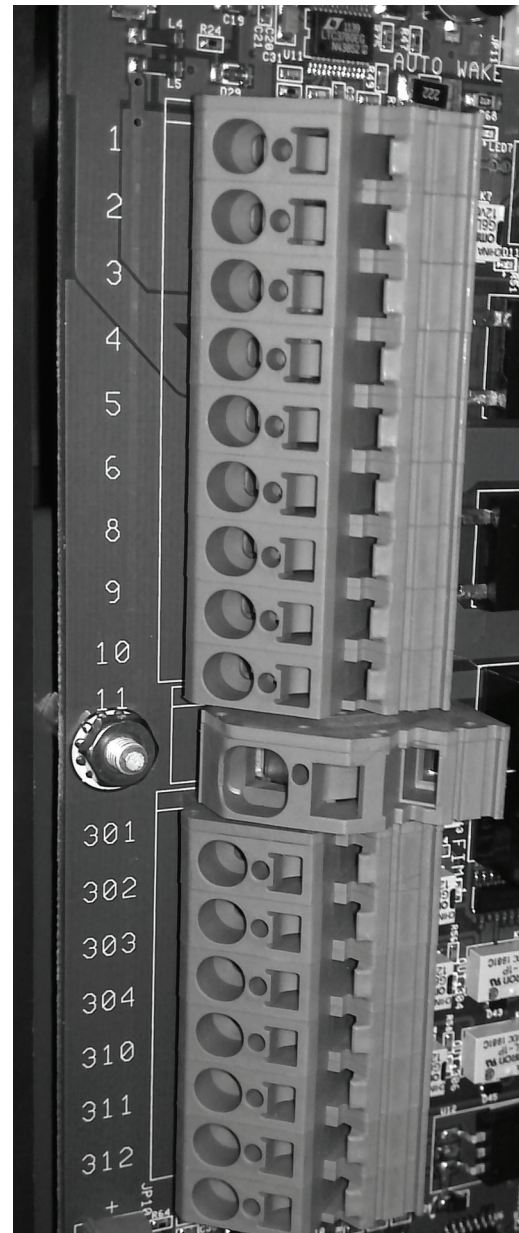


Figure 3-5 FPDP Interface Terminal Strip

Installation

running and the coolant temperature drops below 88 °C (190 °F).

- f. TB-6 [**Battery One Positive**]: The fire pump controller senses Battery A charge state and charges Battery A through this heavy gauge wire.
- g. TB-8 [**Battery Two Positive**]: The fire pump controller senses Battery B charge state and charges Battery B through this heavy gauge wire.
- h. TB-9 [**Main Battery Contactor One Coil or Battery Relay One Coil**]: The battery positive signal is driven from the fire pump controller to contactor A when desiring to crank from Battery A. Current in this circuit shall not exceed 10A continuous.
- i. TB-10 [**Main Battery Contactor Two Coil or Battery Relay Two Coil**]: The battery positive signal is driven from the fire pump controller to contactor B when desiring to crank from Battery B. Current in this circuit shall not exceed 10A continuous.
- j. TB-11: Connect the common ground and battery negative for both Battery A and Battery B from between the fire pump controller and engine. This is not intended to create a fully isolated battery negative or ground system. Current in this circuit shall not exceed 20A continuous.

NOTE: *Terminals 301 through 312 shall be electrically isolated from the ECM.*

- k. TB-301 [**Electronic Control Module Switch**]: Battery negative signal driven from the FPDP when the engine is operating on Engine Control Module (ECM) B.
- l. TB-302 [**Fuel Injection Malfunction**]: Battery negative signal driven from the FPDP when either of the ECMs triggers a fault code which can affect performance of the Fuel Injection System. See [Section 7 - Troubleshooting](#) for possible fault causes and solutions.
- m. TB-303 [**Electronic Control Module Warning**]: Battery negative signal driven

from the FPDP when a single ECM has failed.

- n. TB-304 [**Electronic Control Module Failure**]: Battery negative signal driven from the FPDP when both ECMs have failed.
- o. TB-310 [**Raw Water High Inlet Temperature**]: Battery negative signal driven from the FPDP when high raw water temperature is sensed.
- p. TB-311 [**Clogged Raw Water Coolant Loop Strainer**] - *not applicable on radiator-cooled models*: Battery negative signal driven from the FPDP when the raw water supply restriction is sensed.
- q. TB-312 [**Low Engine Temperature Signal**]: Battery negative signal driven from an engine temperature switch when engine coolant reaches or falls below 43.3 ± 2.78 °C (110 ± 5 °F). The signal will be removed when the coolant temperature reaches or exceeds 60 ± 2.78 °C (140 ± 5 °F).

- 5. Provide the initial charge on the redundant batteries per the battery charger's instructions.
- 6. Check that both voltmeters on the FPDP indicate the approximate battery voltage. Both sets of batteries can be used for starting the engine in the event that one set is low.

3.9 Coolant System Preparation

The fire pump drive engine cooling and lubrication system was initially filled during manufacture and testing. To properly prepare the coolant system:



CAUTION

Ensure that all coolant systems have been filled to the proper level before operation by checking the coolant level sight gauge on the heat exchanger.

- 1. Inspect the engine coolant hoses and hose clamps and ensure that all coolant hoses and clamps are properly installed and water tight.
- 2. Ensure that the engine coolant heater maintains an engine coolant temperature of 49 °C (120 °F) or above.

3. Ensure that coolant is present in the engine coolant heater before plugging the heater element into a dedicated circuit.

WARNING

Do not remove the pressure/fill cap from a hot engine. Wait until the coolant temperature is below 50 °C (122 °F) before removing the pressure/fill cap. Heated coolant spray or steam can cause personal injury.

3.10 Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Inspection

The charge air cooler (CAC) system reduces the temperature of the compressed combustion air from the turbocharger before entering the air intake manifold.

Inspect the CAC piping and hoses for loose/missing hose clamps, hose punctures, leaking manifold seals, or corrosion. Torque the hose clamps to the recommended torque value. Refer to the Engine Data Sheet in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).

3.11 Lubricating Oil System Preparation

The fire pump drive engine and turbocharger were initially lubricated during manufacture and testing. To prepare the lubricating oil system for operation:

1. Check the oil level using the dip stick before operating the fire pump drive engine.
2. Fill the oil fill port to the “H” mark on the dipstick with lubricating oil.

NOTE: Do not use special “break-in” lubricating oils for new or rebuilt Cummins engines. Use the same type of oil during the “break-in” as used during normal operation.

CAUTION

Some regulatory and shipping restrictions may require that all lubricants, fuels, and coolants be drained for transport. Ensure that all cooling and lubrication systems have been filled to the proper level before operation.

NOTE: Using multi-viscosity lubricating oil can improve oil consumption control and improve engine cranking in cold temperatures while maintaining lubri-

cation at high operating temperatures. Cummins Inc. recommends Premium Blue® 15W-40 oil for most climates.

CAUTION

Ensure that all cooling and lubrication systems have been filled to the proper level before operation.

3.12 Variable Speed Pressure Limiting Control (VSPLC) Preparation

As shown in [Figure 3-6](#), to prepare the fire pump drive engine for VSPLC capability, connect a 1/2 inch (12.7 mm) nominal size inside diameter pressure sensing line to the transducer located under the FPDP and the other end to between the pump discharge flange and the discharge check valve.

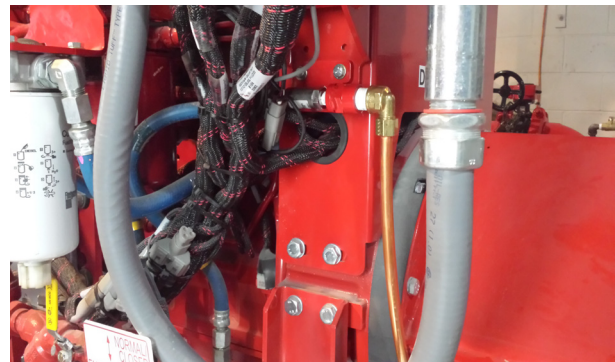


Figure 3-6 Connection of the Hose to the VSPLC Transducer.

3.13 Pre-Start Inspections

Prior to starting the fire pump drive engine for the first time, perform a visual inspection:

1. Check that there is no apparent damage and that all components are installed.
2. Check that the drive belt is properly installed.
3. Check that all hoses and tubes are properly installed.
4. Check that all electrical connections are properly installed.

Installation

5. Check that the fire pump drive engine is properly installed per the pump manufacturer's instructions, is correctly aligned, and is free to rotate.
6. Lubricate the grease fittings on the auxiliary drive shaft.

NOTE: Use the same type of oil as used in normal operation. Cummins Inc. recommends Premium Blue® 15W-40 oil for most climates.

After completing preliminary set-up procedures, perform the engine start test as outlined in detail in [Section 5 - Operation](#).



WARNING

Before operating the equipment, complete all safety checks, remove all tools and foreign objects from the equipment, and ensure that all guards are in place and securely fastened. Alert area personnel that the equipment will be starting. Unintentional equipment start-up or contact with exposed or moving components can cause personal injury or equipment damage.



CAUTION

If the oil pressure is not displayed on the gauge or if the low oil pressure message is displayed within fifteen seconds, STOP THE ENGINE IMMEDIATELY! Continued operation without proper lubrication will cause engine damage.

3.14 Engine Monitoring

When the engine starts, it is important to monitor the displays:

1. Immediately check that water flow is established through the coolant heat exchanger. The water flow should be established immediately, but some delay may occur before the flow exits the heat exchanger drain connection.

NOTE: Ensure that cooling water is flowing through the heat exchanger and the water pressure shown on the local pressure gauge is no more than 414 kPa (60 psi). The minimum cooling water flow rate is identified in the [Engine Data Sheet](#) in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).

2. Ensure that the engine operating temperature stabilizes between applicable ranges as identi-

fied in the [Engine Data Sheet](#) in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).

NOTE: If the temperature does not stabilize, stop the engine and refer to **Coolant Temperature Above Normal** or **Coolant Temperature Below Normal (Engine Running)** in [Section 7 - Troubleshooting](#).

3. Operate the engine for eight to ten minutes.
4. Inspect the engine for leaks, unusual noises, or other indications of incorrect operation.
5. Shut off the engine by pressing and holding the overspeed **RESET/STOP** switch.
6. Shortly after the engine stops, check that the water flow stops automatically.
7. Correct any problems found during the inspection before proceeding.
8. Check the engine lubricating oil level at the dip stick. Add oil, if necessary.
9. Check the coolant expansion tank level. Add coolant, if necessary.
10. Check the cooling water strainers. Clean the strainers according to the maintenance schedule in [Section 6 - Maintenance](#).
11. Perform engine speed control and safety system tests per the instructions in [Section 5 - Operation](#).

3.15 Field Acceptance Testing

The required installation tests are outlined in the NFPA 20 Standards and shall be performed to validate automatic and manual operational requirements for field acceptance testing.



WARNING

Do not disconnect or connect the pressure transducer while the engine is connected to an active battery charging source.

In the event that you have a VSPLC engine and need to disable the VSPLC capability, be sure to:

1. Shut the engine down;

2. Disconnect the battery chargers; and
3. Unplug the pressure transducer by disconnecting the three-position Deutsch connector labeled VSP;

You can then reconnect the battery chargers, run your tests and evaluate the system as needed.

To enable the VSPLC capability again:

1. Shut the engine down;
2. Disconnect the battery chargers;
3. Plug in the pressure transducer by connecting the three-position Deutsch connector labeled VSP; and

Connect the battery chargers.

This page is intentionally left blank.

Section 4 - Controls

4.1 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP)

The Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) shown in [Figure 4-1](#) controls starting and monitoring engine performance, as well as the fire pump drive engine operation. In MANUAL mode, the panel remains active as long as battery power is available. In AUTO mode, the panel is active when battery power is present on Terminal Block (TB) -1, otherwise it goes into STANDBY mode after thirty minutes of no battery voltage on TB-1.

4.1.1 Warning Lamp

The Warning Lamp (1) illuminates (yellow) in the event that the Electronic Control Module (ECM) has sensed a non-mission disabling fault.

4.1.2 Fault Indicator Lamp

The Fault Indicator Lamp (2) indicates Fuel Injection Malfunction (FIM) and illuminates (red) in the event that the ECM has detected a fuel injection fault or primary sensor fault.

The FPDP also sends a ground signal to TB-302, which sends a signal to set off an alarm on the fire pump controller to indicate a FIM.

4.1.3 Scroll UP and DOWN Buttons

The scroll buttons are used to scroll UP (4) or DOWN (5) when inside the FPDP menus.

4.1.4 ENTER Button

Press the ENTER button (6) when making selections in the FPDP menu screen.

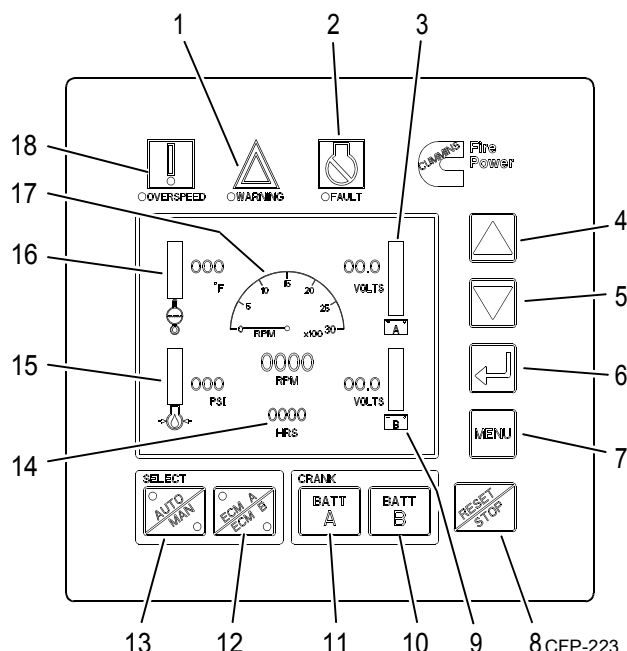
4.1.5 MENU Button

Press the MENU button (7) on the FPDP display to open the menu options.

4.1.6 Overspeed RESET/STOP Switch

The overspeed RESET/STOP switch (8) is used to shut off the engine at the FPDP. Momentarily pressing the switch removes the key switch for thirty seconds.

Pressing the Overspeed RESET/STOP Switch after correcting an engine overspeed shutdown resets the overspeed control module, allowing subsequent restarts of the fire pump drive engine.



1. Warning Lamp
2. Fault Indicator Lamp
3. Battery "A" Voltmeter
4. Scroll UP Button
5. Scroll DOWN Button
6. ENTER Button
7. MENU Button
8. Overspeed RESET/STOP Switch
9. Battery "B" Voltmeter
10. Crank Battery B Momentary Start Button
11. Crank Battery A Momentary Start Button
12. ECM A/B Selector Switch & Indicator Lamps
13. AUTO/MAN Mode Switch & Indicator Lamps
14. Hour Meter
15. Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
16. Coolant Temperature Gauge
17. Tachometer
18. Engine Overspeed Warning Lamp

Figure 4-1 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP)

Controls

4.1.7 Battery “A” and “B” Voltmeters

The Battery “A” (3) and Battery “B” (9) Voltmeters display the charge status - or Voltage Direct Current (VDC) - of the relative battery connections.

4.1.8 Tachometer

The Tachometer (17) displays the engine speed in revolutions per minute (RPM) whenever the engine is operating.

4.1.9 Hour Meter

The Hour Meter (14) maintains a running total of the hours of operation (run time).

4.1.10 ECM A/B Selector Switch and Indicator Lamps - Applicable on Electronic Engines

The ECM A/B selector switch and indicator lamps (12) illuminate in yellow, indicating which ECM is being used to control the engine.

If ECM A (normal position) is selected, ECM A is controlling the engine.

If ECM B (alternate position) is selected, ECM B is controlling the engine, and the FPDP will send a ground signal to TB-301, which will send a signal to set off an alarm on the fire pump controller to indicate that the engine is operating on the alternate ECM.

4.1.11 Crank Battery A and B Momentary Start Buttons

The Crank Battery A (11) and Crank Battery B (10) momentary start buttons initiate an immediate engine start (momentary start) using the selected A or B crank battery.

Crank A energizes battery contactor A and Crank B energizes battery contactor B, depending on which one is selected.

Both Crank A and Crank B buttons can be energized at the same time in the event both batteries are weak.

4.1.12 Automatic or Manual Mode of Operation Indicator

The AUTO/MAN mode switch and indicator lamps (13) show whether the engine starts and is controlled by the operator (MANUAL) or by an automatic signal from the fire pump controller (AUTO). The lamp (yellow) is illuminated on which mode is selected.

The MANUAL mode is typically used for engine setup, testing, and emergency and maintenance procedures.

The AUTO mode is used to start the engine by the fire pump controller. In the AUTO mode, the fire pump drive engine shuts down upon loss of signal power from the fire pump controller.

4.1.13 Coolant Temperature Gauge

The Coolant Temperature Gauge (16) displays the engine coolant temperature in degrees Fahrenheit.

4.1.14 Engine Oil Pressure Gauge

The Engine Oil Pressure Gauge (15) displays the engine oil pressure in pounds per square inch (PSI). This gauge is independent of the low oil pressure alarm.

4.1.15 Engine Overspeed Warning Lamp

The overspeed control module monitors engine speed. If the engine RPM exceed 115% rated speed, the Engine Overspeed Warning Lamp (18) is illuminated (yellow).

The FPDP will send a power signal to TB-3, which will send a signal to set off an alarm on the fire pump controller, indicating that an overspeed condition has occurred.

The FPDP will automatically switch to MANUAL mode and will shut the engine down. After the overspeed has been reset by using the RESET/STOP switch on the FPDP, the engine operation will revert to the original AUTO mode position.

NOTE: *The engine will not be allowed to restart automatically from the fire pump controller until the FPDP is reset.*

4.1.16 ECM Fault Code Lamps - Applicable on Electronic Engines

The amber engine warning lamp and the red engine shutdown lamp alert the operator of an engine malfunction:

- An illuminated amber lamp indicates an engine malfunction that requires timely operator attention.
- An illuminated red lamp indicates an engine malfunction that requires immediate and decisive operator response.

A three- or four-digit diagnostic fault code will display on the FPDP which can then be used to help describe the engine malfunction. Refer to the Fault Code Chart in [Section 7 - Troubleshooting](#).

4.1.17 Engine STOP Button

The Engine STOP Button is located on the left side of the FPDP enclosure and is used to stop the operation of the engine in either manual or automatic mode. The button must be pressed and held until the engine has shut down.

4.1.18 Engine Communications Port

The Engine Communications Port plug-in is located on the left side of the FPDP enclosure and is used for the communications connection port for Cummins Insite™.

NOTE: *Insite™ is a Cummins Inc. computer software tool used to monitor or report engine performance criteria.*

4.1.19 Contractor Access Port

The contractor access knock-out is located on the lower side of the FPDP enclosure. This is the only 25.4 cm (1 in) knock-out provided for the installing contractor to connect the fire pump controller to the FPDP.

IMPORTANT: *If this port is not used for the installation, all warranty on the fire pump drive engine will be void.*

4.1.20 Engine ECM Power Supply

The Engine ECM Power Supply plug-in is located on the lower side of the FPDP enclosure. The power supply port supplies unswitched battery power to both ECM A and ECM B.

4.1.21 Engine Harness Connection

Located on the lower side of the FPDP, the Engine Harness Connection plug-in connects the panel to the

power source, start contactors, magnetic pick-up, alternator, and other engine-related functions controlled by the FPDP.

4.2 Electronic Control Module (ECM) - Applicable on Electronic Engines

The ECM is an electronically operated fuel control system that also provides many operator and vehicle or equipment features. It processes all of the inputs and sends commands to the fuel system vehicle and engine control devices. The base functions of the control system include fueling and timing control, limiting the engine speed operating range between the low- and high-idle set points, and reducing exhaust emissions while optimizing engine performance.

The ECM uses inputs from the operator and its sensors to determine the fueling and timing required to operate at the desired engine speed.

The ECM performs diagnostic tests on most of its circuits and will activate a fault code if a problem is detected in one of these circuits. Along with the fault code identifying the problem, a snapshot of the engine's operating parameters at the time of fault activation is also stored in memory. Some fault codes will cause a diagnostic lamp to activate to signal the driver.

The ECM also communicates with service tools and some other controllers.



CAUTION

Normally, Cummins engines with ECMs have derate and shutdown protection calibrated into the ECM. However, when the ECM on a Cummins engine has no derate or shutdown protection, the engine will run to destruction. Therefore, preventive maintenance is essential.

This page is intentionally left blank.

Section 5 - Operation

5.1 Introduction

This section outlines general operating information for starting and stopping the fire pump drive engine, as well as instructions for navigating the menu screens of the Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP). This manual is provided for your specific equipment and should be considered a part of that equipment. All personnel responsible for the operation and maintenance of the equipment should read and thoroughly understand this manual.



WARNING

Before preparing the equipment for normal service, complete all safety checks, remove all tools and foreign objects from the equipment, ensure all guards are in place and securely fastened, and alert area personnel that the equipment will be starting.

5.2 Starting and Stopping Procedures

By default, the fire pump will turn on automatically in the event of low system water pressure. The engine will continue to operate as long as the RUN signal is present. When the RUN signal is terminated by the fire pump controller, the engine will stop.

For testing purposes, the fire pump drive engine can be turned on and off locally using the buttons on the FPDP (see [Figure 4-1](#)). If the engine fails to start automatically in the event of a fire emergency, follow the Emergency Starting/Stopping Procedure outlined in [Section 5.2.2](#).

5.2.1 Local Starting/Stopping Procedure

To start the engine locally from the FPDP:

1. Press the AUTO/MAN mode switch on the FPDP to place the engine in MANUAL mode.
2. Press either the CRANK BATT A or CRANK BATT B button to start the engine.

The engine may be stopped locally by pressing the RESET/STOP button on the FPDP or by holding down the red ENGINE STOP button on the left side of the FPDP.

5.2.2 Emergency Starting/Stopping Procedure

The engine will start automatically in the event of a fire emergency. However, if it fails to start automatically, the engine can be started locally. The following procedure outlines an emergency manual mode electrical start:

1. As shown in [Figure 5-1](#), open the water bypass valves in the cooling water supply piping or the emergency cooling supply.

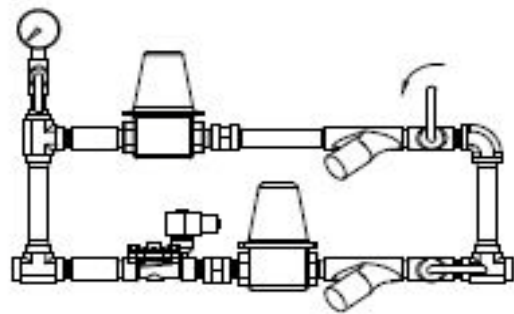


Figure 5-1 Fire Pump Drive Engine Bypass Valve

2. Verify that water is being discharged.
3. Press the AUTO/MAN mode switch on the FPDP to place the engine in MANUAL mode.
4. As shown in [Figure 5-2](#), open the FPDP panel door and slide the keyswitch override to the "UP" position. Verify that the green LED next to the override switch is lit.

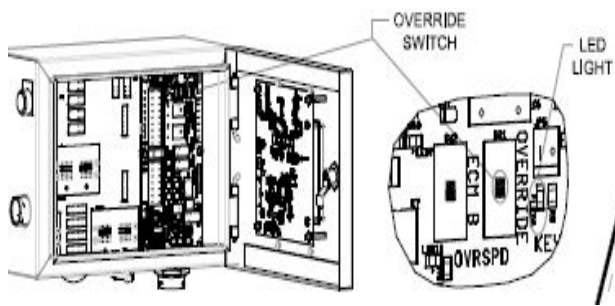


Figure 5-2 FPDP Override Switch



CAUTION

To prevent damage to the starter, do not engage the starting motor more than fifteen seconds. Wait fifteen seconds between each attempt to start, up to six attempts.

5. As shown in [Figure 5-3](#), press downward on either the Battery A or Battery B contactor lever to start the engine.
 - a. If crank contactor lever A does not engage the starter, repeat using crank contactor lever B.
 - b. Release the contactor lever immediately after the engine starts.

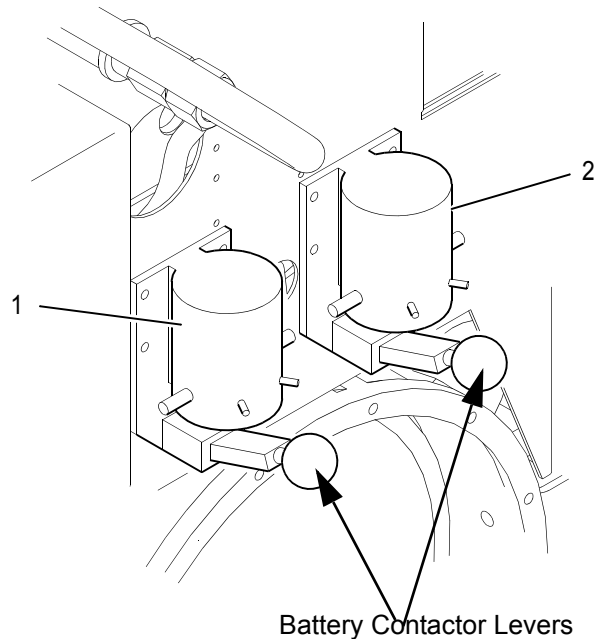
IMPORTANT: If the engine does not start after three attempts, check the fuel supply system. Absence of blue or white exhaust smoke during cranking indicates that no fuel is being delivered.

6. Check that the engine starts and operates at the rated speed.

NOTE: Engine oil pressure must be indicated on the gauge within fifteen seconds after starting.

The engine may be stopped locally by pressing the RESET/STOP button on the FPDP or by holding down the red ENGINE STOP button on the left side of the FPDP.

IMPORTANT: Do not switch to the alternate Electronic Control Module (ECM) while the engine is running.



1. Battery A Starter Contactor
2. Battery B Starter Contactor

Figure 5-3 Manual Starter Contactor

5.3 Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) Screens and Adjustments

As shown in [Figure 5-4](#), the FPDP User Interface Screen (main screen) shows the fire pump drive engine tachometer, coolant temperature, oil pressure, Battery A voltage, Battery B voltage, hour meter, and fault codes (when present). The “MORE \wedge \vee ” indicator at the top right of the screen signals the user to toggle the UP or DOWN buttons to switch easily between the FPDP User Interface Screen and the Analog Values Screen (see Section 5.3.6).

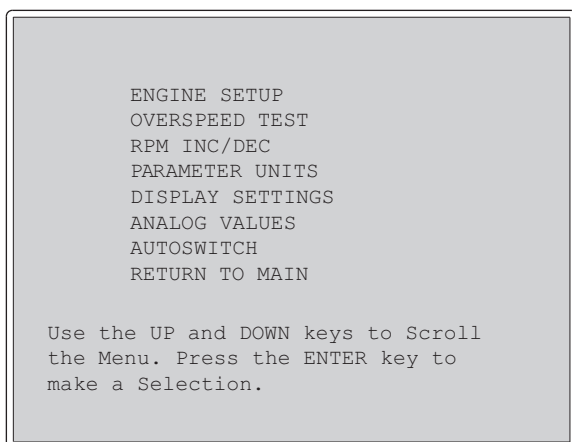
NOTE: Electronic engines display J1939 tachometer, engine temperature, and oil pressure. Mechanical engines display parameters via sensors added by Cummins Fire Power.

NOTE: When the key switch is not on, the coolant temperature defaults to “0 °F” (or “-18 °C”) and the oil pressure defaults to “0 PSI” (or “0 kPa”).



Figure 5-4 FPDP User Interface Screen (Typical)

If the operator presses the MENU button from the FPDP User Interface Screen, the Main Menu Screen appears as shown in [Figure 5-5](#).



CFP-224

Figure 5-5 Main Menu Screen (Typical)

This list shows the menu options for further operator input and monitoring of engine parameters. To reach any one of these submenu screens, use the UP or DOWN buttons to highlight a desired screen and then press ENTER.

5.3.1 Engine Setup Screen

As shown in [Figure 5-6](#), the Engine Setup screen is password protected and for Cummins Fire Power internal use only.

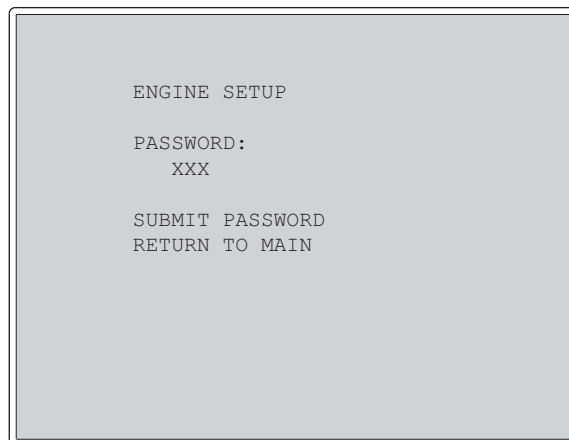
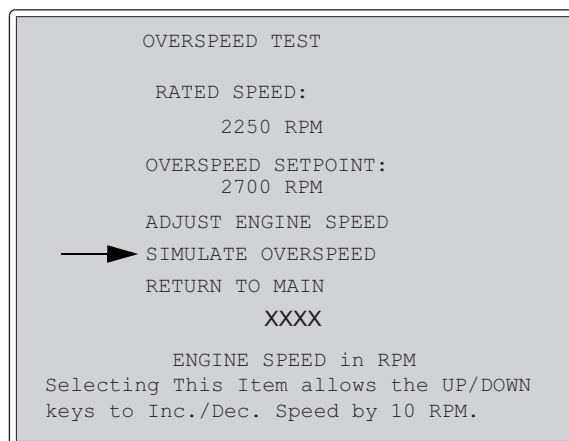


Figure 5-6 Engine Setup Screen (Typical)

5.3.2 Overspeed Test Screen

[Figure 5-7](#) shows the Overspeed Test Screen. To simulate an overspeed for engine speed models above 2250 RPM or for instances when over-pressurizing of sprinkler systems can cause damage:

1. Using the DOWN/UP arrow buttons, toggle down to highlight "SIMULATE OVERSPEED".
2. Press ENTER.



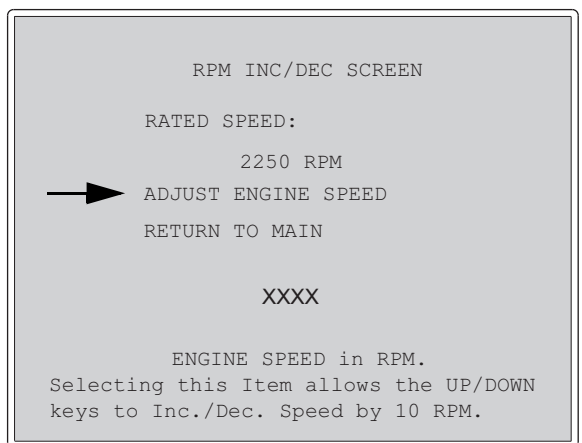
CFP-225

Figure 5-7 Overspeed Test Screen (Example)

Operation

3. A six-second timer will begin a countdown at the bottom of the screen and all buttons will be locked out, except for RESET/STOP.
4. The simulation test temporarily lowers the FPDP overspeed setpoint to below the engine speed. Upon completion of the overspeed simulation, the FPDP reverts back to its previous operating parameters.

The RPM INC/DEC Screen shown in [Figure 5-8](#) allows the operator to make on-site adjustments by incrementing or decrementing the engine operating speed for electronic engines.



CFP-226

Figure 5-8 Electronic RPM INC/DEC Screen (Typical)

The engine operating speed was factory set during manufacturing and test procedures. If the speed does not match the engine RPM shown on the factory setting plate, follow these steps to adjust the speed setting:

1. Using the DOWN/UP arrow buttons, toggle down to highlight "ADJUST ENGINE SPEED".
2. Press ENTER.
3. Press the UP or DOWN arrow to increment the engine speed to match the field setting plate. Each increment is ten RPMs.

5.3.3 Press ENTER. Parameter Units Screen

The Parameter Units Screen shown in [Figure 5-9](#) allows the operator to select Imperial or Metric units. The default units of measure are degrees in Fahrenheit and pounds per square inch (PSI).

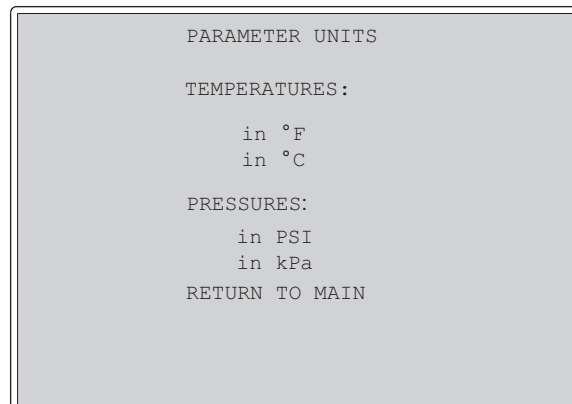
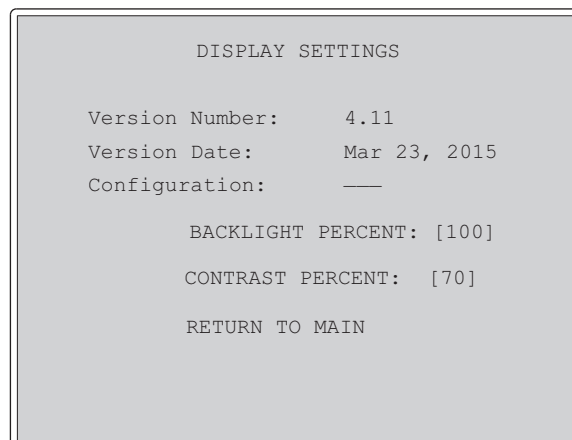


Figure 5-9 Parameter Units Screen (Typical)

5.3.4 Display Settings Screen

The Display Settings Screen (shown in [Figure 5-10](#)) enables adjustments to the backlight and contrast for optimal viewing in varying lighting environments. The version number of the FPDP software will also be indicated on this screen.



CFP-228

Figure 5-10 Display Settings Screen (Typical)

5.3.5 Analog Values Screen

The Analog Values Screen shown in [Figure 5-11](#) provides analog output values for battery voltages, engine speed, water temperature, oil pressure, exhaust temperature, cooling loop temperature, cooling loop differential pressure, and hours of operation. The Analog Values Screen may be accessed either by toggling down and selecting ANALOG VALUES from the Main Menu Screen ([Figure 5-5](#)) or by using the UP and DOWN buttons from the FPDP User Interface Screen ([Figure 5-4](#)).

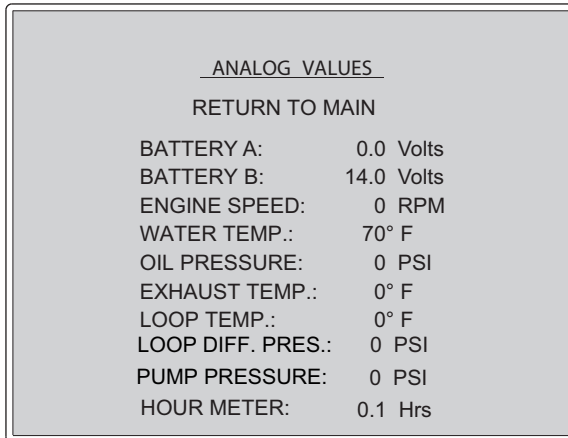


Figure 5-11 Analog Values Screen (Typical)

NOTE: The choice of Metric or Imperial values is made using the Parameter Units screen.

NOTE: For exhaust temperature values less than 93 °C (200 °F) or not monitored, the value will be displayed as 0°. For oil temperature values less than 24 °C (75 °F) or not monitored, the value will be displayed as 0°.

5.3.6 Autoswitch Screen

The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 20 Standard, as well as Underwriters Laboratories (UL) and Factory Mutual (FM) Standards, requires redundancy for fire safety systems. If the autoswitch is **enabled** and the selected ECM fails to start, the fire pump drive engine will automatically switch to the other ECM and restart. As shown in Figure 5-12, the Autoswitch Setting Screen allows the operator to disable or enable this autoswitch capability.

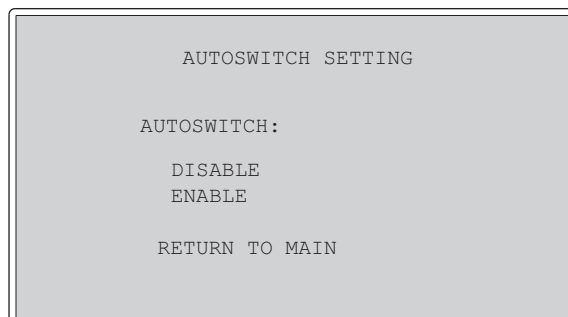


Figure 5-12 Autoswitch Screen (Typical)

5.4 Active Fault Codes Display

Operation irregularities are displayed as fault codes on the bottom of the User Interface Screen of the FPDP (see Figure 5-13). For a complete listing of Fault Codes and their meanings, see Section 7 - Troubleshooting.

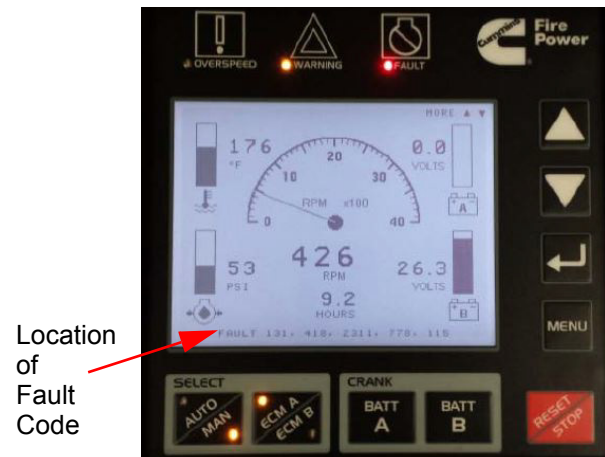


Figure 5-13 Fault Code Display

5.5 Variable Speed Pressure Limiting Control (VSPLC) Adjustments

VSPLC systems are designed to maintain a constant pump discharge pressure by varying the speed of the engine. The FPDP monitors pump discharge pressure with a pressure transducer and commands engine speed accordingly to maintain the pressure set point desired by the user. Pump discharge pressure is displayed on the Analog Values Screen (Figure 5-11) of the FPDP. As the pump discharge pressure exceeds the set point, the engine will begin to reduce speed (which reduces system pressure) and try to maintain the set point. In the event that the FPDP experiences a loss of the pressure signal, the engine will default to the rated speed.

All associated control loop parameters, including the pressure set point, are password protected such that they are not field adjustable. A Cummins representative must make and approve any changes to the VSPLC driver.

This page is intentionally left blank.



Section 6 - Maintenance

6.1 Introduction

Before performing maintenance procedures, read and understand [Section 1 - Safety](#) of this manual. Improper performance or lack of critical information could result in personal injury or equipment damage.

Cummins encourages our customers to perform maintenance and repairs whenever necessary. However, servicing complex components within the normal warranty period may void the Cummins warranty and any specified warranty extended by the manufacturer of Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) products. See the [Warranty Information](#) section at the beginning of this manual.

Maintenance procedures should be performed by skilled technicians who are familiar with the equipment, local regulations, and service procedures for fire pump drive engine and pump systems. Improper maintenance can damage the engine or the fire pump drive engine, or cause severe personal injury.

The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 25 Standard outlines the maintenance tests to be performed to validate automatic and manual operational requirements for field acceptance testing.

Cummins recommends that the engine be maintained according to the Cummins Operation and Maintenance Manual for that engine family.

NOTE: *If your engine is equipped with a component or accessory not manufactured by Cummins Inc, refer to the component manufacturer's vendor supplied literature for specific maintenance recommendations.*

6.2 Engine Operation Reports

The engine must always be maintained in top mechanical condition. The maintenance department requires regular running reports to include the following:

- Low engine oil pressure.
- Engine surge.
- Erratic operation or frequent shutdowns.
- Any warning lamps flashing or staying illuminated.
- Abnormal coolant or oil temperature.
- Unusual engine noise or vibration.
- Excessive smoke.
- Excessive use of coolant, fuel, or engine oil.
- Any fluid leaks.
- Loose, worn, or damaged parts.

The weekly running report also helps to make provisions for more extensive maintenance, as the reports indicate the necessity.

The Fault Codes displayed on the Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) assist in recording operation irregularities. See [Section 7 - Troubleshooting](#) for a listing of Fault Codes.

Maintenance Chart

| Task | Period | Page |
|------|--------|------|
|------|--------|------|

Weekly Maintenance

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| 6.3.1 General | Weekly | 6-4 |
| 6.3.2 Air Cleaner Filter and Piping | Weekly | 6-4 |
| 6.3.3 Cooling System | Weekly | 6-4 |
| 6.3.4 Engine Oil System | Weekly | 6-5 |
| 6.3.5 Fuel System | Weekly | 6-6 |
| 6.3.6 Engine Exhaust System | Weekly | 6-6 |
| 6.3.7 Electrical Supply and Controls | Weekly | 6-6 |
| 6.3.8 Crankcase Ventilation Hose | Weekly | 6-6 |
| 6.3.9 Cooling Water Strainers | Weekly | 6-7 |
| 6.3.10 Batteries | Weekly | 6-7 |
| 6.3.11 Engine Test Run | Weekly | 6-8 |
| 6.3.12 Engine Operation Checks | Weekly | 6-8 |
| 6.3.13 Engine Coolant Heater | Weekly | 6-9 |

Annual Maintenance

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------|
| 6.4.1 Electrical Components | Annually | 6-9 |
| 6.4.2 Turbocharger Mounting Nuts | Annually | 6-9 |
| 6.4.3 Engine Supports | Annually | 6-10 |
| 6.4.4 Fuel Pumps and Filters | per Cummins Engine Operation and Maintenance Manual | 6-10 |
| 6.4.5 Engine Oil and Filter | per Cummins Engine Operation and Maintenance Manual | 6-11 |
| 6.4.6 Drive Shaft | Annually | 6-12 |
| 6.4.7 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt | Annually | 6-12 |
| 6.4.8 Raw Water Zinc Anode | Annually | 6-13 |
| 6.4.9 Heat Exchanger | Annually | 6-13 |
| 6.4.10 Turbocharger | Annually | 6-14 |

Every 2 Years or 2000 Hours

| | | |
|----------------------|---------|------|
| 6.5.1 Coolant Pump | 2 Years | 6-14 |
| 6.5.2 Cooling System | 2 Years | 6-14 |

Every 4 Years or 5000 Hours

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| 6.6.1 Coolant Thermostat Removal/Installation | 4 Years | 6-17 |
| 6.6.2 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt Replacement | 4 Years | 6-17 |
| 6.6.3 Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger | 4 Years | 6-18 |

NOTE: All maintenance and inspections intervals are accumulative. When performing annual maintenance, also perform maintenance listed under daily, weekly, monthly, and three month intervals.

Maintenance

6.3 Weekly Maintenance

When the engine is running, be alert for mechanical problems that could create unsafe or hazardous conditions.

6.3.1 General

Each week, a general walk-around inspection should include the following areas:

1. Check fluid levels before starting the engine. Check oil pressure and coolant temperatures frequently. Most engine problems give an early warning.
2. Look and listen for changes in engine performance, sound, or appearance that will indicate that service or repair is needed. Be alert for misfires, vibration, excessive exhaust smoke, loss of power, or increases in oil or fuel consumption.
3. Check the engine appearance for excessive heat, wiring short circuits, excessive end-play, vibrations, excessive wear, excessive abrasion, damaged electrical wiring, or loose electrical wiring.
4. Check the engine for odors of diesel fuel, burning rubber, electrical system failure, exhaust fumes, or smoke.

WARNING

Engine fuel is highly flammable and represents an extreme hazard for fire or explosion when exposed to electrical sparks or open flame. Clean up spilled fuel immediately. Keep sources of electrical spark or open flame away from a fuel source.

6.3.2 Air Cleaner Filter and Piping

The frequency of cleaning or replacing the air cleaner filter element is determined by the conditions in which the engine operates. On a weekly basis, perform the following inspections:

1. Visually inspect the air intake filter and piping daily for blockage, damage to piping, loose clamps, or punctures that can allow debris to enter the engine. If there is a blockage, the service indicator will be activated. Refer to [Figure 2-2](#).

NOTE: Turbocharged engines must be operated at rated revolutions per minute (RPM) and full load to check maximum intake air restriction.

NOTE: Cummins recommends using an air cleaner filter element as listed on the [Engine Data Sheet](#) in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).



CAUTION

Never operate the engine without an air cleaner. Intake air must be filtered to prevent dirt and debris from entering the engine and causing premature wear. Dirt or foreign objects could cause engine damage.

- a. If the red indicator flag is at the raised position in the window, clean or replace the air filter per the manufacturer's recommendation as required. Do not remove the felt washer from the indicator. The felt washer absorbs moisture.
- b. After the air cleaner has been serviced, push the flag in to reset the service indicator.

IMPORTANT: See the [Engine Data Sheet](#) in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#) for maximum intake air restriction.

2. Check for corrosion under the clamps and hoses of the intake system piping. Corrosion can allow corrosive products and dirt to enter the intake system. Disassemble and clean as required.
3. Replace any damaged air filter or hoses and tighten loose clamps, as necessary, to prevent the air system from leaking. Torque hose clamps to the recommended torque value. Refer to the torque chart in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).

6.3.3 Cooling System



CAUTION

Do not remove a coolant pressure/fill cap from a hot engine. Shut down the engine and wait until the coolant temperature is below 50 °C (120 °F) before removing the pressure cap. Heated coolant spray or steam can cause severe personal injury.

On a weekly basis, perform the following inspections on the cooling system:

1. Inspect the cooling water piping, coolant heat exchanger tanks, charge air cooling system, engine coolant hoses, and hose clamps for loose fittings, leaks, damage, and corrosion.
 - a. Tighten the hose clamps as necessary.
 - b. Check for cracks, holes, or other damage. Repair or replace as necessary.

CAUTION

Never use a sealing additive to stop leaks in the cooling system. This can result in cooling system plugging and inadequate coolant flow, causing the engine to overheat.

2. With the coolant expansion tank at ambient temperature, press down, unscrew, and remove the pressure cap as shown in [Figure 2-1](#).
 - a. Ensure that the coolant level is visible by checking the coolant level sight gauge.
 - b. Add coolant, as required. **DO NOT OVER-FILL!**

NOTE: Supplemental engine coolant should be a mixture of 50% ethylene glycol antifreeze and 50% water to avoid engine damage.

3. Check the antifreeze concentration at least six times a year or whenever coolant is added to the cooling system by using a refractometer.
4. Drain a small amount of coolant from the return line petcock and inspect the coolant for excessive rust or particulate matter. Change the coolant more frequently if particles are present.

CAUTION

Do not mix coolant brands or chemical solutions, as this could damage the cooling system. Keep a record of the coolant concentration and manufacturer with the engine maintenance records.

5. Check for soft, overly-pliant hoses, oxidation, and loose hose clamps. Torque hose clamps to the recommended torque value. Refer to the torque chart in [Section 8 - Component Parts and](#)

[Assemblies](#). Replace damaged hoses and clamps as required.

6. Check the heat exchanger for leaks, damage, and dirt buildup. Clean and repair as required.

6.3.4 Engine Oil System

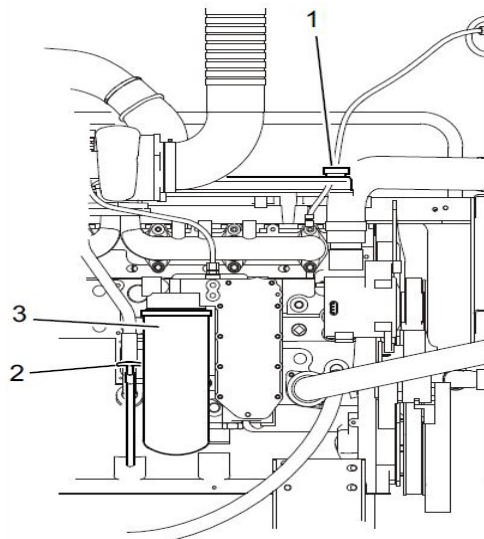


WARNING

Perform the specific checks in this section only after the engine is fully stopped. Unless tests require engine operation, disconnect the battery leads from the batteries (negative terminal first). Contact with exposed or moving components can cause severe personal injury.

Inspect the engine oil system on a weekly basis following these steps:

1. For accurate dipstick readings, shut off the engine and wait approximately ten minutes to allow the oil in the upper portions of the engine to drain back into the crankcase.
2. As shown in [Figure 6-1](#), check the oil level at the engine dipstick.



CFP-046

1. Oil Fill Port (on valve cover)
2. Oil Level Dipstick
3. Engine Oil Filter

Figure 6-1 Oil Level Dipstick

- a. If the oil level is greater than the high mark (H), drain the excess oil and recheck the level.

Maintenance

- b. If the oil level is consistently below normal after a fill, check for leaks, loose or damaged gaskets, or oil in the coolant system. If the oil level is below the low mark (L), add the equivalent type oil.

NOTE: Cummins recommends using Premium Blue S.A.E. 15W-40 Multi-viscosity Lubricating Oil or equivalent.

6.3.5 Fuel System



WARNING

Engine fuel is highly flammable and represents an extreme hazard for fire or explosion when exposed to electrical sparks or open flame. Clean up spilled fuel immediately. Keep sources of electrical spark or open flame away from a fuel source.

To inspect the fuel system:

1. Shut off the engine.
2. Inspect the fuel supply line, return line, filter and fittings for cracks or abrasions.
 - a. Ensure the lines are not rubbing against anything that could damage the fuel system hoses. Repair any leaks or alter line routing to eliminate wear immediately.
 - b. Relieve fuel line pressure by carefully loosening the fuel inlet line.

NOTE: Refer to the [Engine Data Sheet](#) in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#) for Cummins recommended replacement components.

6.3.6 Engine Exhaust System

With the engine operating, inspect the entire exhaust system: exhaust manifold, exhaust flex pipe, muffler, and piping.

Check for leaks at all connections, welds, gaskets, and joints. Make sure that the exhaust pipes are not heating surrounding areas excessively. Repair any leaks immediately.

6.3.7 Electrical Supply and Controls

Check the terminals on the starting batteries for clean and tight connections. Loose or corroded connections create resistance which can hinder starting. Inspect the FPDP harness connections to be sure they are secure.

6.3.8 Crankcase Ventilation Hose

Inspect the crankcase ventilation hose for wear, damage, sludge, blockage, or dirt buildup (refer to [Figure 2-1](#)). Clean the ventilation hose, if obstructed or blocked. Replace a worn or damaged hose.

6.3.9 Cooling Water Strainers

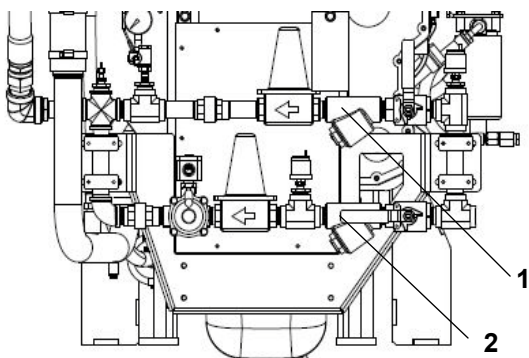
As shown in [Figure 6-2](#), the (two) cooling water strainers should be cleaned weekly to remove sediment.

To clean the normal line strainer, ensure that the normal line valves are closed and the bypass line valves are open.

To clean the bypass line strainer, ensure that the bypass line valves are closed and the normal line valves are open.

For each cooling water strainer:

1. Remove the plug.
2. Inspect and remove any debris.
3. Install the strainer plugs.
4. When finished, open the normal line valves and close the bypass line valves for normal operation.



1. Bypass Water Line Strainer
2. Normal Water Line Strainer

Figure 6-2 Cooling Water Strainer (typical)

6.3.10 Batteries



CAUTION

Batteries can emit explosive gases during charging. To reduce the possibility of personal injury, always ventilate the battery compartment before servicing the batteries.



CAUTION

To reduce the possibility of arcing, remove the negative (-) battery cable first and attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

For proper weekly maintenance of the batteries:

1. Keep the batteries clean by wiping them with a damp cloth whenever dirt appears excessive.
2. Use a battery hydrometer to check the specific gravity of the electrolyte in each battery cell. A fully-charged battery will have a specific gravity of 1.260. Charge the battery if the specific gravity reading is below 1.215.
3. Check the battery wiring and cable connections for loose, corroded, worn, or damaged cables. Check both connectors at the alternator, battery connections, and engine grounding lug (near the starter motor).

- a. If the battery cables are corroded, remove the battery cable clamps, starting with the negative (-) battery cable.
- b. Use a fine emery cloth or a wire brush to clean the cable clamps and battery cables. The metal should be shiny.
- c. Wash the battery terminals with a solution of baking soda and water (2 oz (1/4 cup) baking soda to 0.94 liter (1 qt) of water).
- d. Be careful to prevent the solution from entering the battery cells, and flush the batteries with clean water when done.
- e. After cleaning the connections, coat the terminals with a light application of petroleum jelly.
- f. Reinstall and tighten the cable clamps.



WARNING

Battery electrolyte (sulfuric acid) is highly caustic and can burn clothing and skin, or cause blindness. Wear protective clothing, impervious neoprene gloves, safety goggles, or full-face shield when working with the batteries.

4. Check the electrolyte level in the batteries monthly. If low, fill the battery cells to the bottom of the filler neck with distilled water.
5. Check for continuity between terminals using a digital multimeter or other test equipment. Also check the insulation resistance to ground. Correct any electrical faults.
6. Reinstall the battery cables; attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

6.3.11 Engine Test Run

Start the engine at least once a week for a minimum of thirty minutes with as much load as possible. Periods of no-load operation should be held to a minimum, because unburned fuel tends to accumulate in the exhaust system. Refer to the operating instructions in [Section 5 - Operation](#).

Check that the engine starts and operates at the recommended fire pump drive engine speed specification and inspect the following:

Maintenance

1. Check that the engine oil pressure is indicated on the gauge within fifteen seconds after starting.
2. Check that the engine has attained a normal running temperature after running the engine for a minimum of thirty minutes.
3. Observe that the engine is operating at the proper operating speed. (If the engine is not operating at the proper speed, see Section [6.3.12 Engine Operation Checks](#).)
4. Check for unusual engine noise. Listen for any unusual engine noise which can indicate that service is required.
5. Ensure that the oil pressure is greater than 69 kPa (10 psi).
6. Check that the coolant temperature is between 70 °C (158 °F) and 107 °C (225 °F).
7. Check that both battery voltmeters indicate 12 VDC for standard or 24 VDC for optional operating systems.
8. Check that the air filter service indicator has not popped-up, indicating an air filter blockage. Replace the air filter as required.

End the test run by pressing and holding the over-speed RESET/STOP switch until the engine stops.

6.3.12 Engine Operation Checks

The following service inspections ensure that the engine starts and operates properly under normal conditions.



WARNING

Before equipment operation, ALL guards, covers, and protective devices MUST BE in place and securely fastened. Serious personal injury could result from contact with exposed or moving components.

6.3.12.1 Crank Termination Set Point

The speed switch crank termination set point is factory-set at 600 RPM and should not be changed from this value.

6.3.12.2 Engine Speed Calibration

If the speed does not match the engine RPM shown on the factory settings plate, calibrate the correct speed using the controls on the FPDP:

1. Set the ECM to “ECM A”.
2. Start the engine locally from the FPDP:
 - a. Press the AUTO/MAN mode switch on the FPDP to place the engine in MANUAL mode.
 - b. Press either the CRANK BATT A or CRANK BATT B button to start the engine.
3. Check to verify that the engine starts and accelerates to the speed set point listed on the factory settings plate.
4. Monitor the engine speed on the tachometer. Record the observed engine speed.
5. If the speed does not match the engine RPM shown on the factory setting plate, follow these steps to adjust the speed setting:
 - a. As shown in [Figure 6-3](#), using the DOWN/UP arrow buttons, toggle down to highlight “ADJUST ENGINE SPEED”.
 - b. Press ENTER.
 - c. Press the UP or DOWN arrow to increment the engine speed to match the field setting plate. Each increment is ten RPMs.

NOTE: Press ENTER. *This screen appears but does not function for mechanical engines.*

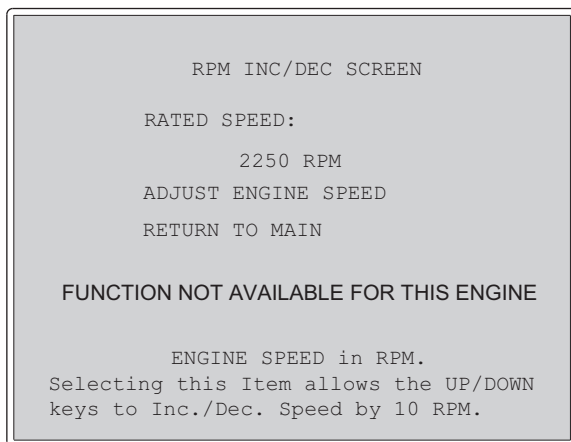


Figure 6-3 RPM INC/DEC Screen (Typical)

6. Stop the engine.
7. Start the engine.
8. Observe that the engine starts and accelerates to the rated speed set point.
9. The engine speed set point calibration is required for both the ECM A and ECM B subsystems.
10. Repeat steps 2 through 6 while the ECM selector switch is set to "ECM B".

IMPORTANT: *Never switch from ECM A to ECM B while the engine is running.*

6.3.13 Engine Coolant Heater

NOTE: *Perform this inspection procedure twenty-four hours after shutting off the engine.*

The engine coolant heater must maintain an engine coolant temperature of 49 °C (120 °F) or above. The engine block must be warm to the touch in the water jacket areas (see [Figure 2-2](#)).

If the heater does not appear to be working correctly, contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location.

6.4 Annual Maintenance

All checks or inspections listed under previous maintenance intervals must also be performed at the time of the annual maintenance, in addition to those listed *only* under the annual maintenance interval.

6.4.1 Electrical Components



CAUTION

AVOID SERVICING complex components such as: printed circuit boards, programmable controllers, and ECMs not specifically authorized by Cummins Inc. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location before performing any extensive maintenance.



CAUTION

To reduce the possibility of arcing, remove the negative (-) battery cable first and attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

The electrical components of the fire pump drive engine must be thoroughly inspected on an annual basis. Remove the battery terminal cables, starting with the negative (-) cable first and check the following:

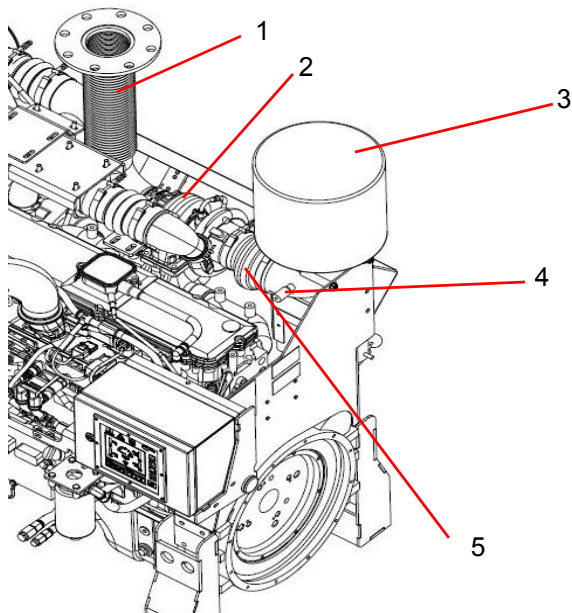
1. Inspect the electrical wiring harness, electrical terminal connections, and electrical plug-ins for secure, clean electrical contacts, worn or damaged insulation, burnt wires, broken wires, and loose connections (see [Figure 2-1](#)).
 - a. Clean and tighten any loose electrical connections.
 - b. Repair or replace worn, damaged, burnt, or poorly insulated wiring immediately. Refer to [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).

IMPORTANT: *Refer to the vendor-supplied literature for recommended maintenance procedures.*

2. Inspect the function of all gauges, voltmeters, switches, and warning lamps on the FPDP. Replace the FPDP if any are not functioning properly.
3. Reinstall the battery cables; attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

6.4.2 Turbocharger Mounting Nuts

As shown in [Figure 6-4](#), check the turbocharger mounting nuts and torque the mounting nuts to the recommended torque value as specified in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).



1. Exhaust Flex Connection
2. Turbocharger
3. Air Cleaner/Filter
4. Service Indicator
5. Air Cleaner Piping

Figure 6-4 Turbocharger (typical)

6.4.3 Engine Supports

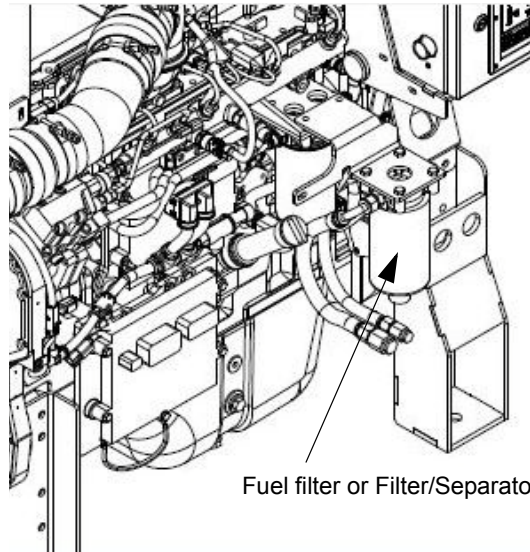
CAUTION

Loose engine mount bolts or damaged brackets can cause engine misalignment or excessive vibration. These conditions can cause engine or pump damage.

Refer to [Figure 2-1](#) for the location of the engine supports and inspect all engine supports for cracks or loose hardware. Check the torque on the engine support mounting capscrews. Torque the engine mounting cap screws to the support bracket. Refer to the torque table in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#) for recommended torque values.

6.4.4 Fuel Pumps and Filters

As shown in [Figure 6-5](#), inspect the fuel injection pump mounting nuts (including the support bracket) for loose or damaged hardware. Inspect the fuel line hoses and fuel filters for wear, damage, loose fittings, and leaks. Repair or replace damaged hoses and filters as required.



CFP-058-1

Figure 6-5 Fuel Pumps (typical)

WARNING

Engine fuel is highly flammable and represents an extreme hazard for fire or explosion when exposed to electrical sparks or open flame. Clean up spilled fuel immediately. Keep sources of electrical spark or open flame away from a fuel source.

WARNING

Do not open the fuel filter/water separator drain valve or dismantle the fuel lines on the high-pressure fuel system with the engine running. High pressure fuel spray from an operating engine can cause serious personal injury or fire hazard.

To change the fuel filters:

1. Shut off the engine.
2. Close any fuel valves (if equipped) to prevent fuel from draining or siphoning.
3. Clean the area around the fuel filter or fuel/water separator heads.

NOTE: Refer to the [Engine Data Sheet](#) in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#) for filter replacement recommendations.

4. Remove the spent filter canisters using a filter wrench.

5. Clean the filter mounting head surfaces of sludge buildup and foreign particles. Ensure mating gasket surfaces are clean.
6. Lubricate the gasket seals with clean SAE 15W-40 lubricating oil.
7. Center the filter ring on the threaded mounting nipple. Screw the filter canister onto the mounting flange until the gasket is snug against the mounting flange, then tighten an additional 1/4 turn.
8. Open the fuel supply valves (if equipped).



CAUTION

Mechanical over-tightening can distort the threads or damage the filter element seal.

9. Press either the CRANK BATT A or CRANK BATT B button to start the engine to allow the fuel to flow through the system.
10. Depress the contactor switch for up to fifteen seconds or until the engine starts. Repeat up to three times, if necessary.



CAUTION

To prevent damage to the starter, do not engage the starting motor more than fifteen seconds. Wait fifteen seconds between each start attempt.

IMPORTANT: *If the engine does not start after three attempts, check the fuel supply system. Absence of blue or white exhaust smoke during cranking indicates no fuel is being delivered.*

NOTE: *Engines used in fire pumps or standby service are expected to immediately accelerate from crank to full load.*

6.4.5 Engine Oil and Filter

Engine oil becomes contaminated and essential oil additives are depleted with use. The amount of contamination is related to the total amount of fuel and oil consumed. Change the oil at least once annually.

NOTE: *For composite oil pans, always use a new sealing washer on the oil drain plug. Hold the external locking nut in place while tightening the oil drain plug.*

IMPORTANT: *If the engine oil is drained from the oil pan to make an engine repair, new oil must be used.*

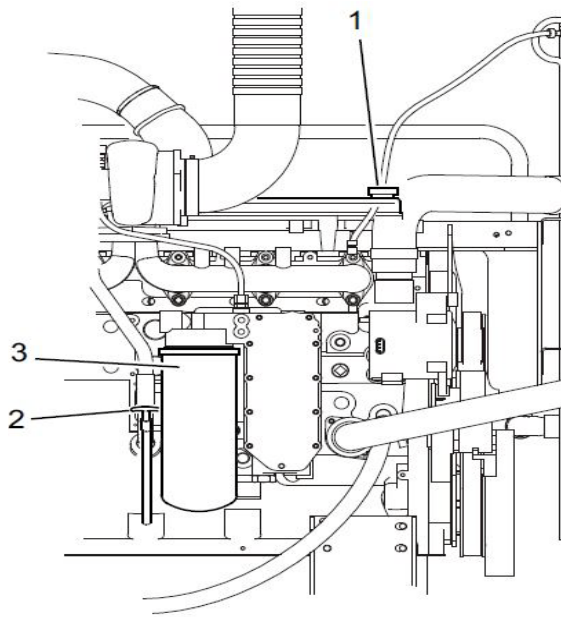


WARNING

To reduce the possibility of personal injury, avoid direct contact of hot oil with your skin. Some state and federal agencies have determined that used engine oil can be carcinogenic. Prolonged, repeated contact can cause skin disorders or other bodily injury. Wash thoroughly after contact. Avoid inhalation of vapors and ingestion of used engine oil. Dispose of the oil in accordance with local environmental regulations.

To change the oil and filter to remove the contaminants suspended in the oil:

1. Operate the engine until the coolant temperature reaches 70 °C (158 °F). Shut the engine off.
2. Place an appropriate container under the oil pan drain plug. Refer to the [Engine Data Sheet](#) in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#) for oil pan capacity.
3. Remove the oil drain plug and drain the oil immediately to make sure all the oil and suspended contaminants are removed from the engine.
4. Remove the oil filter (see [Figure 6-6](#)) following these steps:
 - a. Clean the area around the engine oil filter canister. Use a filter wrench to remove the filter.
 - b. Remove and discard the O-ring seal if it has remained attached to the mounting flange. Clean the filter mounting flange with a clean lint-free cloth.
 - c. Apply a light film of 15W-40 lubricating oil to the replacement filter gasket before installing the filter.
5. Fill the oil filter with a high-quality 15W-40 multi-viscosity lubricating oil, such as Premium Blue®, or its equivalent.



1. Oil Fill Port (on valve cover)
2. Oil Level Dipstick
3. Engine Oil Filter

Figure 6-6 Oil Filter and Oil Level Dipstick (Typical)

6. Center the filter ring on the threaded mounting nipple. Screw the filter canister onto the mounting flange until the gasket is snug against the mounting flange. Then tighten an additional 1/4 turn.

CAUTION

Mechanical over-tightening can distort the threads or damage the filter element seal.

NOTE: Cummins recommends using oil filter replacement parts as outlined in the [Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).

7. Check and clean the oil pan drain plug threads and sealing surface. Install the oil pan drain plug. Torque the plug according to the Torque Chart in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).
8. Fill the engine to the proper level with clean, high quality 15W-40 oil at the fill port.

CAUTION

If no oil pressure is noted within fifteen seconds after the engine is started, shut down the engine to reduce the possibility of internal damage.

9. Restart the engine and let it run for approximately one to two minutes.
10. Stop the engine.
11. Wait approximately fifteen minutes to let the oil drain from the upper parts of the engine.
12. Check the oil level again. Add oil as necessary to bring the oil level to the H (high) mark on the dipstick.

6.4.6 Drive Shaft

It is recommended that proper lubrication to drive shafts be completed on a regular schedule according to these steps:

1. Remove the drive shaft guards.
2. Wipe the grease fittings and grease gun nozzle with a clean cloth to avoid contamination.
3. Add grease to the drive shaft universal joint grease fittings (see [Figure 3-2](#)).
4. Wipe excess grease from the grease fittings.

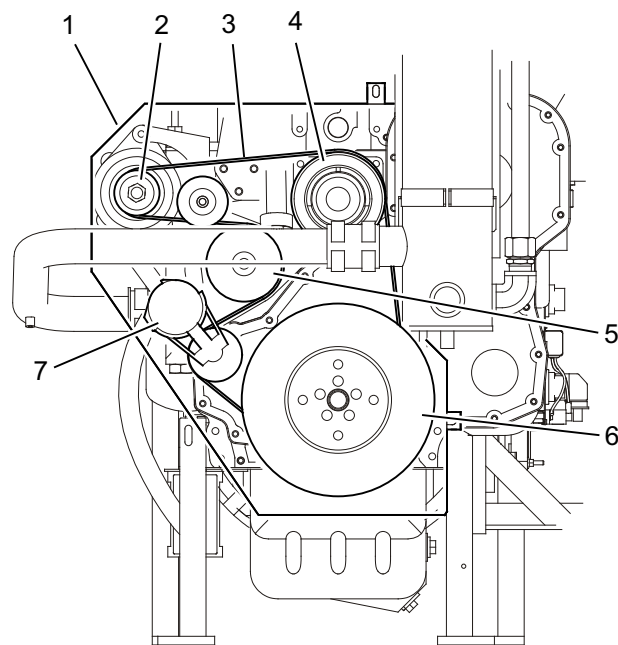
NOTE: Cummins Inc recommends using a good quality semi-synthetic, molybdenum-fortified NLGI #2 lithium complex grease which protects from -47 to 204 °C (-54 to 400 °F).

6.4.7 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt

On some engine models, the pump and alternator belt drives both the pump and alternator.

To inspect the coolant pump and the alternator belt:

1. Press the AUTO/MAN button on the FPDP to place the fire pump drive engine in MANUAL operation.
2. Disconnect both batteries at their terminals. Remove the negative (-) cable first.
3. Remove the belt guard capscrews and the belt guard. Set aside for re-installation (see [Figure 6-7](#)).



1. Belt Guard
2. Alternator Pulley
3. Drive Belt
4. Idler Pulley
5. Coolant Pump Pulley
6. Balancer Pulley
7. Belt Tensioner

Figure 6-7 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt (typical)

4. Visually inspect the belt for frayed, worn, missing pieces, or cracked belt surfaces. Check the belt for intersecting cracks.

CAUTION

Belt damage can be caused by: incorrect tension, incorrect size or length, pulley misalignment, incorrect installation, severe operating environment, and/or oil or grease on the belt or pulley.

NOTE: Transverse cracks (across the belt width) are acceptable. Longitudinal cracks (direction of belt length) that intersect with transverse cracks are not acceptable. Replace the belt if it is cracked, frayed, or damaged.

5. If the belt condition is acceptable, check the belt tension. There are two ways to check the belt condition:

NOTE: Belts with glazed or shiny surfaces indicate belt slippage. Correctly installed and tensioned belts will show even pulley and belt wear.

CAUTION

Disconnect the batteries (negative cable first) before performing service on the fire pump drive engine or on any of its controls.

- a. Use the Cummins belt tension gauge (Part Number 3822524) to measure the drive belt tension in the center span of the belt between the idler and alternator pulleys. Ensure that the belt tension is set to the specifications outlined in the Engine Operation Manual.
- b. Use the deflection method and measure the belt tension in the center span of the belt between the alternator and idler pulleys. If the belt deflection is more than one belt thickness per foot of pulley center-to-center distance, adjust the belt tension.
6. Reinstall the battery cables; attach the negative (-) battery cable last.

6.4.8 Raw Water Zinc Anode

The zinc anode (see [Figure 6-8](#)) acts as a raw water filter and must be checked for erosion and replaced, when necessary. If the anode has eroded more than fifty percent, it must be replaced.

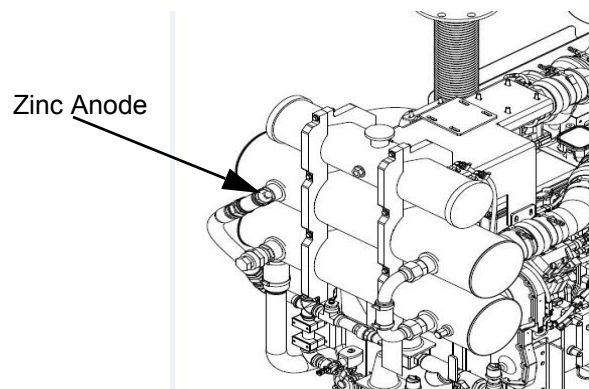


Figure 6-8 Raw Water Zinc Anode (typical)

6.4.9 Heat Exchanger

If internal leakage in the heat exchanger is suspected, a heat exchanger pressure test may be performed prior to removal from the engine.

Maintenance

NOTE: Use Teflon™ tape or other pipe sealant when installing the test setup in order to prevent leaks.

NOTE: The size of fittings required on the water outlets and inlets are listed on the [Engine Data Sheet](#) in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).

To test the heat exchanger pressure:

1. Install an adapter at the cooling water outlet of the heat exchanger.
2. Install a pressure test setup with 689 kPa (100 psi) pressure gauge at the cooling water inlet to the heat exchanger.
3. Apply air pressure at 414 kPa (60 psi).
 - a. Isolate the pressure source and monitor the pressure gauge for five minutes.
 - b. There should be no change in pressure for the duration of the test.
4. After testing, release the pressure. Remove the tubing adapters, plug, and test equipment.
5. If leakage is detected, the heat exchanger must be replaced.

6.4.10 Turbocharger

As shown in [Figure 6-4](#), follow these steps to thoroughly inspect the turbocharger:

1. Visually inspect the air intake filter and piping according to the steps outlined in [Section 6.3.2](#).

NOTE: Turbocharged engines must be operated at rated revolutions per minute (RPM) and full load to check maximum intake air restriction.

NOTE: Cummins recommends using an air cleaner filter element as listed on the [Engine Data Sheet](#) in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).



CAUTION

Never operate the engine without an air cleaner. Intake air must be filtered to prevent dirt and debris from entering the engine and causing premature wear. Dirt or foreign objects could cause engine damage.

2. Remove the air intake and exhaust piping from the turbocharger.
3. Inspect the turbocharger turbine wheel for cracks in the housing or turbine blades, missing blades, mechanical binding, eccentric motion, or excessive end-play.
4. Replace the turbocharger if damage, excessive end-play, binding, wear, or eccentric motion is found. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location for replacement.

IMPORTANT: The turbocharger must be removed for replacement or rebuild if the clearance is beyond the limits, the housing is cracked, or the turbine wheel is damaged.

5. Reinstall the air intake filter and exhaust piping. Tighten the clamps. Torque loosened clamps to the recommended torque value. Refer to the torque table in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).

6.5 Every Two Years

All checks or inspections listed under daily or previous maintenance intervals must also be performed at this time, in addition to those listed under this maintenance interval.

6.5.1 Coolant Pump

Inspect the coolant pump for eccentric motion, mechanical binding, excessive end play, seal damage, and excessive grease or coolant leakage around the pump shaft.

Replace with a new or rebuilt pre-lubricated unit, as necessary. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location for replacement.

6.5.2 Cooling System

[Figure 6-9](#) illustrates the cooling system. The cooling system must be clean to work properly. If the system shows excessive mineral buildup, particulate matter, scale, oxidation, or oil contamination, drain and flush the cooling system. If the coolant is excessively dirty or is mixed with oil, contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Facility.



WARNING

Do not remove the pressure/fill cap from a hot engine. Shut down the engine and wait until the

coolant temperature is below 50 °C (120 °F) before removing the pressure cap. Heated coolant spray or steam can cause severe personal injury.

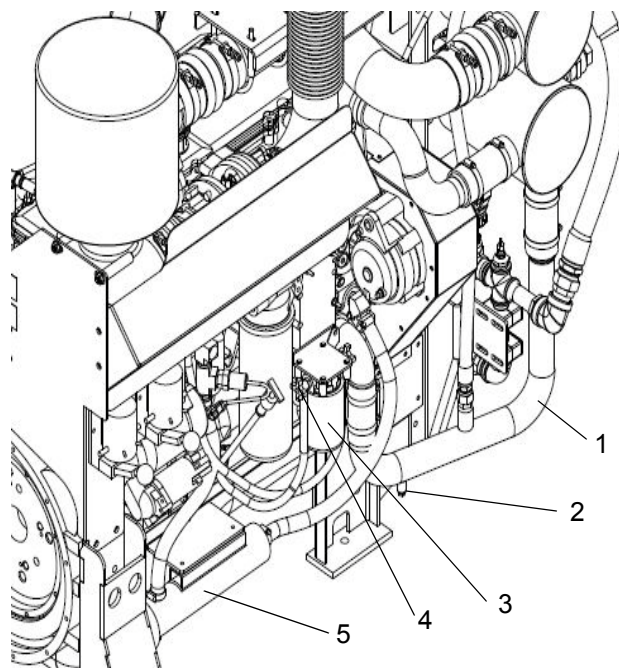
1. Press the AUTO/MAN button on the FPDP to place the fire pump drive engine in MANUAL operation.
2. Disconnect both batteries at their terminals. Remove the negative (-) cable first.
3. Press down, unscrew, and remove the coolant expansion tank pressure/fill cap. The cap must be removed to allow air to vent the cooling system during the draining process.
4. Disconnect the engine coolant heater power supply before draining the cooling system.
5. Place a container that will hold at least 57 liters (15 gal) of liquid under the coolant drain valve.
6. Ensure that the coolant filter shut-off valves are OPEN.
7. Open the drain petcock on the lower coolant tube, allowing the coolant to drain into the waste container.
8. When the system is empty, move the container under the engine coolant heater.
9. Disconnect either end of the engine heater coolant hose and drain the engine heater.

CAUTION

Coolant is toxic. Avoid prolonged and repeated skin contact with used antifreeze - wash thoroughly after contact. Prolonged, repeated contact can cause skin disorders. Dispose of waste antifreeze in accordance with local environmental regulations.

10. Flush with clean fresh water or heavy-duty heat exchanger cleaner. Follow the manufacturer's directions on the product container.

NOTE: Some cooling system cleaners or commercial solvents require a soapy water rinse after use. Follow the directions on the cleaning solution or solvent.



1. Lower Coolant Tube
2. Coolant Drain Petcock
3. Coolant Filter
4. Coolant Filter Shut-off Valve
5. Engine Coolant Heater

Figure 6-9 Engine Coolant Drain

CAUTION

Over-concentration of antifreeze or use of high-silicate antifreeze can damage the engine. Do not use more than 50% antifreeze in the mixture unless additional freeze protection is required. Antifreeze at 68% concentration provides the maximum freeze protection, and must never be exceeded under any condition. Antifreeze protection decreases above 68%.

11. When the flushing water has fully drained, use a filter wrench to remove the water coolant filter from the filter housing.
 - a. Clean the filter housing gasket mount of dirt buildup, oxidation, or particulate matter with a clean cloth.
 - b. Coat the replacement filter gasket with a light coating of 15W-40 lubrication oil.
12. Center the filter ring on the threaded mounting nipple. Screw the filter canister onto the mounting flange until the gasket is snug against the

Maintenance

mounting flange, then tighten an additional 1/4 turn. If using a soapy water solution, flush again with clear water. Allow time for the water to fully drain.



CAUTION

Mechanical over-tightening can distort the threads or damage the filter element seal.

NOTE: Recommendations on filter replacements and fill rates can be found on the [Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).

13. Reconnect the engine heater coolant hose and close the drain petcock on the lower coolant tube.

NOTE: During filling, air must be vented from the engine coolant passages. The air vents through the coolant filler port. The fill rate can be found in the [Engine Data Sheet in Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).

14. Fill the coolant tanks with the proper antifreeze. Use a mixture of 50% water and 50% ethylene-glycol base or propylene-glycol antifreeze (or pre-mixed solution) to protect the engine to -37 °C (-34 °F) year-around.



CAUTION

Use soft or distilled water in the coolant mixture. Contaminants in hard water neutralize the corrosion inhibitor components. Water must not exceed 300-ppm hardness or contain more than 100 ppm of either chloride or sulfate.



CAUTION

Never use a sealing additive to stop leaks in the cooling system. This can result in cooling system blockage or restricted coolant flow, causing the engine to overheat.

NOTE: Cummins Inc. recommends using Fleet-guard® ES COMPLEAT™ Ethylene-Glycol (EG) or Fleetguard® Propylene-Glycol (PG) Plus™ Anti-freeze/Coolants. Both products are available in concentrated or pre-mixed formulations. Use a 50% concentration level (40% to 60% range) of ethylene-

glycol or propylene-glycol and Supplemental Coolant Additive (SCA) required for wet-sleeved engines in most climates. Contact your local Cummins Authorized Repair Location for additional information.

Table 6-2.

| Ethylene-Glycol | Propylene-Glycol |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 40% = -23 °C (-10 °F) | 40% = -21 °C (-6 °F) |
| 50% = -37 °C (-34 °F) | 50% = -33 °C (-27 °F) |
| 60% = -54 °C (-65 °F) | 60% = -54 °C (-65 °F) |
| 68% = -71 °C (-96 °F) | 68% = -63 °C (-82 °F) |



CAUTION

The system must be filled properly to prevent air locks. During filling, air must be vented from the engine coolant passages.

15. Check the condition of the pressure/fill cap.
 - a. If the pressure/fill cap seal is worn, damaged, missing, or the pressure spring is damaged or shows signs of sticking, replace the filler cap.
 - b. Re-install the expansion tank fill cap.
16. Re-install the heater wiring.
17. Reinstall the battery cables; attach the negative (-) battery cable last.
18. Operate the engine until it reaches a temperature of 82 °C (180 °F), and check for coolant leaks.
19. Ensure that the coolant level is just below the fill neck and that the coolant heater is reconnected.

6.6 Every Four Years

All maintenance checks and inspections listed in previous maintenance intervals must also be performed at this time.

Cummins recommends performing maintenance on valve lash settings.

CAUTION

Disconnect both batteries (negative cable first) before performing service on the fire pump drive engine or on any of its controls. Wear safety glasses when disconnecting batteries!

CAUTION

Valve lash maintenance should be performed by a skilled technician. Improper maintenance can damage the engine or cause severe personal injury. Contact your local Cummins Authorized Repair Location before performing any extensive maintenance.

6.6.1 Coolant Thermostat Removal/Installation

The thermostat regulates the temperature of the engine coolant circulating through the engine cooling system. Refer to the Engine Manual for complete instructions.

CAUTION

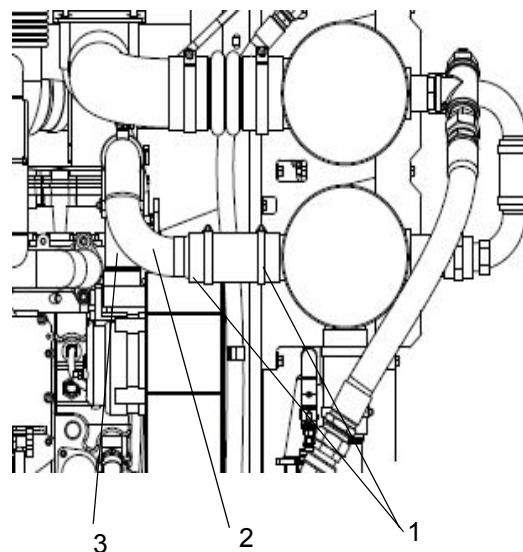
Always use the correct thermostat, and never operate the engine without a thermostat installed. The engine can overheat if operated without a thermostat because the path of least resistance for the coolant is through the bypass to the pump inlet.

1. Remove the upper coolant hose clamps and upper coolant hose at the thermostat housing.
2. Remove the (2) thermostat housing flange cap screws and the thermostat flange (see [Figure 6-10](#)).
3. Remove the thermostat and gasket from the housing.
4. Clean the housing flange faces of dirt buildup, oxidation, and sludge.
5. If still in good condition, re-install the thermostat in the housing.

IMPORTANT: *Inspect the seal on the thermostat housing flange surface and - if damaged or cracked - apply a new seal.*

NOTE: *Recommendations on thermostat replacement components can be found on the [Engine Data Sheet](#) in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).*

6. Replace the thermostat flange and cap screws.



1. Hose Clamps
2. Upper Coolant Hose
3. Thermostat Housing

Figure 6-10 Thermostat Housing (typical)

6.6.2 Coolant Pump/Alternator Belt Replacement

Referring to [Figure 6-7](#), replace the coolant pump/alternator belt if it is cracked, frayed, or has pieces of material missing.

1. Remove the belt guard.
2. Use a 3/8" drive ratchet or breaker bar to rotate the tensioner arm away from the belt and remove the belt.
3. Check the belt tensioner cap screw torque. For recommended torque values, refer to the torque table in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).
4. Check the tensioner arm, pulley, and stops for cracks. If any cracks are noticed, the tensioner must be replaced.
5. Verify that the tensioner arm stop is not in contact with the spring casing stop. If either stop is touching, the tensioner must be replaced.
6. Inspect the tensioner for evidence of the tensioner arm contacting the tensioner cap.

If there is evidence of the two areas making contact, the pivot tube bushing has failed and the tensioner must be replaced.

Maintenance

7. Check the tensioner bearing.
 - a. Rotate the belt tensioner pulley. The pulley should spin freely with no mechanical binding, eccentric motion, or excessive end-play.
 - b. If the arm rotates with mechanical binding, eccentric movement, or excessive end play, replace the tensioner.
8. Inspect the clearance between the tensioner spring case and the tensioner arm for uneven bearing wear.

If the clearance exceeds 3 mm (0.12 in) at any point, the tensioner must be replaced as a complete assembly. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location for replacement.

NOTE: Experience has shown that tensioners generally will show a larger clearance gap near the lower portion of the spring case, resulting in the upper portion rubbing against the tensioner arm. Always replace the belt when a tensioner is replaced.

9. After checking the torque, use a 3/8" drive ratchet or breaker bar to rotate the tensioner slowly away from the area of belt contact.
10. Install the replacement drive belt.



CAUTION

To prevent pulley or belt damage, do not roll a belt over the pulley or pry it on with a tool. Move the tensioner arm away from the belt area before installing the drive belt.

11. Check the location of the drive belt on the belt tensioner pulley. The belt should be centered on, or centered close to, the middle of the pulley.
12. Reinstall the belt guard.



CAUTION

Unaligned belts, either too far forward or backward, can cause belt wear, belt roll-off failures or increase uneven tensioner bushing wear.

6.6.3 Charge Air Cooler (CAC) Heat Exchanger Cleaning

The CAC heat exchanger should be removed and cleaned internally at least once every four years.

1. Press the AUTO/MAN button on the FPDP to place the fire pump drive engine in MANUAL operation.

2. Disconnect both batteries at their terminals. Remove the negative (-) cable first.
3. Shut off the manual cooling water and bypass water hand valves on the cooling loop water supply.
4. Open the coolant filter shut-off valve.
5. Drain the coolant system per the instructions in Section 6.5.2
6. When the tanks are empty, disconnect the inlet and outlet piping from the CAC tubing to the heat exchanger (see Figure 2-1).
7. Disconnect the cooling water inlet and outlet fittings from the charge air heat exchanger and the coolant heat exchanger.



WARNING

Do not use caustic cleaners to clean the CAC as these types of cleaners cause damage to the CAC. Follow the directions provided by the cleaning solution manufacturer.



WARNING

Cleaning chemicals may be caustic and cause skin irritation. Follow the instructions on cleaning containers. Wear protective clothing, eye wear, and rubber gloves when working with cleaning solutions. Dispose of solvents and cleaning solutions properly.

8. Remove the heat exchanger mounting bracket bolts from the mounting bracket and set aside for later reuse.
9. Provide support for the heat exchanger in order to avoid dropping it. Remove the charge air heat exchanger from the mounting plates.
10. Flush the CAC internally with cleaning solution in the opposite direction of normal air flow.
11. Shake the CAC and lightly tap on the tank ends with a rubber mallet to dislodge trapped debris. Continue flushing until all debris or oil is removed.



CAUTION

Wear appropriate eye and face protection when using compressed air. Flying debris and dirt can cause personal injury.

12. After the CAC has been thoroughly cleaned of all oil and debris with solvent, wash the CAC internally with hot, soapy water to remove the remaining solvent.
13. Rinse thoroughly with clean water.
14. Blow compressed air into the CAC in the opposite direction of normal air flow until the CAC is dry internally.
15. Depending on the condition of the heat exchanger, perform the pressure test outlined in Section 6.4.10.
16. Reassemble the coolant heat exchangers, coolant tubing, clamps, and cooling water lines per the instructions outlined in Section 6.5.2.
17. Provide support for the coolant heat exchanger assembly in order to avoid dropping it.
18. Position the heat exchanger assembly on the engine's mounting bracket and hand-tighten the mounting bolts (see Figure 2-1 and Figure 2-2).
19. Align the cooling loop assembly with the required hose connections and hand tighten the hose clamp fasteners.
20. Reinstall all water supply and drain fittings. Use Teflon™ pipe tape to prevent leaks. Torque the hose clamp screws to the recommended torque value. Refer to the torque table in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).
21. When the heat exchanger cooling assembly is secured, re-tighten the mounting bracket fasteners, hose clamps, and cooling water lines according to the Torque Chart in [Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies](#).
22. Open the cooling loop cooling water supply manual valves and check for leaks.
23. Reinstall the battery cables; attach the negative (-) battery cable last.
24. After completing and inspecting all service work, start the engine and check for air leaks, loose clamps, and blowby.

This page is intentionally left blank.



Section 7 - Troubleshooting

7.1 Introduction

The following information is intended as a guide for some common non-technical equipment problems. The first part of this section includes troubleshooting charts that cross-reference the problem, the possible cause, and the solution. The second section includes complete Fault Code charts outlining a numerical listing of fault codes and their descriptions.

Many problems can be resolved using corrective maintenance, adjustment, or minor repair. Refer to the vendor supplied literature, electrical schematics, and mechanical prints for additional information.

For engine-related issues, refer to the engine Operation and Maintenance Manual or contact the Cummins Customer Assistance Center at 1-800-DIESELS (1-800-343-7357).



WARNING

*The status checks should be performed **ONLY** by a qualified technician. Contact with exposed electrical components could cause extreme personal injury or death.*



CAUTION

***AVOID SERVICING** complex components such as: printed circuit boards, programmable controllers, and ECMs not specifically authorized by Cummins Inc. Contact the Cummins Fire Power Customer Service Department toll free at 1-800-343-7357 before performing any extensive maintenance.*

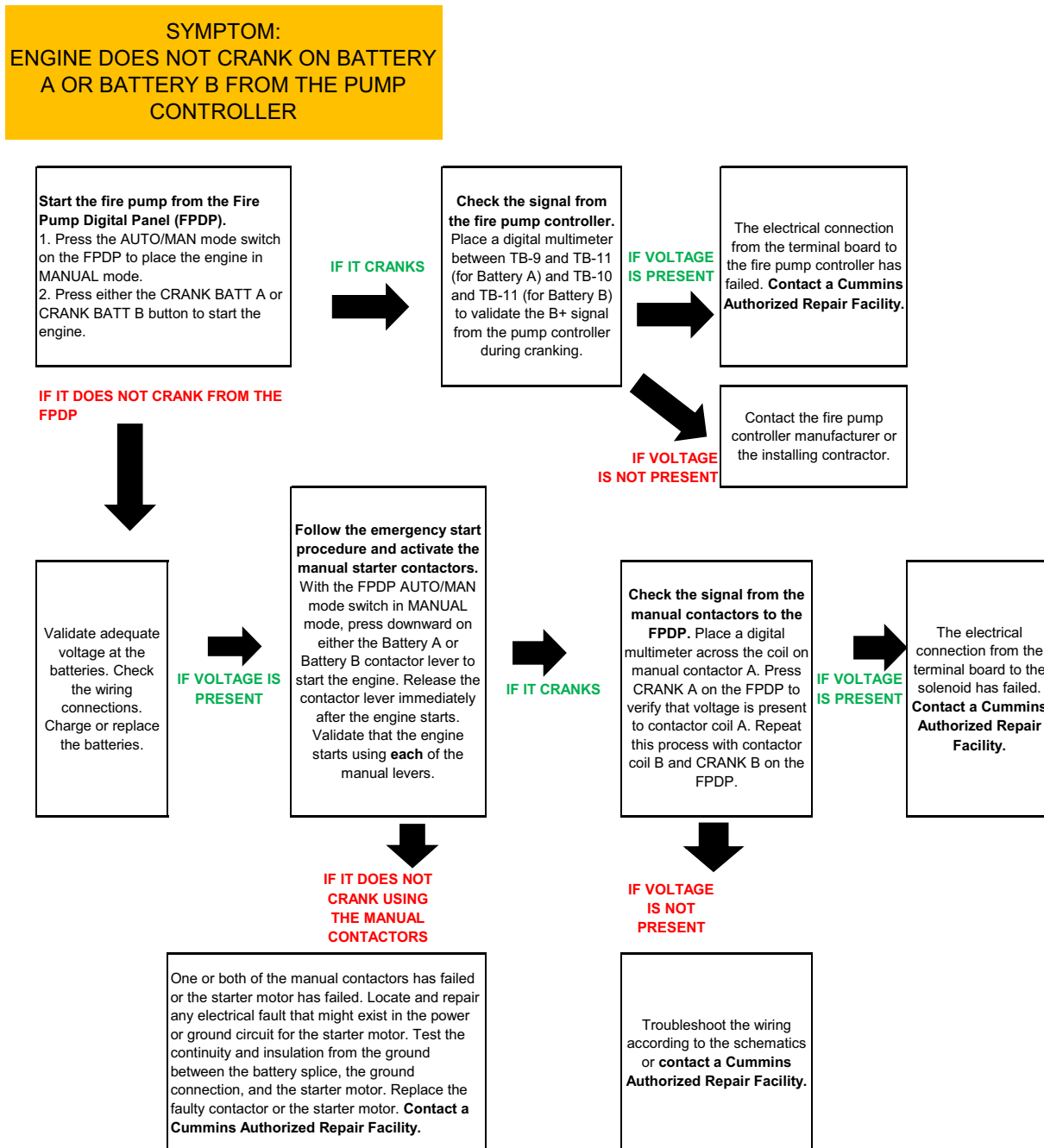


CAUTION

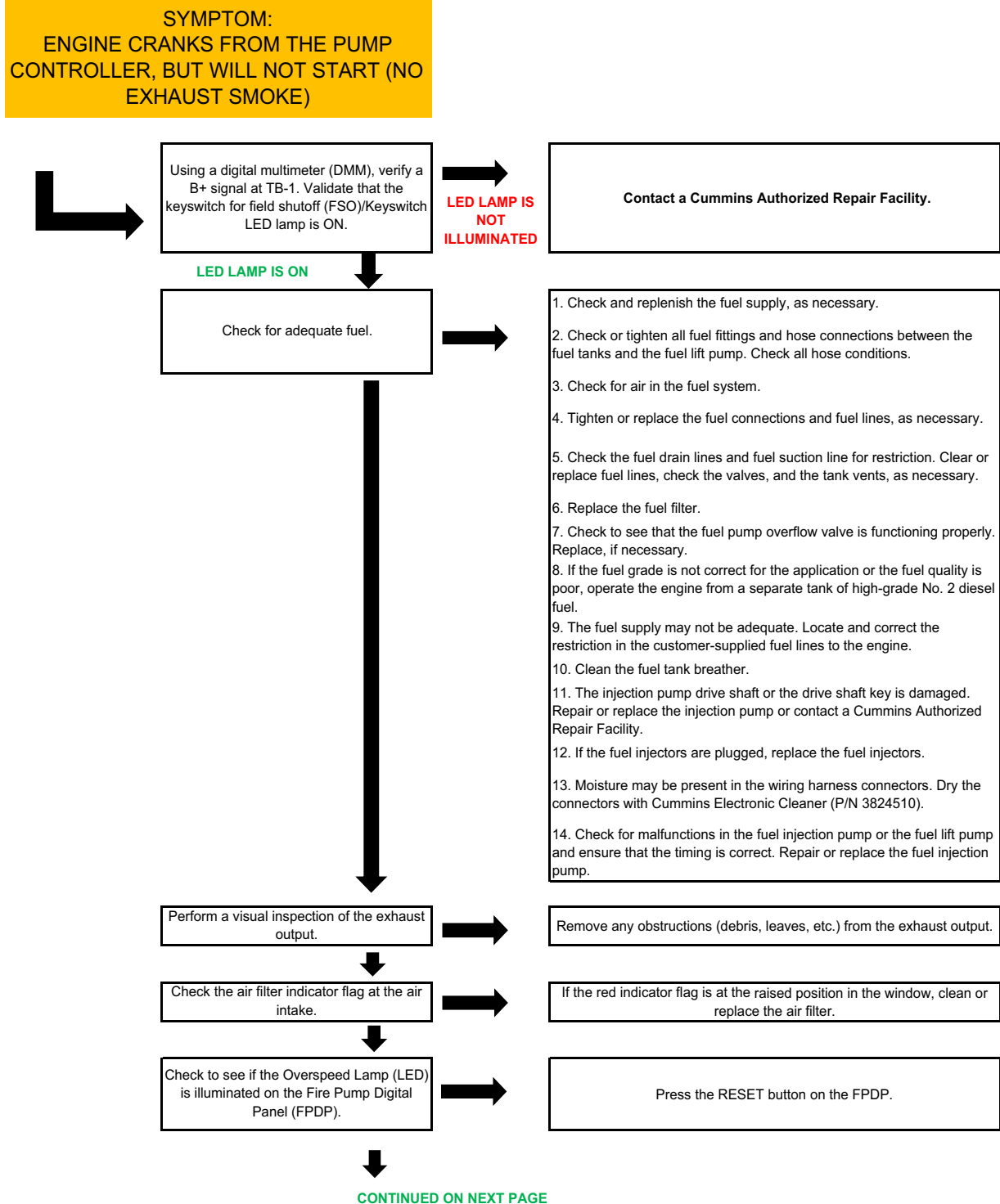
Never climb or stand on the equipment frame, guards, or enclosures. Contact with exposed or moving components can cause personal injury or equipment damage.

Troubleshooting

7.2 Engine Will Not Start

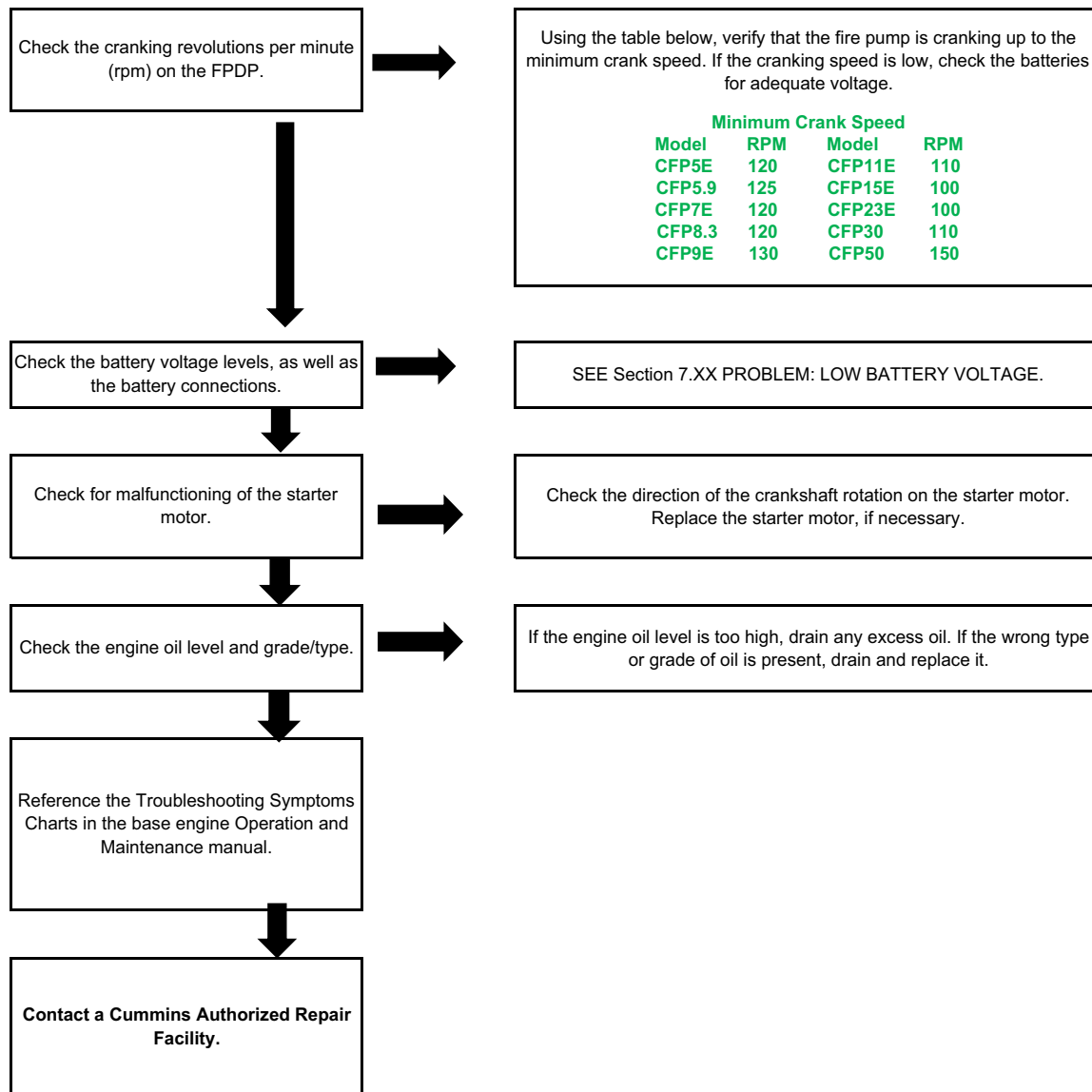


7.3 Engine Cranks But Will Not Start



Troubleshooting

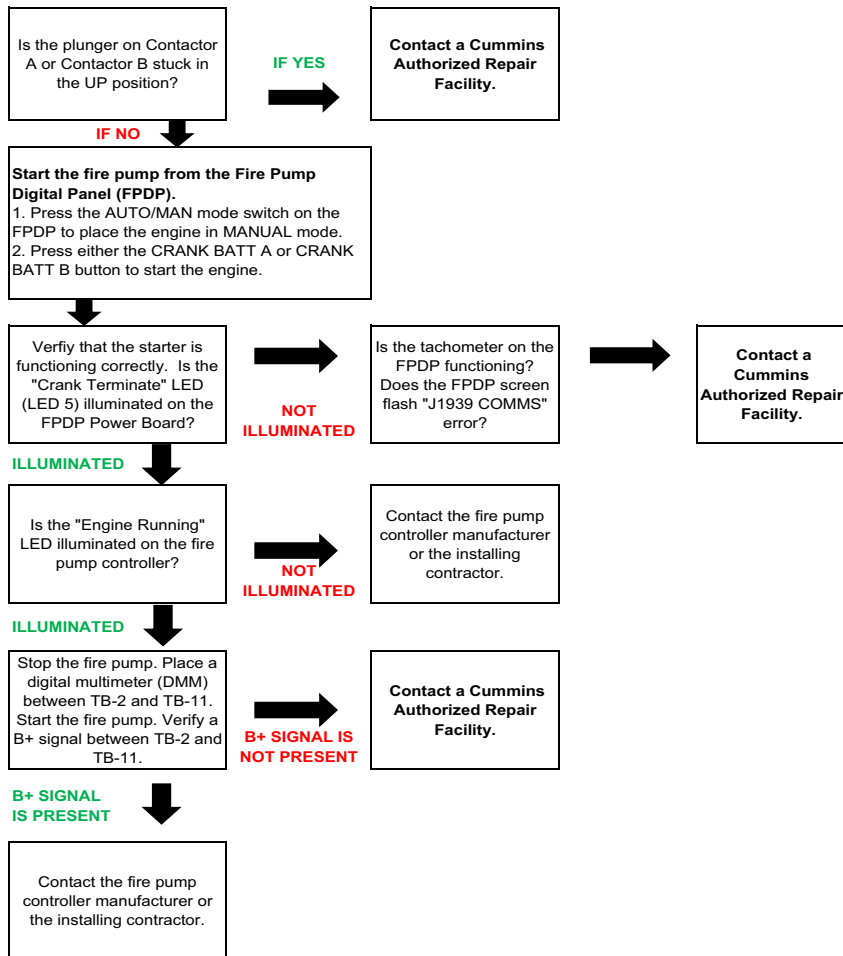
Engine Cranks But Will Not Start (continued)



7.4 Engine Starts But Continues to Crank

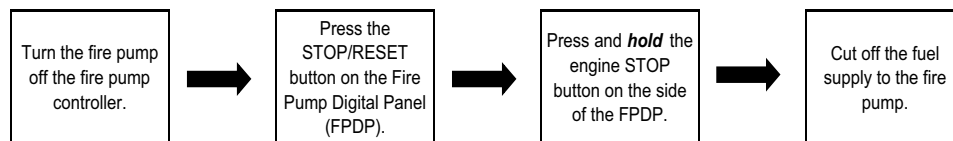
STOP THE ENGINE AT THE FIRE PUMP CONTROLLER (PLACE THE CONTROLLER IN THE OFF POSITION) AND TROUBLESHOOT FROM THE FIRE PUMP DRIVE ENGINE:

PRIOR TO MAKING A SERVICE CALL, PERFORM A VISUAL INSPECTION:

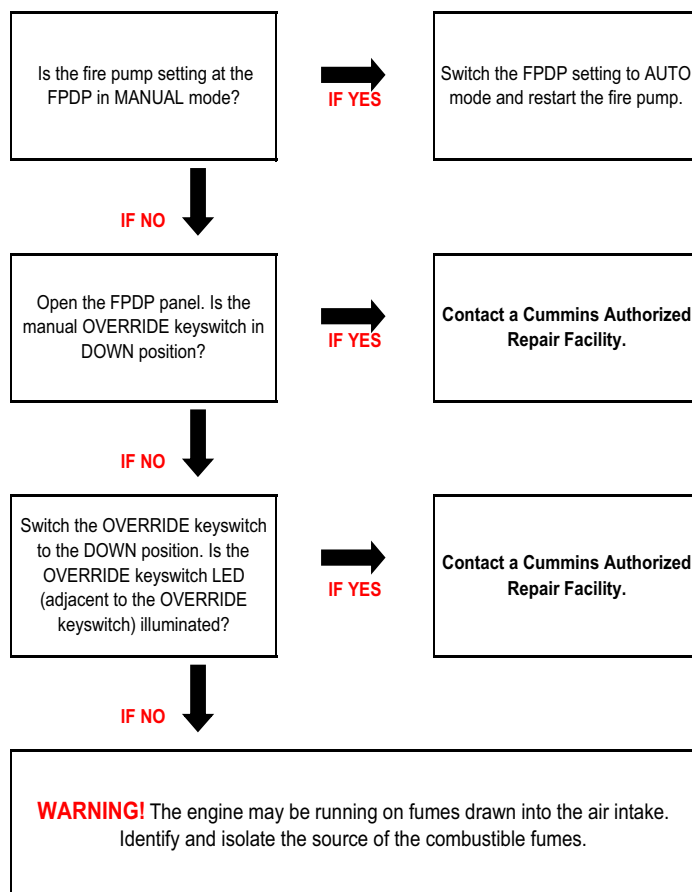


7.5 Engine Will Not Stop

TO STOP THE ENGINE:

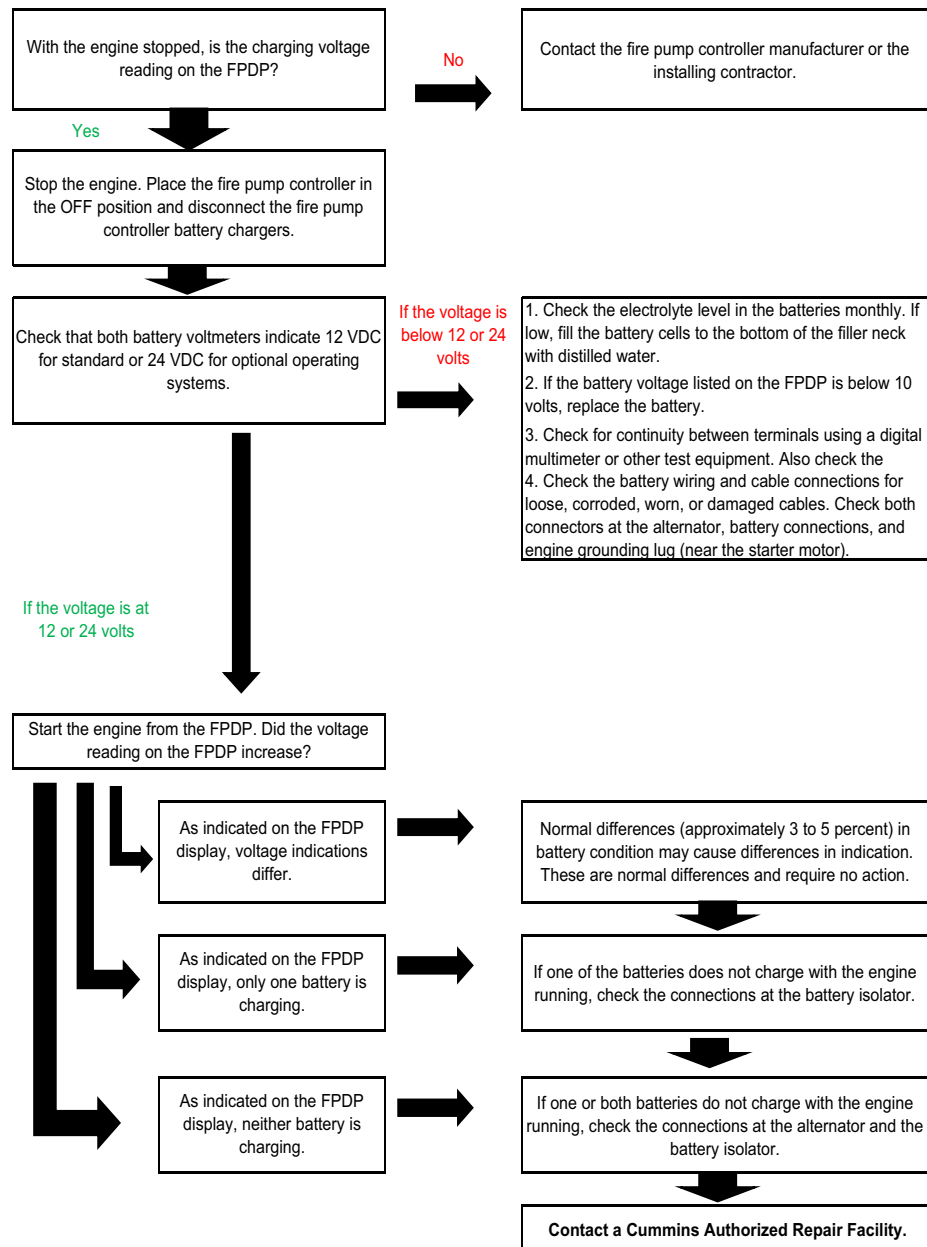


TO TROUBLESHOOT THIS PROBLEM, ONCE THE FIRE PUMP HAS STOPPED:



7.6 Low Battery Voltage

SYMPTOM: The Fire Pump Digital Panel (FPDP) will momentarily "blink" upon starting or the fire pump drive engine is slow to crank. There is a high probability that the engine will not start.



This page is intentionally left blank.

7.7 Fault Code Charts

| FAULT CODE (LAMP) | SPN FMI | Cummins DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|------------|---|
| 111 (Red) | 629 12 | Engine Control Module - Critical Internal Failure |
| 112 (Red) | 635 7 | Engine Timing Actuator is not Responding to ECM Commands |
| 113 (Yellow) | 635 3 | Engine Timing Actuator Circuit - Shorted High |
| 114 (Yellow) | 635 4 | Engine Timing Actuator Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 115 (Red) | 190 2 | Engine Speed/Position Sensor Circuit - Lost Both of Two Signals from the Magnetic Pickup Sensor |
| 116 (Red) | 156 3 | Fuel Timing Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 117 (Red) | 156 4 | Fuel Timing Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 118 (Yellow) | 135 3 | Fuel Pump Delivery Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 119 (Yellow) | 135 4 | Fuel Pump Delivery Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 121 (Yellow) | 190 10 | Engine Speed/Position Sensor Circuit - Lost One of Two Signals from the Magnetic Pickup Sensor |
| 122 (Yellow) | 102 3 | Intake Manifold Pressure Sensor #1 Circuit - Shorted High |
| 123 (Yellow) | 102 4 | Intake Manifold Pressure Sensor #1 Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 131 (Red) | 91 3 | Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 132 (Red) | 91 4 | Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 133 (Red) | 974 3 | Remote Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 133 (Red) | 29 3 | Remote Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 134 (Red) | 974 4 | Remote Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 134 (Red) | 29 4 | Remote Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 135 (Yellow) | 100 3 | Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 141 (Yellow) | 100 4 | Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 143 (Yellow) | 100 18 | Engine Oil Pressure Low - Warning |
| 143 (White) | 100 1 | Engine Oil Pressure Low - Warning |
| 144 (Yellow) | 110 3 | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 145 (Yellow) | 110 4 | Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |

Troubleshooting

| FAULT CODE (LAMP) | SPN FMI | Cummins DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|------------|--|
| 147 (Red) | 91 8 | Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Circuit - Low Frequency |
| 148 (Red) | 91 8 | Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Circuit - High Frequency |
| 151 (Red) | 110 0 | Engine Coolant Temperature High - Critical |
| 151 (White) | 110 0 | Engine Coolant Temperature High - Critical |
| 153 (Yellow) | 105 3 | Intake Manifold Temperature Sensor #1 Circuit - Shorted High |
| 154 (Yellow) | 105 4 | Intake Manifold Temperature Sensor #1 Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 155 (Red) | 105 0 | Intake Manifold Temperature #1 High - Critical |
| 155 (White) | 105 0 | Intake Manifold Temperature #1 High - Critical |
| 187 (Yellow) | 620 4 | Sensor Supply Voltage #2 Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 211 (None) | 1484 31 | Additional OEM/Vehicle Diagnostic Codes have been Logged |
| 212 (Yellow) | 175 3 | Engine Oil Temperature Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 213 (Yellow) | 175 4 | Engine Oil Temperature Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 214 (Red) | 175 0 | Engine Oil Temperature High - Critical |
| 219 (Maint.) | 1380 17 | Low Oil Level in the Centinel Makeup Oil Tank |
| 219 (White) | 1380 1 | Low Oil Level in the Centinel Makeup Oil Tank |
| 221 (Yellow) | 108 3 | Ambient Air Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 222 (Yellow) | 108 4 | Ambient Air Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 223 (Yellow) | 1265 4 | Engine Oil Burn Valve Solenoid Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 225 (Yellow) | 1266 4 | Engine Oil Replacement Valve Solenoid Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 227 (Yellow) | 620 3 | Sensor Supply Voltage #2 Circuit - Shorted High |
| 231 (Yellow) | 109 3 | Engine Coolant Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 232 (Yellow) | 109 4 | Engine Coolant Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 233 (Red) | 109 1 | Engine Coolant Pressure Low - Warning |
| 233 (Yellow) | 109 18 | Engine Coolant Pressure Low - Warning |

| FAULT CODE (LAMP) | SPN FMI | Cummins DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|------------|---|
| 234 (Red) | 190 0 | Engine Speed High - Critical |
| 235 (Red) | 111 1 | Engine Coolant Level Low - Critical |
| 235 (White) | 111 1 | Engine Coolant Level Low - Critical |
| 237 (Yellow) | 644 2 | External Speed Input (Multiple Unit Synchronization) - Data Incorrect |
| 241 (Yellow) | 84 2 | Vehicle Speed Sensor Circuit - Data Incorrect |
| 242 (Yellow) | 84 10 | Vehicle Speed Sensor Circuit - Tampering has been Detected |
| 245 (Yellow) | 647 4 | Fan Clutch Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 254 (Red) | 632 4 | Fuel Shut-off Valve Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 254 (None) | 632 4 | Fuel Shut-off Valve Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 255 (Yellow) | 632 3 | Fuel Shut-off Valve Circuit - Shorted High |
| 259 (Red) | 632 7 | Fuel Shut-off Valve - Stuck Open |
| 261 (White) | 174 0 | Fuel Temperature High - Warning |
| 263 (Yellow) | 174 3 | Fuel Temperature Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 265 (Yellow) | 174 4 | Fuel Temperature Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 284 (Yellow) | 1043 4 | Engine Speed/Position Sensor #1 (Crankshaft) Supply Voltage Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 285 (Yellow) | 639 9 | SAE J1930 Multiplexing PGN Timeout Error |
| 286 (Yellow) | 639 13 | SAE J1930 Multiplexing PGN Configuration Error |
| 287 (Red) | 91 19 | SAE J1930 Multiplexing Accelerator Pedal Sensor System Error |
| 288 (Red) | 974 19 | SAE J1930 Multiplexing Remote Throttle Data Error |
| 292 (White) | 1083 14 | Auxiliary Temperature Sensor Input #1 Engine Protection - Critical |
| 293 (Yellow) | 1083 3 | Auxiliary Temperature Sensor Input #1 Circuit - Shorted High |
| 294 (Yellow) | 1083 4 | Auxiliary Temperature Sensor Input #1 Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 295 (Yellow) | 108 2 | Ambient Air Pressure Sensor Circuit - Data Incorrect |
| 296 (White) | 1084 14 | Auxiliary Pressure Sensor Input #2 Engine Protection - Critical |

Troubleshooting

| FAULT CODE (LAMP) | SPN FMI | Cummins DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|------------|--|
| 297 (Yellow) | 1084 3 | Auxiliary Pressure Sensor Input #2 Circuit - Shorted High |
| 298 (Yellow) | 1084 4 | Auxiliary Pressure Sensor Input #2 Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 299 (None) | 1384 31 | Engine Shutdown Commanded by J1939 |
| 311 (Yellow) | 651 6 | Injector Solenoid Valve Cylinder #1 Circuit - Grounded Circuit |
| 312 (Yellow) | 655 6 | Injector Solenoid Valve Cylinder #5 Circuit - Grounded Circuit |
| 313 (Yellow) | 653 6 | Injector Solenoid Valve Cylinder #3 Circuit - Grounded Circuit |
| 314 (Yellow) | 656 6 | Injector Solenoid Valve Cylinder #6 Circuit - Grounded Circuit |
| 315 (Yellow) | 652 6 | Injector Solenoid Valve Cylinder #2 Circuit - Grounded Circuit |
| 316 (Yellow) | 931 3 | Fuel Supply Pump Actuator Circuit - Shorted High |
| 318 (Yellow) | 931 7 | Fuel Supply Pump Actuator - Mechanically Stuck |
| 319 (None) | 251 2 | Real Time Clock - Power Interrupt |
| 321 (Yellow) | 654 6 | Injector Solenoid Valve Cylinder #4 Circuit - Grounded Circuit |
| 322 (Yellow) | 651 5 | Injector Solenoid Valve Cylinder #1 Circuit - Open Circuit |
| 323 (Yellow) | 655 5 | Injector Solenoid Valve Cylinder #5 Circuit - Open Circuit |
| 324 (Yellow) | 653 5 | Injector Solenoid Valve Cylinder #3 Circuit - Open Circuit |
| 325 (Yellow) | 656 5 | Injector Solenoid Valve Cylinder #6 Circuit - Open Circuit |
| 331 (Yellow) | 652 5 | Injector Solenoid Valve Cylinder #2 Circuit - Open Circuit |
| 332 (Yellow) | 654 5 | Injector Solenoid Valve Cylinder #4 Circuit - Open Circuit |
| 341 (Yellow) | 630 2 | Engine Control Module - Data Lost |
| 343 (Yellow) | 629 12 | Engine Control Module - Warning Internal Hardware Failure |
| 346 (Yellow) | 630 12 | Engine Control Module - Warning Software Error |
| 349 (Yellow) | 191 16 | Transmission Output Shaft (Tailshaft) Speed High - Warning |
| 349 (Yellow) | 191 0 | Transmission Output Shaft (Tailshaft) Speed High - Warning |
| 352 (Yellow) | 1079 4 | Sensor Supply Voltage #1 Circuit - Shorted Low |

| FAULT CODE (LAMP) | SPN FMI | Cummins DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|------------|---|
| 378 (Yellow) | 633 5 | Fueling Actuator #1 Circuit - Open Circuit |
| 379 (Yellow) | 633 6 | Fueling Actuator #1 Circuit - Grounded Circuit |
| 384 (Yellow) | 626 11 | Start Assist Device Control Circuit Error (Ether Injection) |
| 386 (Yellow) | 1079 3 | Sensor Supply Voltage #1 Circuit - Shorted High |
| 387 (Yellow) | 1043 3 | Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Supply Voltage Circuit - Shorted High |
| 394 (Yellow) | 635 5 | Timing Actuator #1 Circuit - Open Circuit |
| 395 (Yellow) | 635 6 | Timing Actuator #1 Circuit - Grounded Circuit |
| 396 (Yellow) | 1244 5 | Fueling Actuator #2 Circuit - Open Circuit |
| 397 (Yellow) | 1244 6 | Fueling Actuator #2 Circuit - Grounded Circuit |
| 398 (Yellow) | 1245 5 | Timing Actuator #2 Circuit - Open Circuit |
| 399 (Yellow) | 1245 6 | Timing Actuator #2 Circuit - Grounded Circuit |
| 415 (Red) | 100 1 | Engine Oil Pressure Low - Critical |
| 418 (None) | 97 15 | Water in Fuel Indicator High - Maintenance |
| 422 (Yellow) | 111 2 | Engine Coolant Level Sensor Circuit - Data Incorrect |
| 423 (Yellow) | 156 2 | Fuel Timing Pressure or Timing Actuator Stuck |
| 426 (None) | 639 2 | SAE J1939 Datalink - Cannot Transmit |
| 426 (Yellow) | 639 2 | SAE J1939 Datalink - Cannot Transmit |
| 427 (None) | 639 9 | SAE J1939 Not Fast Enough |
| 428 (Yellow) | 97 3 | Water in Fuel Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 429 (Yellow) | 97 4 | Water in Fuel Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 431 (Yellow) | 558 2 | Accelerator Pedal Idle Validation Circuit - Data Incorrect |
| 431 (Yellow) | 91 2 | Accelerator Pedal Idle Validation Circuit - Data Incorrect |
| 432 (Red) | 558 13 | Accelerator Pedal Idle Validation Circuit - Out of Calibration |
| 432 (Red) | 91 13 | Accelerator Pedal Idle Validation Circuit - Out of Calibration |

Troubleshooting

| FAULT CODE (LAMP) | SPN FMI | Cummins DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|------------|--|
| 433 (Yellow) | 102 2 | Intake Manifold Pressure Sensor Circuit - Data Incorrect |
| 434 (Yellow) | 627 2 | Power Lost without Ignition Off |
| 435 (Yellow) | 100 2 | Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit - Data Incorrect |
| 441 (Yellow) | 168 18 | Battery #1 Voltage Low - Warning |
| 441 (None) | 168 1 | Battery #1 Voltage Low - Warning |
| 442 (Yellow) | 168 16 | Battery #1 Voltage High- Warning |
| 442 (Yellow) | 168 0 | Battery #1 Voltage High- Warning |
| 443 (Yellow) | 1043 4 | Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Supply Voltage Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 449 (Yellow) | 94 16 | Fuel Pressure High - Warning |
| 451 (Yellow) | 157 3 | Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 452 (Yellow) | 157 4 | Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 455 (Red) | 633 3 | Fuel Control Valve Circuit - Shorted High |
| 466 (Yellow) | 1188 4 | Turbocharger #1 Wastegate Control Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 467 (Yellow) | 635 2 | Timing Rail Actuator Circuit - Data Incorrect |
| 468 (Yellow) | 633 2 | Fuel Rail Actuator Circuit - Data Incorrect |
| 482 (Yellow) | 94 18 | Fuel Pressure Low - Warning |
| 483 (Yellow) | 1349 3 | Injector Metering Rail #2 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 484 (Yellow) | 1349 4 | Injector Metering Rail #2 Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 485 (Yellow) | 1349 16 | Injector Metering Rail #2 Pressure High - Warning |
| 486 (Yellow) | 1349 18 | Injector Metering Rail #2 Pressure Low - Warning |
| 487 (None) | 626 1 | Start Assist Device - Canister Empty (Ether Injection) |
| 489 (Yellow) | 191 18 | Transmission Output Shaft (Tailshaft) Speed Low - Warning |
| 489 (Yellow) | 191 1 | Transmission Output Shaft (Aux Gov) Speed Low - Warning |
| 496 (Yellow) | 1043 11 | Engine Speed/Position Sensor #2 (Camshaft) Supply Voltage |

| FAULT CODE (LAMP) | SPN FMI | Cummins DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|------------|---|
| 497 (Yellow) | 1377 2 | Multiple Unit Synchronization Switch Circuit - Data Incorrect |
| 514 (Red) | 633 7 | Fuel Control Valve - Mechanically Stuck |
| 527 (Yellow) | 702 3 | Auxiliary Input/Output #2 Circuit - Shorted High |
| 528 (Yellow) | 93 2 | OEM Alternate Torque Validation Switch - Data Incorrect |
| 529 (Yellow) | 703 3 | Auxiliary Input/Output #3 Circuit - Shorted High |
| 546 (Yellow) | 94 3 | Fuel Delivery Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 547 (Yellow) | 94 4 | Fuel Delivery Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 551 (Yellow) | 558 4 | Accelerator Pedal Idle Validation Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 551 (Red) | 91 4 | Accelerator Pedal Idle Validation Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 553 (Yellow) | 157 16 | Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure High - Warning Level |
| 553 (Red) | 157 0 | Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure High - Warning Level |
| 554 (Yellow) | 157 2 | Fuel Pressure Sensor Error |
| 555 (Yellow) | 1264 16 | Engine Blowby - Warning Level |
| 555 (White) | 1264 0 | Engine Blowby - Warning Level |
| 581 (Yellow) | 1381 3 | Fuel Supply Pump Inlet Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |
| 582 (Yellow) | 1381 4 | Fuel Supply Pump Inlet Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 583 (Yellow) | 1381 18 | Fuel Supply Pump Inlet Pressure Sensor Low - Warning Level |
| 595 (Yellow) | 103 16 | Turbocharger #1 Speed High - Warning Level |
| 596 (Yellow) | 167 16 | Electrical Charging System Voltage High - Warning Level |
| 597 (Yellow) | 167 18 | Electrical Charging System Voltage Low - Warning Level |
| 598 (Red) | 167 1 | Electrical Charging System Voltage Low - Critical Level |
| 611 (None) | 1383 31 | Engine Hot Shutdown |
| 649 (None) | 1378 0 | Change Lubricating Oil and Filter |
| 719 (Yellow) | 1264 3 | Crankcase Blowby Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted High |

Troubleshooting

| FAULT CODE (LAMP) | SPN FMI | Cummins DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------|------------|--|
| 729 (Yellow) | 1264 4 | Crankcase Blowby Pressure Sensor Circuit - Shorted Low |
| 753 (None) | 723 2 | Engine Speed/Position #2 - Cam Sync Error |
| 755 (Yellow) | 157 7 | Injector Metering Rail #1 Pressure Malfunction |
| 758 (Yellow) | 1349 7 | Injector Metering Rail #2 Pressure Malfunction |
| 951 (None) | 166 2 | Cylinder Power Imbalance Between Cylinders |



Section 8 - Component Parts and Assemblies

8.1 Ordering Parts

Replacement parts for the Cummins Inc. equipment are manufactured to the same quality standards and specifications as the original equipment. Unapproved substitution may result in poor performance, reduced service life, lost production, or unsafe operation.

Cummins Inc. relies on the best and most cost effective shipping methods, unless specific instructions or requirements are requested by the customer. When ordering parts, please be prepared to provide the following information.

- Model and serial number.
- Part description by name or number.
- Quantity required.
- Purchase order number.

NOTE: *A purchase order number is desirable, even if the part(s) are supplied on a Returned Goods Authorization (RGA) issue number. A purchase order number helps Cummins and its customer track the parts and necessary credits.*

8.2 Routine Service and Parts

Personnel at Cummins Authorized Repair Locations can assist you with the correct operation and service of your engine. Cummins has a worldwide service network of more than 5,000 Distributors and Dealers who have been trained to provide sound advice, expert service, and complete parts support.

Check the telephone directory yellow pages or refer to the directory in this section for the nearest Cummins Authorized Repair Location.

8.3 Emergency Repairs and Technical Service

The Cummins Customer Assistance Center provides a 24-hour, toll free telephone number to aid in technical and emergency service when a Cummins Authorized Repair Location cannot be reached or is unable to resolve an issue with a Cummins product.

If assistance is required, call Toll-Free: 1-800-DIESELS (1-800-343-7357). Includes all 50 states, Bermuda, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and the Bahamas.

Outside of North America contact your Regional Office. Telephone numbers and addresses are listed in the International Directory.


Refer also to the Cummins Inc. web site at www.cummins.com.

8.4 Recommended Spare Parts Inventory

To minimize downtime and increase productivity, Cummins Inc. recommends maintaining a stock of spare parts critical to uninterrupted engine operation. Shipping costs can be lower using ground transportation rather than overnight or next day air freight. For this reason, Cummins Inc. can provide a list of recommended spare parts. Contact a Cummins Authorized Repair Location for additional information.

Component Parts and Assemblies

CFP15E-F10-F40 Engine Data Sheet

| | | |
|---|---|--|
|  | Engine Data Sheet Cummins Fire Power De Pere, WI 54115 http://www.cumminsfirepower.com | Basic Engine Model CFP15E-F10, F20, F30, F40 CFP15EVS-F10, F20, F30, F40 |
| | Configuration Number: D103007CX03 Installation Drawing: 26114 | Curve Number: FR - 10663 CPL Code: 8760-SC7 Engine Family: Industrial Revision Date: May 2016 |

General Engine Data

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Type..... | 4 Cycle; In-Line; 6 Cylinder |
| Aspiration..... | Turbocharged, Chrg Air Cooled |
| Bore & Stroke - in. (mm)..... | 5.39 x 6.65 (137 x 169) |
| Displacement - in. ³ (litre)..... | 915 (15.0) |
| Compression Ratio..... | 17.0:1 |
| Valves per Cylinder - Intake..... | 2 |
| - Exhaust..... | 2 |
| Maximum Allowable Bending Moment @ Rear Face of Block - lb.-ft. (N-m)..... | 1500 (2034) |

Air Induction System

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Temperature Rise Between Ambient Air and Engine Air Inlet - delta °F (delta °C)..... | 30 (16.7) |
| Maximum Inlet Restriction with Dirty Filter - in. H ₂ O (mm H ₂ O)..... | 25 (635) |
| Recommended Air Cleaner Element - (Standard)..... | K&N Serviceable/Disposable..... RC-3070 |
| - (Optional) Heavy Duty Element..... | Primary AF25544 |
| | Secondary AF25545 |

Lubrication System

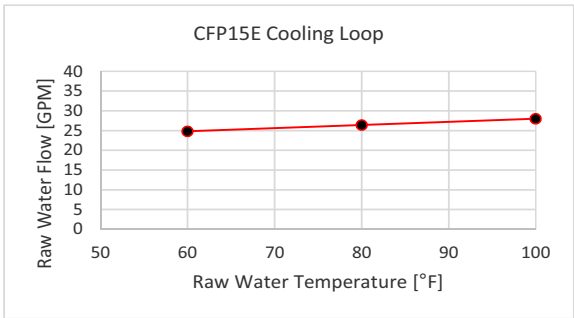
| | |
|--|--|
| Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PSI (kPa) ... (Warm)..... | 35-40 (242-276) |
| Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - U.S. quarts (litre) | 48-40 (45-38) |
| Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. (litre) | 13 (49) |
| Recommended Lube Oil Filter | Fleetguard (Cummins)..... LF9000 (3101868) |

Cooling System

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Raw Water Working Pressure Range at Heat Exchanger - PSI (kPa) | 60 (413) MAX |
| Recommended Min. Water Supply Pipe Size to Heat Exchanger - in. (mm)..... | 1.00 (25.40) |
| Recommended Min. Water Disch. Pipe Size From Heat Exchanger - in. (mm)..... | 1.25 (31.75) |
| Coolant Water Capacity (Engine Side) - U.S. gal. (litre) | 13.9 (52.6) |
| Standard Thermostat - Type..... | Modulating |
| - Range - deg F (deg C) | 180-200 (82-93) |
| Normal Operating Temperature - °F (°C)..... | 180-212 (82-100) |
| Minimum Raw Water Flow | |
| with Water Temperatures to 60 °F (16 °C) - U.S. GPM (litre/s) | 24.8 (1.56) |
| with Water Temperatures to 80 °F (27 °C) - U.S. GPM (litre/s) | 26.4 (1.67) |
| with Water Temperatures to 100 °F (38 °C) - U.S. GPM (litre/s) | 28 (1.77) |
| Recommended Cooling Water Filter: Fleetguard (Cummins)..... | WF2126 (4907485) |

A jacket water heater is mandatory on this engine. The recommended heater wattage is 3000 down to 40 °F (4 °C).

CFP15E Cooling Loop



| Raw Water Temperature [°F] | Raw Water Flow [GPM] |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 60 | 24.8 |
| 80 | 26.4 |
| 100 | 28 |

CFP15E-F10-F40 Engine Data Sheet (Continued)

Exhaust System

| | | |
|---|------|--------|
| Max. Back Pressure Imposed by Complete Exhaust System in in. H ₂ O (kPa) | 40.8 | (10.2) |
| Exhaust Pipe Size Normally Acceptable - in. (mm) | 6.0 | (152) |

Noise Emissions

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Top..... | 97.7 dBa |
| Right Side..... | 98.3 dBa |
| Left Side..... | 99.6 dBa |
| Front..... | 98.9 dBa |
| Exhaust..... | 120.0 dBa |

The noise emission values are estimated sound pressure levels at 3.3 ft. (1 m.).

Fuel Supply / Drain System - RPM

| | 1470 | 1760 | 1900 | 2100 | 2250 |
|--|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| CFP15E-F40 Nominal Fuel Consumption - Gal./hr. (L/hr) .. | 24.9 (94) | 28.1 (106) | 29.6 112 | 30.8 (117) | 24.5 (93) |
| CFP15E-F30 Nominal Fuel Consumption - Gal./hr. (L/hr) .. | 23.5 (89) | 26.5 (100) | 27.9 (105) | 29.1 (110) | 23.1 (87) |
| CFP15E-F20 Nominal Fuel Consumption - Gal./hr. (L/hr) .. | 21.4 (81) | 24.1 (91) | 25.4 (96) | 26.5 (100) | 21.1 (80) |
| CFP15E-F10 Nominal Fuel Consumption - Gal./hr. (L/hr) .. | 19.9 (75) | 22.5 (85) | 23.6 (90) | 24.7 (93) | 19.6 (74) |
| Fuel Type | Number 2 Diesel Only | | | | |
| Minimum Supply Line Size - in. (mm) | 0.75 (19.05) | | | | |
| Minimum Drain Line Size - in. (mm) | 0.75 (19.05) | | | | |
| Maximum Fuel Height above C/L Fuel Pump in (m) | 105 (2.7) | | | | |
| Recommended Fuel Filter - Primary | Fleetguard (Cummins)..... FS1041 (3104081) | | | | |
| - Secondary | None Required..... NA | | | | |
| Maximum Restriction @ Lift Pump-Inlet - With Clean Filter - in. Hg (mm Hg) | 6.0 (152) | | | | |
| Maximum Restriction @ Lift Pump-Inlet - With Dirty Filter - in. Hg (mm Hg) | 10.0 (254) | | | | |
| Maximum Return Line Restriction - Without Check Valves - in. Hg (mm Hg) | 9 (229) | | | | |
| Minimum Fuel Tank Vent Capability - ft ³ /hr (m ³ /hr) | 70 (2.10) | | | | |
| Maximum Fuel Temperature @ Lift Pump Inlet - °F (°C) | 160 (71) | | | | |

Starting and Electrical System

| | 24V |
|---|----------|
| Min. Recommended Batt. Capacity - Cold Soak at 0°F (-18°C) or Above | |
| Engine Only - Cold Cranking Amperes - (CCA)..... | 1400 |
| Engine Only - Reserve Capacity - Minutes | 430 |
| Battery Cable Size (Maximum Cable Length Not to Exceed 5 ft. [1.5 m] AWG) | 00 |
| Maximum Resistance of Starting Circuit - Ohms | 0.002 |
| Typical Cranking Speed - RPM | 100 |
| Alternator (Standard), Internally Regulated - Ampere | 70 |
| Wiring for Automatic Starting (Negative Ground) | Standard |
| Reference Wiring Diagram | 16260 |

Performance Data

All data is based on the engine operating with fuel system, water pump, lubricating oil pump, air cleaner, and alternator; not included are compressor, fan, optional equipment, and driven components. Data is based on operation at SAE standard J1394 conditions of 300 ft. (91.4 m) altitude, 29.61 in. (752 mm) Hg dry barometer, and 77 °F (25 °C) intake air temperature, using No.2 diesel or a fuel corresponding to ASTM-D2.

| | |
|---|------------|
| Altitude Above Which Output Should be Limited - ft. (m) | 300 (91.4) |
| Correction Factor per 1000 ft. (305 m) above Altitude Limit | 3% |
| Temperature Above Which Output Should be Limited - °F (°C) | 77 (25) |
| Correction Factor per 10 °F (11 °C) Above Temperature Limit | 1% (2%) |

Exhaust Emissions (EPA Tier T3)

See emissions data available for this rating on the Cummins Fire Power website www.cumminsfirepower.com.

CFP15E-F10-F40 Engine Data Sheet (Continued)

FM-approved and UL-listed Ratings for CFP15E-F10, F20, F30, F40


| Engine Speed - RPM | 1470 * | 1760 | 1900 | 2100 | 2250 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| CFP15E-F10 Output - BHP (kW) | 382 (285) | 460 (343) | 488 (364) | 488 (364) | 380 (283) |
| Ventilation Air Required for Combustion - CFM (litre/sec) .. | 970 (458) | 1217 (574) | 1357 (641) | 1469 (693) | 1542 (728) |
| Exhaust Gas Flow - CFM (litre/sec) | 2500 (1180) | 2881 (1360) | 3099 (1463) | 3308 (1561) | 3473 (1639) |
| Exhaust Gas Temperature - °F (°C) | 957 (514) | 883 (473) | 826 (441) | 844 (451) | 742.7 (395) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Coolant- BTU/min. (kW) | 6361 (112) | 6947 (122) | 7730 (136) | 8085 (142) | 8166 (143) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Ambient - BTU/min. (kW) | 1423 (25) | 1637 (29) | 2064 (36) | 1905 (33) | 1886 (33) |
| CFP15E-F20 Output - BHP (kW) | 410 (306) | 494 (368) | 524 (391) | 525 (391) | 409 (305) |
| Ventilation Air Required for Combustion - CFM (litre/sec) .. | 1018 (480) | 1258 (594) | 1382 (652) | 1515 (715) | 1591 (751) |
| Exhaust Gas Flow - CFM (litre/sec) | 2620 (1237) | 2991 (1412) | 3188 (1505) | 3474 (1640) | 3648 (1722) |
| Exhaust Gas Temperature - °F (°C) | 960 (516) | 895 (479) | 857 (458) | 851 (455) | 748.9 (398) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Coolant- BTU/min. (kW) | 6683 (117) | 7303 (128) | 7954 (140) | 8789 (154) | 8877 (156) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Ambient - BTU/min. (kW) | 1495 (26) | 1721 (30) | 2124 (37) | 2071 (36) | 2050 (36) |
| CFP15E-F30 Output - BHP (kW) | 450 (336) | 542 (404) | 575 (429) | 575 (429) | 448 (334) |
| Ventilation Air Required for Combustion - CFM (litre/sec) .. | 1063 (502) | 1312 (619) | 1405 (663) | 1544 (729) | 1621 (765) |
| Exhaust Gas Flow - CFM (litre/sec) | 2740 (1293) | 3164 (1493) | 3328 (1571) | 3577 (1688) | 3756 (1773) |
| Exhaust Gas Temperature - °F (°C) | 969 (521) | 905 (485) | 906 (486) | 884 (473) | 777.9 (414) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Coolant- BTU/min. (kW) | 7010 (123) | 7849 (138) | 8725 (153) | 9111 (160) | 9202 (162) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Ambient - BTU/min. (kW) | 1568 (28) | 1849 (32) | 2330 (41) | 2147 (38) | 2125 (37) |
| CFP15E-F40 Output - BHP (kW) | 477 (356) | 575 (429) | 610 (455) | 610 (455) | 475 (354) |
| Ventilation Air Required for Combustion - CFM (litre/sec) .. | 1116 (527) | 1345 (635) | 1442 (681) | 1563 (738) | 1641 (775) |
| Exhaust Gas Flow - CFM (litre/sec) | 2877 (1358) | 3268 (1542) | 3476 (1641) | 3672 (1733) | 3856 (1820) |
| Exhaust Gas Temperature - °F (°C) | 964 (518) | 908 (487) | 897 (481) | 888 (476) | 781.4 (416) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Coolant- BTU/min. (kW) | 7503 (132) | 8332 (146) | 8897 (156) | 10077 (177) | 10178 (179) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Ambient - BTU/min. (kW) | 1678 (29) | 1963 (34) | 2375 (42) | 2374 (42) | 2350 (41) |

* 1470 RPM speed rating is not available for the CFP15EVS models.

All Data is Subject to Change Without Notice.

Engineering Manager: **Mike Dawson**

CFP15E-F50-F70 Engine Data Sheet

| | | |
|---|---|---|
|  | Engine Data Sheet Cummins Fire Power De Pere, WI 54115 http://www.cumminsfirepower.com | Basic Engine Model CFP15E-F50, F60, F70 |
| | Configuration Number: D103003GX03 Installation Drawing: 26115 | Curve Number: FR - 10549 CPL Code: 8587 Engine Family: G-Drive Revision Date: May 2016 |

General Engine Data

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Type..... | 4 Cycle; In-Line; 6 Cylinder |
| Aspiration..... | Turbocharged, Chrg Air Cooled |
| Bore & Stroke - in. (mm)..... | 5.39 x 6.65 (137 x 169) |
| Displacement - in. ³ (litre)..... | 915 (15.0) |
| Compression Ratio..... | 17.0:1 |
| Valves per Cylinder - Intake..... | 2 |
| - Exhaust..... | 2 |
| Maximum Allowable Bending Moment @ Rear Face of Block - lb.-ft. (N-m)..... | 1500 (2034) |

Air Induction System

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Temperature Rise Between Ambient Air and Engine Air Inlet - delta °F (delta °C)..... | 30 (16.7) |
| Maximum Inlet Restriction with Dirty Filter - in. H ₂ O (mm H ₂ O)..... | 25 (635) |
| Recommended Air Cleaner Element - (Standard)..... | K&N Serviceable/Disposable..... RC-3070 |
| -(Optional) Heavy Duty Elements..... | Primary AE25544 Secondary AE25545 |

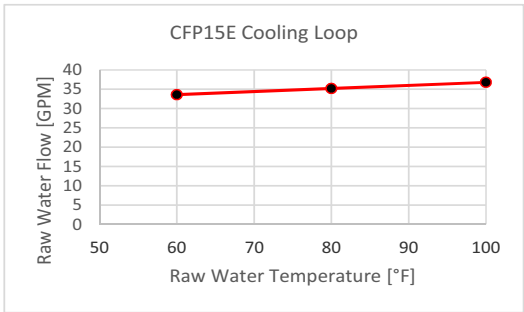
Lubrication System

| | |
|---|--|
| Oil Pressure Range at Rated - PSI (kPa) ... (Warm)..... | 35-40 (242-276) |
| Oil Capacity of Pan (High - Low) - U.S. Gallons (litre) | 22-20 (83-72) |
| Total System Capacity - U.S. Gal. (litre) | 24 (91) |
| Recommended Lube Oil Filter | Fleetguard (Cummins)..... LF9000 (3101868) |

Cooling System

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Raw Water Working Pressure Range at Heat Exchanger - PSI (kPa) | 60 (413) MAX |
| Recommended Min. Water Supply Pipe Size to Heat Exchanger - in. (mm)..... | 1 (25.40) |
| Recommended Min. Water Disch. Pipe Size From Heat Exchanger - in. (mm)..... | 1.25 (31.75) |
| Coolant Water Capacity (Engine Side) - U.S. gal. (litre) | 13.9 (52.6) |
| Standard Thermostat - Type..... | Modulating |
| - Range - deg F (deg C) | 180-200 (82-93) |
| Normal Operating Temperature - °F (°C)..... | 180-212 (82-100) |
| Minimum Raw Water Flow | |
| with Water Temperatures to 60 °F (16 °C) - U.S. GPM (litre/s) | 33.6 (2.12) |
| with Water Temperatures to 80 °F (27 °C) - U.S. GPM (litre/s) | 35.2 (2.22) |
| with Water Temperatures to 100 °F (38 °C) - U.S. GPM (litre/s) | 36.8 (2.32) |
| Recommended Cooling Water Filter: Fleetguard (Cummins)..... | WF2126 (4907485) |

A jacket water heater is mandatory on this engine. The recommended heater wattage is 3000 down to 40 °F (4 °C).



CFP15E Cooling Loop

CFP15E-F50-F70 Engine Data Sheet (Continued)

Exhaust System

| | | |
|---|------|--------|
| Max. Back Pressure Imposed by Complete Exhaust System in in. H ₂ O (kPa) | 40.8 | (10.2) |
| Exhaust Pipe Size Normally Acceptable - in. (mm) | 6.0 | (152) |

Noise Emissions

| | |
|-----------------|----------|
| Top..... | 97.7 dBa |
| Right Side..... | 98.3 dBa |
| Left Side..... | 99.6 dBa |
| Front..... | 98.9 dBa |
| Exhaust..... | 120 dBa |

The noise emission values are estimated sound pressure levels at 3.3 ft. (1 m.).

Fuel Supply / Drain System (RPM)

1760

| | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|
| CFP15E-F70 Nominal Fuel Consumption - Gal./hr. (L/hr) | 32.2 | (122) |
| CFP15E-F60 Nominal Fuel Consumption - Gal./hr. (L/hr) | 30.5 | (115) |
| CFP15E-F50 Nominal Fuel Consumption - Gal./hr. (L/hr) | 28.6 | (108) |
| Fuel Type | Number 2 Diesel Only | |
| Minimum Supply Line Size - in. (mm) | 0.75 | (19.05) |
| Minimum Drain Line Size - in. (mm) | 0.75 | (19.05) |
| Maximum Fuel Height above C/L Fuel Pump in (m) | 105 | (2.7) |
| Recommended Fuel Filter - Primary | Fleetguard (Cummins)..... | FS1041 (3104081) |
| - Secondary | None Required..... NA | |
| Maximum Restriction @ Lift Pump-Inlet - With Clean Filter - in. Hg (mm Hg) | 6.0 | (152) |
| Maximum Restriction @ Lift Pump-Inlet - With Dirty Filter - in. Hg (mm Hg) | 10.0 | (254) |
| Maximum Return Line Restriction - Without Check Valves - in. Hg (mm Hg) | 6.5 | (165) |
| Minimum Fuel Tank Vent Capability - ft ³ /hr (m ³ /hr) | 72 | (2.16) |
| Maximum Fuel Temperature @ Lift Pump Inlet - °F (°C) | 160 | (71) |

Starting and Electrical System

24V

| | |
|---|----------|
| Min. Recommended Batt. Capacity - Cold Soak at 0°F (-18°C) or Above | |
| Engine Only - Cold Cranking Amperes - (CCA) | 1400 |
| Engine Only - Reserve Capacity - Minutes | 430 |
| Battery Cable Size (Maximum Cable Length Not to Exceed 5 ft. [1.5 m] AWG) | 00 |
| Maximum Resistance of Starting Circuit - Ohms | 0.002 |
| Typical Cranking Speed - RPM | 100 |
| Alternator (Standard), Internally Regulated - Ampere | 70 |
| Wiring for Automatic Starting (Negative Ground) | Standard |
| Reference Wiring Diagram | 16260 |

Performance Data

All data is based on the engine operating with fuel system, water pump, lubricating oil pump, air cleaner, and alternator; not included are compressor, fan, optional equipment, and driven components. Data is based on operation at SAE standard J1394 conditions of 300 ft. (91.4 m) altitude, 29.61 in. (752 mm) Hg dry barometer, and 77 °F (25 °C) intake air temperature, using No.2 diesel or a fuel corresponding to ASTM-D2.

| | | |
|---|-----|--------|
| Altitude Above Which Output Should be Limited - ft. (m) | 300 | (91.4) |
| Correction Factor per 1000 ft. (305 m) above Altitude Limit | 3% | |
| Temperature Above Which Output Should be Limited - °F (°C) | 77 | (25) |
| Correction Factor per 10 °F (11 °C) Above Temperature Limit | 1% | (2%) |

Exhaust Emissions (EPA Tier T2)

See emissions data available for this rating on the Cummins Fire Power website www.cumminsfirepower.com.

CFP15E-F50-F70 Engine Data Sheet (Continued)

FM-approved and UL-listed Ratings for CFP15E-F50, F60, F70

Engine Speed - RPM

1760

| | |
|---|------------------|
| CFP15E-F50 Output - BHP (kW) | 610 (455) |
| Ventilation Air Required for Combustion - CFM (litre/sec) | 1256 (593) |
| Exhaust Gas Flow - CFM (litre/sec) | 2912 (1374) |
| Exhaust Gas Temperature - °F (°C) | 820 (438) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Coolant- BTU/min. (kW) | 7125 (125) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Ambient - BTU/min. (kW) | 2193 (39) |
| CFP15E-F60 Output - BHP (kW) | 650 (485) |
| Ventilation Air Required for Combustion - CFM (litre/sec) | 1298 (613) |
| Exhaust Gas Flow - CFM (litre/sec) | 3009 (1420) |
| Exhaust Gas Temperature - °F (°C) | 845 (452) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Coolant- BTU/min. (kW) | 7363 (129) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Ambient - BTU/min. (kW) | 2266 (40) |
| CFP15E-F70 Output - BHP (kW) | 686 (512) |
| Ventilation Air Required for Combustion - CFM (litre/sec) | 1380 (651) |
| Exhaust Gas Flow - CFM (litre/sec) | 3200 (1510) |
| Exhaust Gas Temperature - °F (°C) | 875 (468) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Coolant- BTU/min. (kW) | 7830 (138) |
| Engine Heat Rejection to Ambient - BTU/min. (kW) | 2410 (42) |

All Data is Subject to Change Without Notice.

Engineering Manager: *Mike Dawson*

Torque Table

Cap Screw Markings and Torque Values



Always use a cap screw of the same measurement and strength as the cap screw being replaced. Using the wrong cap screws can result in engine damage.

Always use the torque values listed in the following tables when specific torque values are not available.




When the ft-lb value is less than 10, convert the ft-lb value to in-lb to obtain a better torque with an in-lb torque wrench. Example: 6 ft-lb equals 72 in-lb.

Metric Cap Screw Identification

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Sample: | M8-1.25 x 25 | | |
| Value: | M8 | 1.25 | X 25 |
| Meaning: | Major thread diameter in millimeters | Distance between threads in millimeters | Length in millimeters |

Metric Cap Screw Head Markings

Metric cap screws and nuts are identified by the grade number stamped on the head of the cap screw or on the surface of the nuts.






| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Commercial Steel Class | 8.8 | 10.9 | 12.9 |
| Caps Screw Head Markings |  |  |  |

US Customary Cap Screw Identification

| | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Sample: | 5/16 x 18 x 1-1/2 | | |
| Value: | 5/16 | 18 | 1-1/2 |
| Meaning: | Major thread diameter in inches | Number of threads per inch | Length in inches |

U.S. Customary Cap Screw Head Markings

U.S. Customary cap screws are identified by radial lines stamped on the head of the cap screw.

| | |
|---|--|
| SAE Grade 5 w/ three lines | SAE Grade 8 |
|   |    |

Torque Table (Continued)

Metric Cap Screw Torque Values (lubricated threads)

| Class: | 8.8 | | | | 10.9 | | | | 12.9 | | | |
|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|
| Diameter | Cast Iron | | Aluminum | | Cast Iron | | Aluminum | | Cast Iron | | Aluminum | |
| mm | N•m | ft-lb | N•m | ft-lb | N•m | ft-lb | N•m | ft-lb | N•m | ft-lb | N•m | ft-lb |
| 6 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 13 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 14 | 9 | 7 | 4 |
| 7 | 14 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 18 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 23 | 18 | 11 | 7 |
| 8 | 23 | 17 | 18 | 14 | 33 | 25 | 18 | 14 | 40 | 29 | 18 | 14 |
| 10 | 45 | 33 | 30 | 25 | 65 | 50 | 30 | 25 | 70 | 50 | 30 | 25 |
| 12 | 80 | 60 | 55 | 40 | 115 | 85 | 55 | 40 | 125 | 95 | 55 | 40 |
| 14 | 125 | 90 | 90 | 65 | 180 | 133 | 90 | 65 | 195 | 145 | 90 | 65 |
| 16 | 195 | 140 | 140 | 100 | 280 | 200 | 140 | 100 | 290 | 210 | 140 | 100 |
| 18 | 280 | 200 | 180 | 135 | 390 | 285 | 180 | 135 | 400 | 290 | 180 | 135 |
| 20 | 400 | 290 | — | — | 550 | 400 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

U.S. Customary Cap Screw Torque Values (lubricated threads)

| Grade: | SAE Grade 5 | | | | SAE Grade 8 | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|----------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------|
| Cap Screw Body Size | Cast Iron | | Aluminum | | Cast Iron | | Aluminum | |
| | N•m | ft-lb | N•m | ft-lb | N•m | ft-lb | N•m | ft-lb |
| 1/4-20 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 6 |
| 1/4-28 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 18 | 13 | 9 | 7 |
| 5/16-18 | 20 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 30 | 22 | 16 | 12 |
| 5/16-24 | 23 | 17 | 19 | 14 | 33 | 24 | 19 | 14 |
| 3/8-16 | 40 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 55 | 40 | 25 | 20 |
| 3/8-24 | 40 | 30 | 35 | 25 | 60 | 45 | 35 | 25 |
| 7/16-14 | 60 | 45 | 45 | 35 | 90 | 65 | 45 | 35 |
| 7/16-20 | 65 | 50 | 55 | 40 | 95 | 70 | 55 | 40 |
| 1/2-13 | 95 | 70 | 75 | 55 | 130 | 95 | 75 | 55 |
| 1/2-20 | 100 | 75 | 80 | 60 | 150 | 110 | 80 | 60 |
| 9/16-12 | 135 | 100 | 110 | 80 | 190 | 140 | 110 | 80 |
| 9/16-18 | 150 | 110 | 115 | 85 | 210 | 155 | 115 | 85 |
| 5/8-11 | 180 | 135 | 150 | 110 | 255 | 190 | 150 | 110 |
| 5/8-18 | 210 | 155 | 160 | 120 | 290 | 215 | 160 | 120 |
| 3/4-10 | 325 | 240 | 255 | 190 | 460 | 340 | 255 | 190 |
| 3/4-16 | 365 | 270 | 285 | 210 | 515 | 380 | 285 | 210 |
| 7/8-9 | 490 | 360 | 380 | 280 | 745 | 550 | 380 | 280 |
| 7/8-14 | 530 | 390 | 420 | 310 | 825 | 610 | 420 | 310 |
| 1-8 | 720 | 530 | 570 | 420 | 1100 | 820 | 570 | 420 |
| 1-14 | 800 | 590 | 650 | 480 | 1200 | 890 | 650 | 480 |

Component Parts and Assemblies

8.5 Assembly Drawings

The most current revisions to these drawings and related documents are accessible at:

<http://www.cumminsfirepower.com/products.html>.

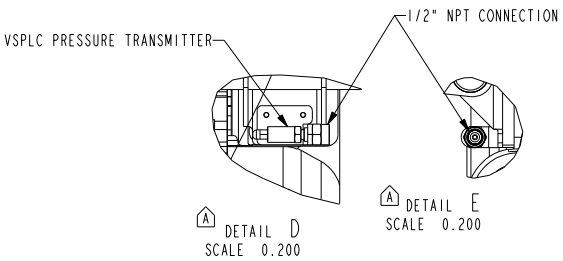
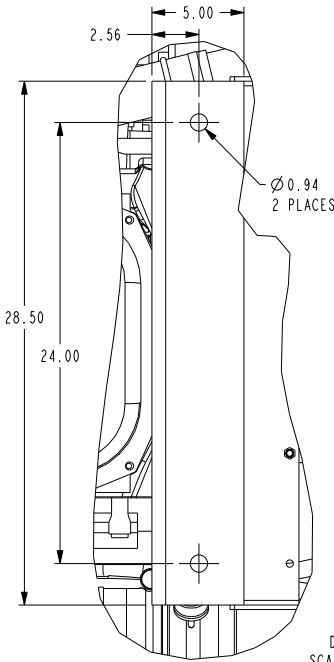
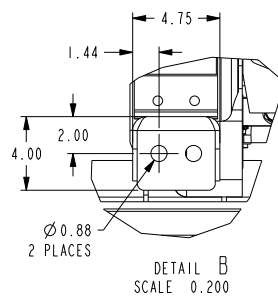
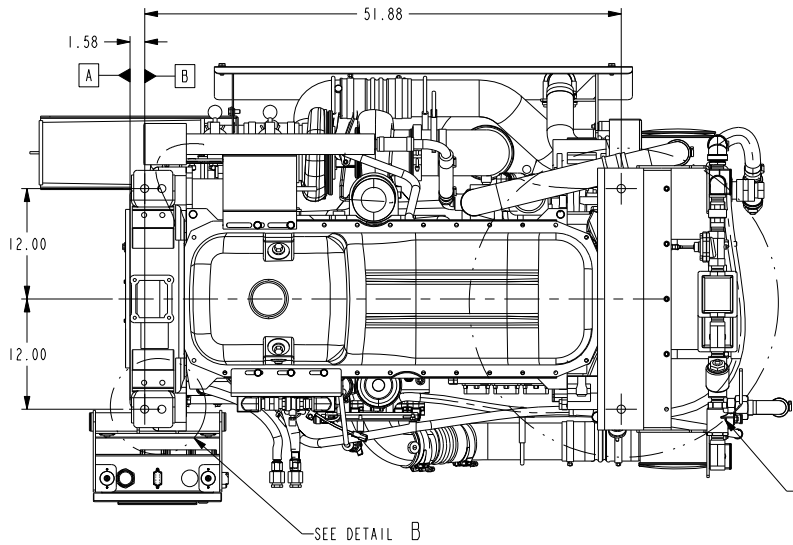
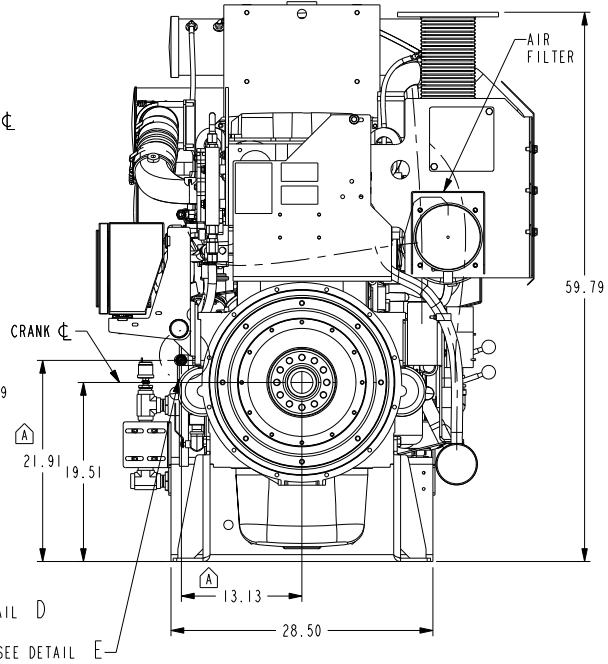
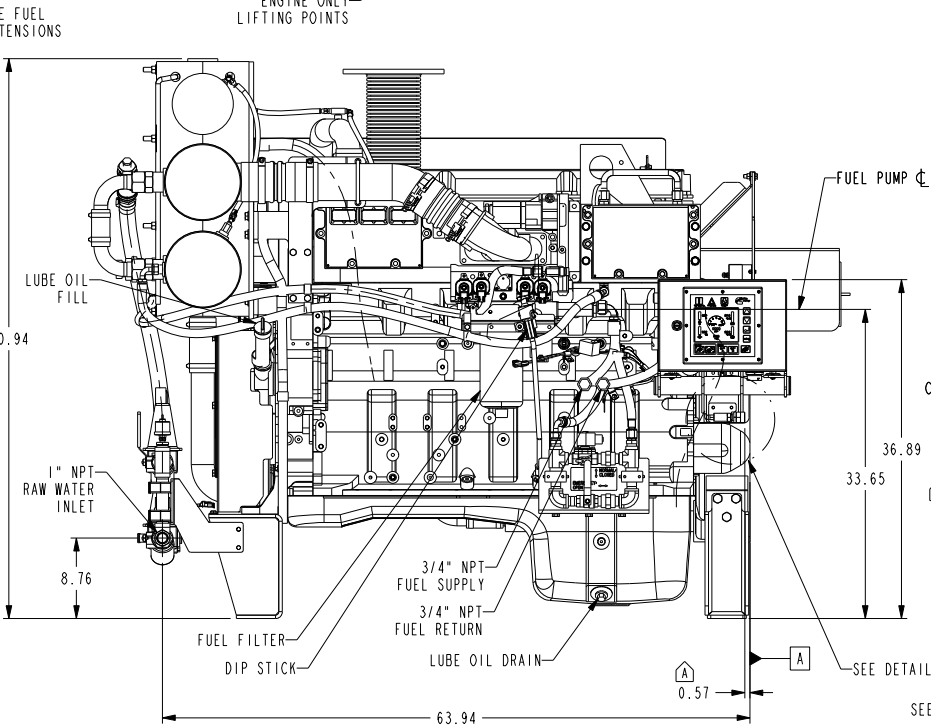
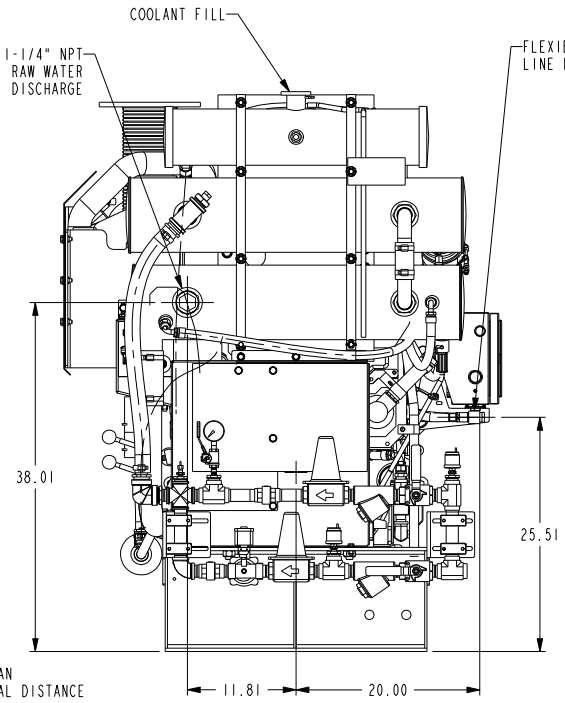
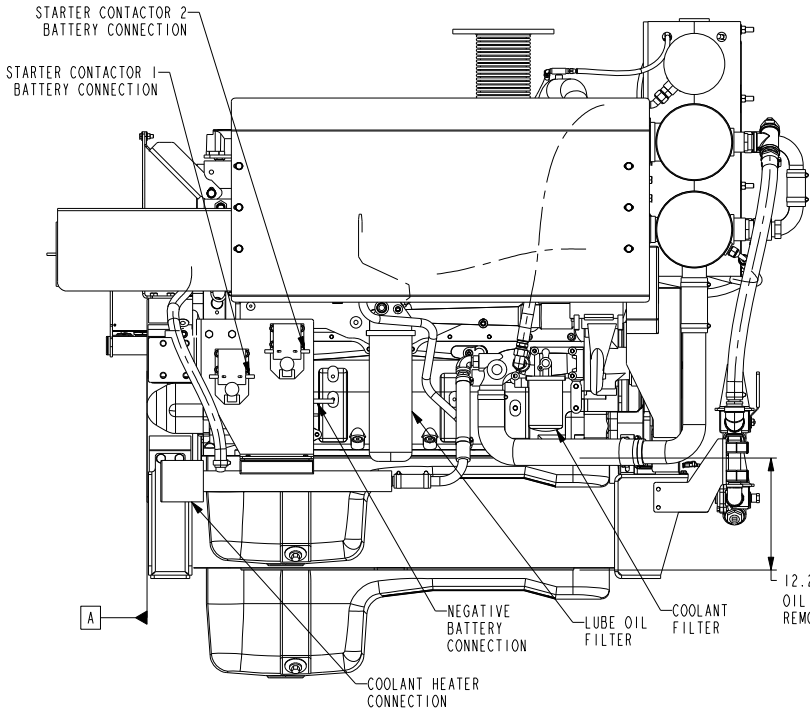
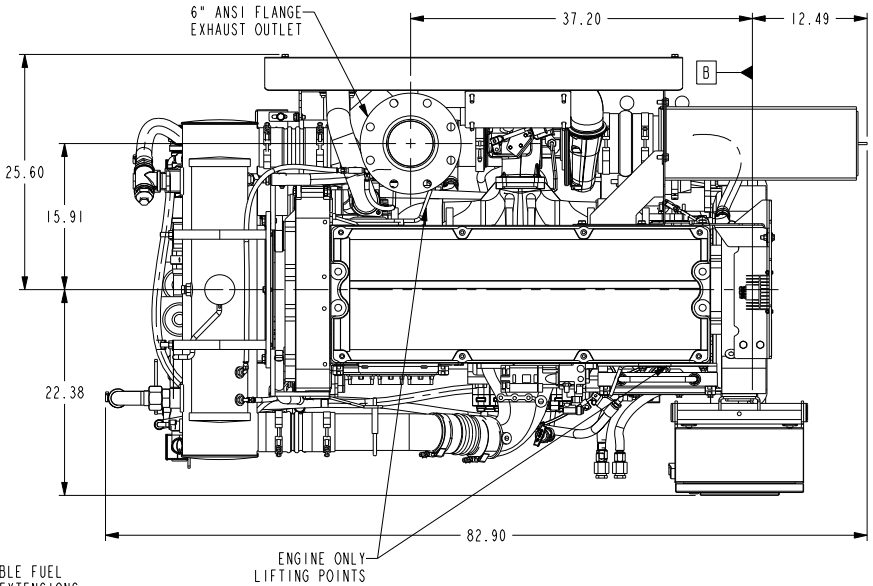
| Description | Drawing No. | Revision Level | Change Date |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| General Layout, Fire Pump, CFP15E-F10/20/30/40 | 26730 | A | 3/16 |
| General Layout, Fire Pump, CFP15E-F50/60/70 | 26731 | - | 3/16 |
| Drawing, Installation, Fire Pump, CFP15E-F10-F40 (QSX15) | 26114 | D | 3/16 |
| Drawing, Installation, Fire Pump, CFP15E-F50-F70 (QSX15-G9) | 26115 | D | 3/16 |
| Options, Engine, Industrial, CFP15E-F10-F40 (QSX15) | 8742 | E | |
| Options, Engine, G-Drive, CFP15E-F50-F70 (QSX15-G9) | 11712 | C | |
| Assembly, Heat Exchanger CFP15E-F10-F40 (QSX15) | 11492-01 | Y | 4/16 |
| Assembly, Heat Exchanger CFP15E-F50-F70 (QSX15-G9) | 11492-02 | Y | 4/16 |
| Assembly, Air Intake CFP15E-F10-F40 | 10856-01 | D | |
| Assembly, Air Intake CFP15E-F50-F70 | 10856-02 | D | |
| Assembly, Guarding | 16707 | D | |
| Assembly, Coolant Heater | A042A104 | C | 3/16 |
| Assembly, Sensor Package | 15604 | F | |
| Assembly, Secondary ECM | 15617 | C | |
| Assembly, Control Panel Mounting | 21249 | - | |
| Assembly, All Components Top-level: | CFP15E-AC-2014 | | |
| Assembly, Panel, Digital Electronic | 22791 | A | |
| Assembly, Harness | 23935 | E | |
| Cables, Battery Contactors, QSX Fire Pump | 24947 | B | 2/16 |
| Battery Contactors 24V | 8824-24 | A | |
| Kit, Fuel Lines | 15210 | D | 2/16 |
| Kit, Fuel Valve Bypass | 18501 | H | 8/15 |
| Misc. Piping, Cooling Loop, Raw Water | A042A257 | B | 1/16 |
| Assembly, Raw Water Cooling Loop, 1" Vertical | 21515 | B | |
| Assembly, Raw Water Cooling Loop, 1" Horizontal 24V | 21522 | D | |
| Misc. Piping, Cooling Loop, Sea Water | A042C201 | - | |
| Assembly, Sea Water Cooling Loop, 1" Vertical | 21516 | C | |
| Assembly, Sea Water Cooling Loop, 1" Horizontal 24V | 21507 | D | |
| Assembly, Stub Shaft & Guard | 12590 | B | |
| Schematic, Control Panel, Electronic | 16260 | D | |
| Assembly, VSPLC (FM-approved option) | A042E428 | | 4/15 |

| CFPI5E CONNECTION INFORMATION | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SAE #1 | FLYWHEEL HOUSING |
| 3/4" NPT | FUEL INLET |
| 3/4" NPT | FUEL OUTLET |
| 1" NPT | RAW WATER INLET |
| 1 1/4" NPT | RAW WATER DISCHARGE |
| 120 / 240 VAC | COOLANT HEATER (3000 WATTS) |
| 6" DIA NPT, CUFF, OR FLANGE | EXHAUST CONNECTION |
| 1/2" NPT | VSPLC CONNECTION |

NOTES:
1. ALL PLUMBING MUST BE SUPPORTED AND/OR ISOLATED SO THAT NO WEIGHT OR STRESS IS APPLIED TO ANY ENGINE COMPONENT.
2. REFER TO ENGINE DATA SHEET FOR CUSTOMER CONNECTION RECOMMENDATIONS.
3. DRAWING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITH OUT NOTICE.

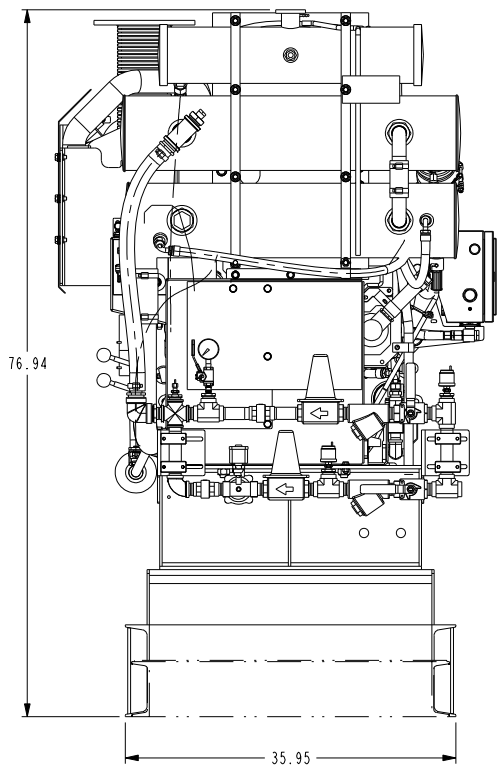
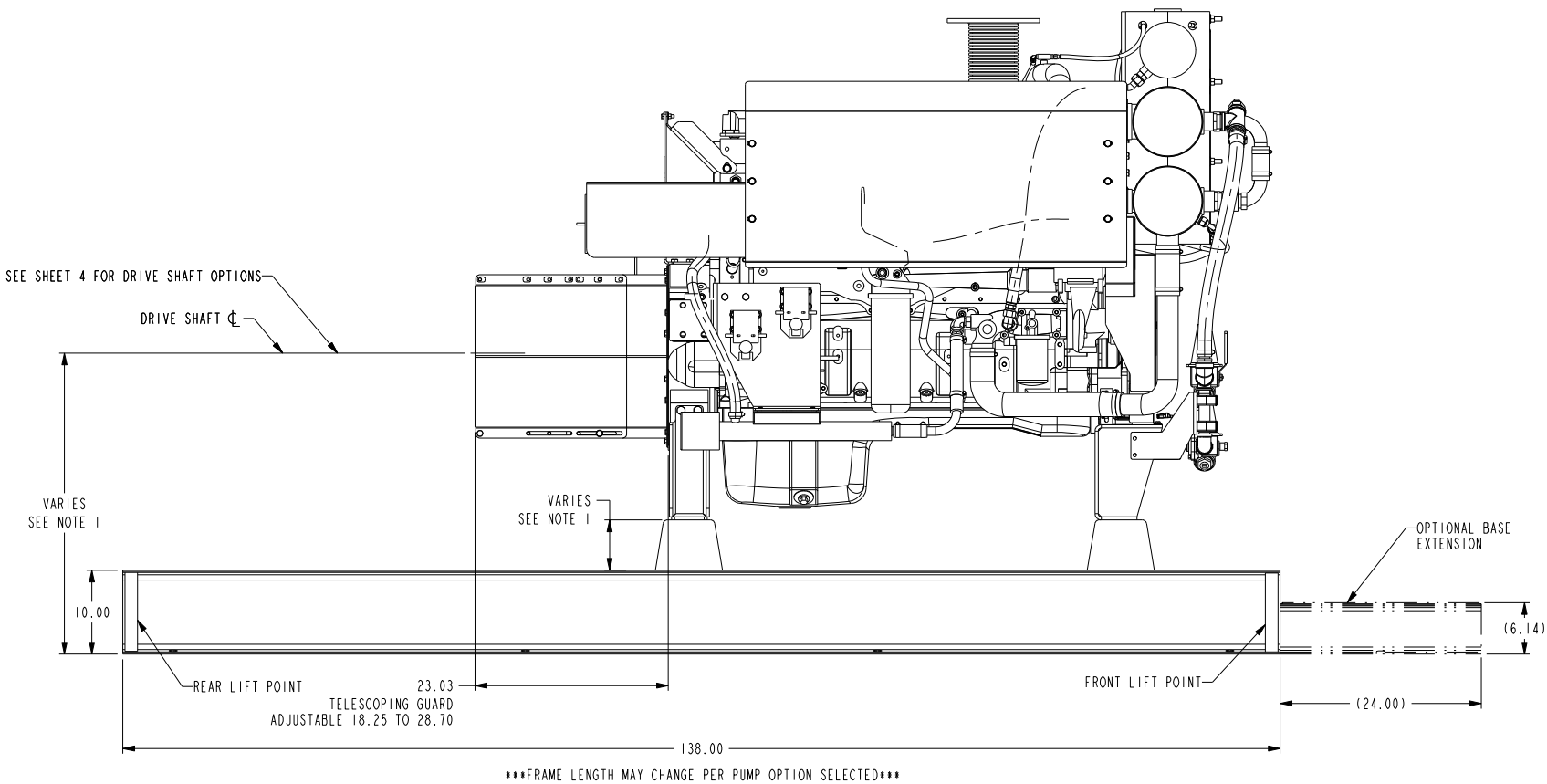
LEGEND AND DATUM IDENTIFIER

| | |
|-------------|--|
| SHEET 1 | INSTALLATION DRAWING |
| SHEET 2 | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION |
| SHEET 3 | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION |
| SHEET 4 | DRIVE LINE OPTIONS |
| DATUM "A" | FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING |
| DATUM "B" | REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION |
| DATUM "C" | FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE |
| DATUM "D" | UJOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE |
| DATUM "EOS" | END OF PUMP SHAFT |

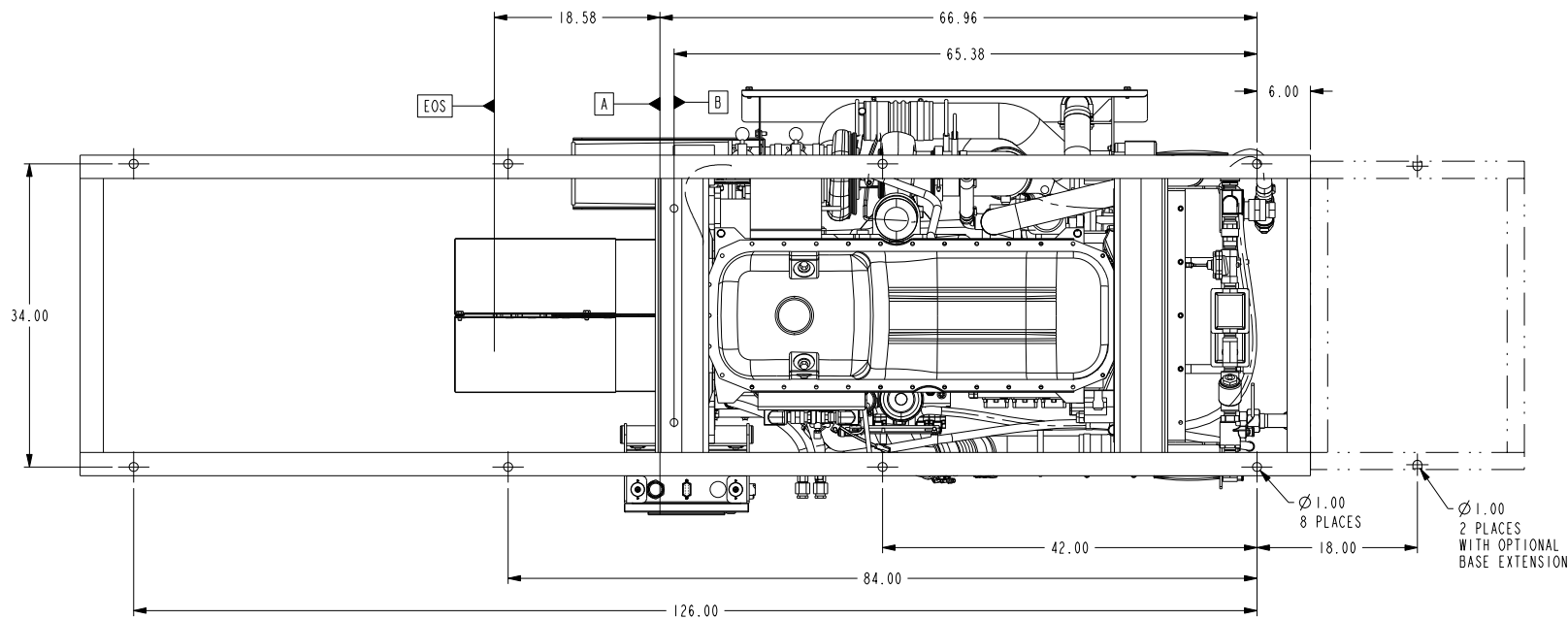


| REV | 2016-237 | ECO | ADDED VSPLC DETAILS | PBS | 21MAR2016 | DATE |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|------|-----------|------|
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE: ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° MACHINED SURFACES THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | | IMPERIAL UNITS IN/LB/S | METRIC UNITS MM/KG | DWG UNITS: 1/8" LB/S SCALE: 0.100 EST WEIGHT: | | DRAWN BY: PBS PRO-ENGINEER | DATE: 14NOV2013 INIT ECO: 2013-662 |
| SHEET 1 OF 4 | | DRAWING NO: 26730 | | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT CFPI5E-F10-40 | | CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUREAU ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM | |



| LEGEND AND DATUM IDENTIFIER | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| SHEET 1 | INSTALLATION DRAWING |
| SHEET 2 | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION |
| SHEET 3 | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION |
| SHEET 4 | DRIVE LINE OPTIONS |
| | |
| DATUM "A" | FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING |
| DATUM "B" | REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION |
| DATUM "C" | FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE |
| DATUM "D" | UJOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE |
| DATUM "EOS" | END OF PUMP SHAFT |



- NOTES:
1. RISER HEIGHT VARIES TO ACCOMMODATE CUSTOMER SUPPLIED PUMPS
 2. REFERENCE OWNERS MANUAL FOR DRIVE SHAFT ALIGNMENT SPECS
 3. DRAWING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
 4. REFERENCE SHEET 1 FOR BASE FIRE PUMP INTERFACE

This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given in confidence to the customer. The customer, by receiving and retaining this document, agrees to maintain its confidentiality and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins Fire Power, it will not use the document or any part thereof in the manufacture of any product or in the performance of any service, and will not disclose the contents of this document to any third party. If the customer is a government entity, it agrees to maintain the confidentiality of this document and to not disclose the contents of this document to any third party. If the customer is a government entity, it agrees to maintain the confidentiality of this document and to not disclose the contents of this document to any third party.

Fire Power
CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUREAU ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN
AND OPTIC CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
CFPISE-F10-40

DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S

SCALE: 0.100

EST WEIGHT:

DRAWN BY: PBS

PRO-ENGINEER

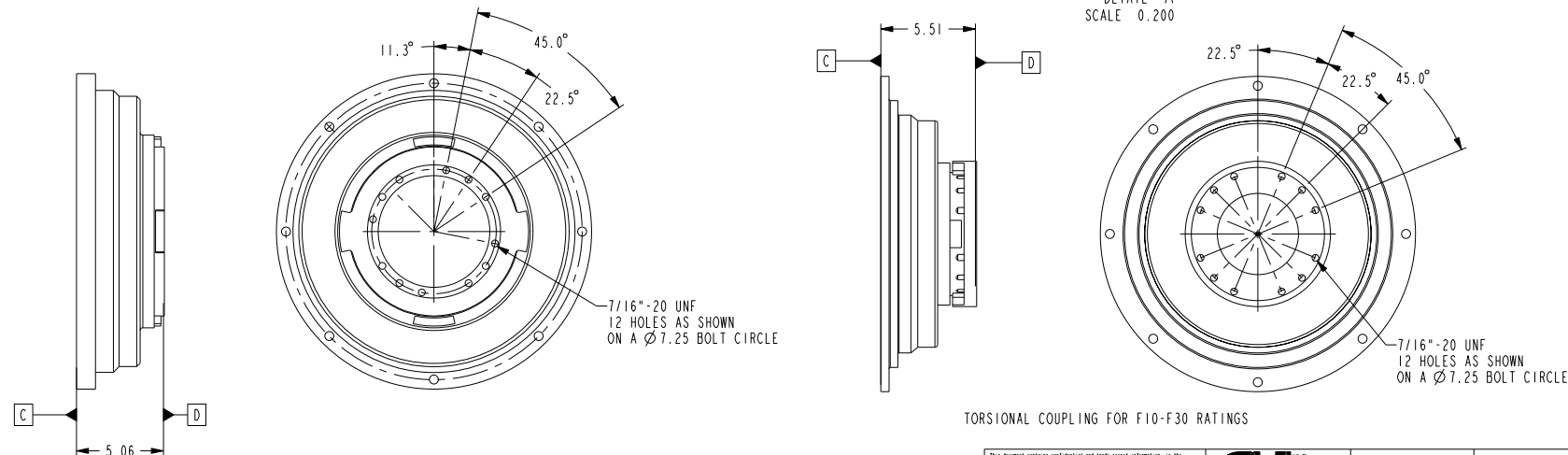
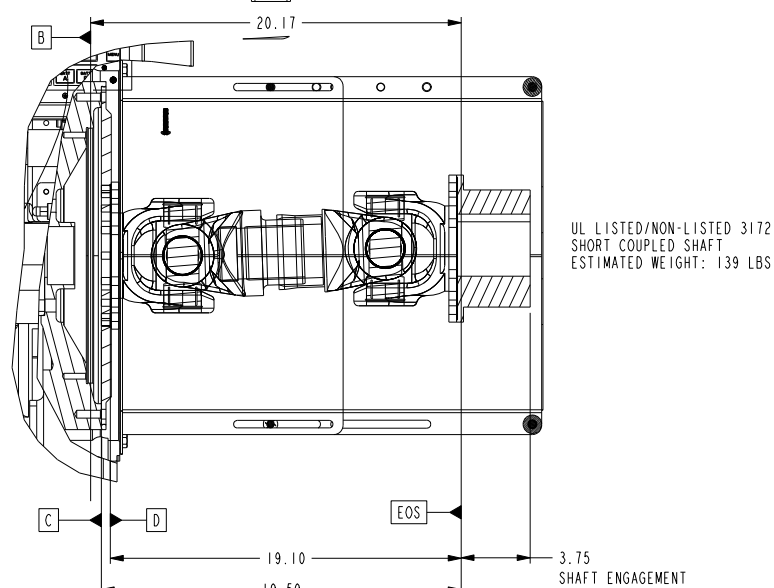
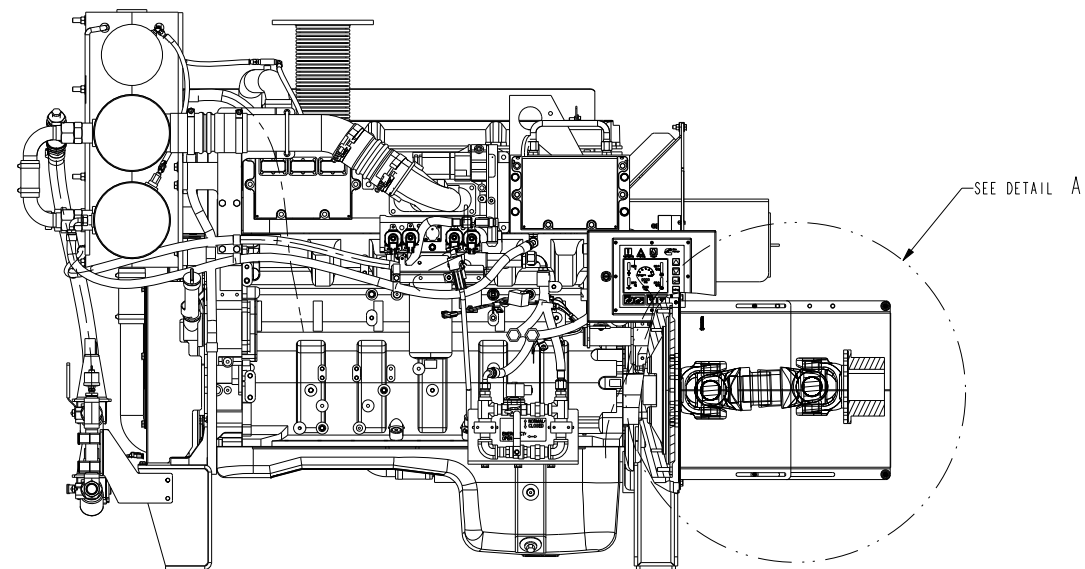
SHEET 2 OF 4

DATE: 14NOV2013

INIT ECO: 2013-662

DRAWING NO: 26730

| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |
|-----|----------|---|--------|-----------|
| A | 2016-237 | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION DETAILS | PBS | 21MAR2016 |



| LEGEND AND DATUM IDENTIFIER | | CFP DRIVE SHAFT MATRIX | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | ENGINE MODEL | CFP F RATINGS WITH MULTIPLE SHAFTS | | | | |
| | | | RPM 1470 | RPM 1780 | RPM 1900 | RPM 2100 | RPM 2250 |
| SHEET 1 | INSTALLATION DRAWING | | | | | | |
| SHEET 2 | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION | | | | | | |
| SHEET 3 | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION | | | | | | |
| SHEET 4 | DRIVE LINE OPTIONS | | | | | | |
| DATUM "A" | FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING | CFP15E-F10 | 3172 SHAFT | 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT |
| DATUM "B" | REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION | | 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT |
| DATUM "C" | FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE | CFP15E-F30 | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT |
| DATUM "D" | UJOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE | | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT |
| DATUM "EOS" | END OF PUMP SHAFT | CFP15E-F40 | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT |
| | | | | | | | |

NOTE:

1. TORSIONAL ANALYSIS REQUIRED FOR VERTICAL TURBINE INSTALLATION
2. REFERENCE OWNERS MANUAL FOR DRIVE SHAFT ALIGNMENT SPECS
3. DRAWING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
4. REFERENCE SHEET 1 FOR BASE FIRE PUMP INTERFACE

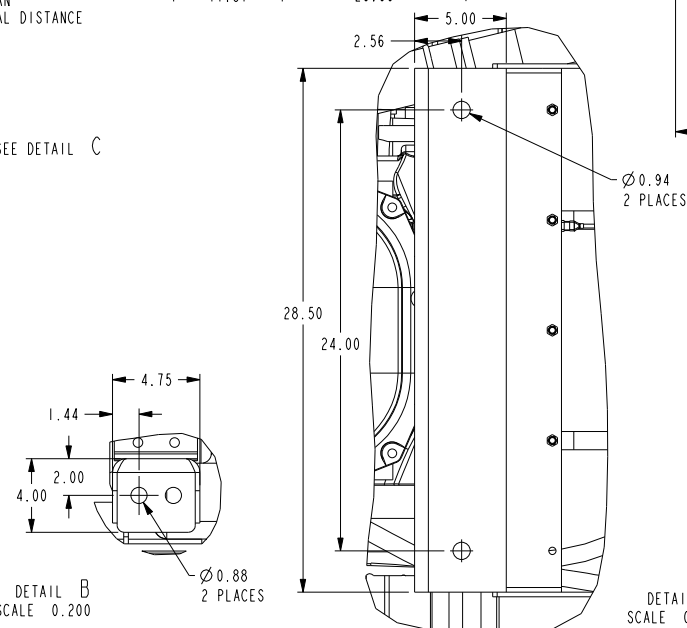
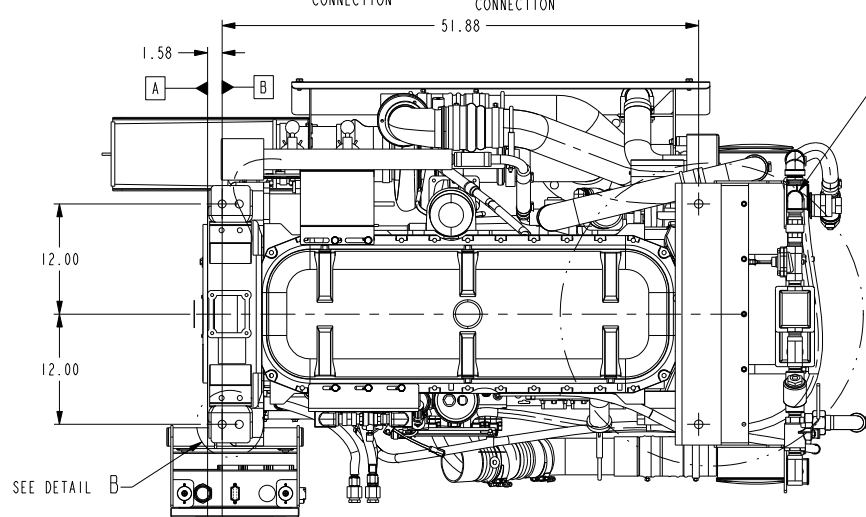
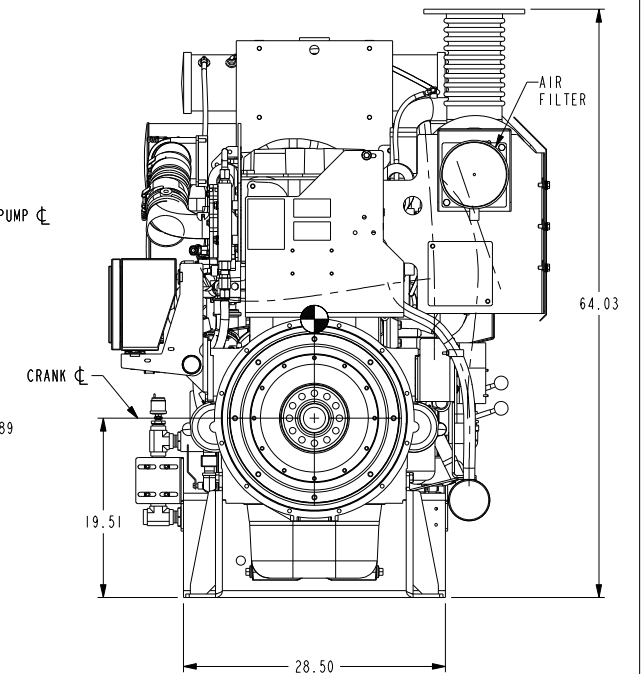
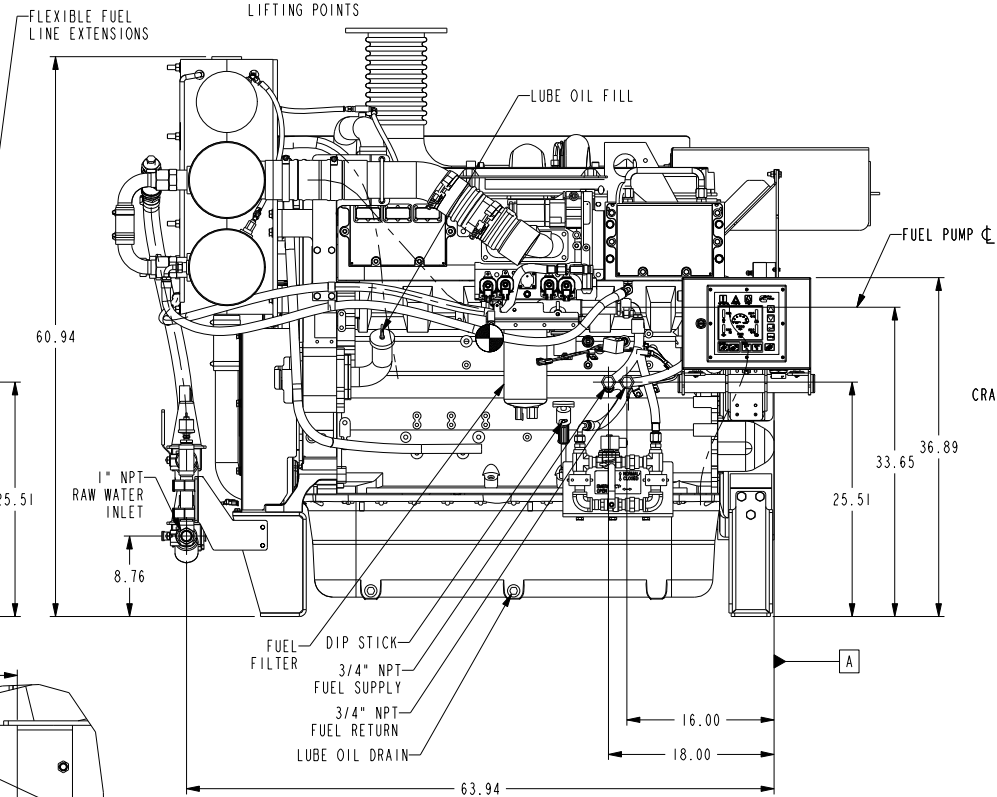
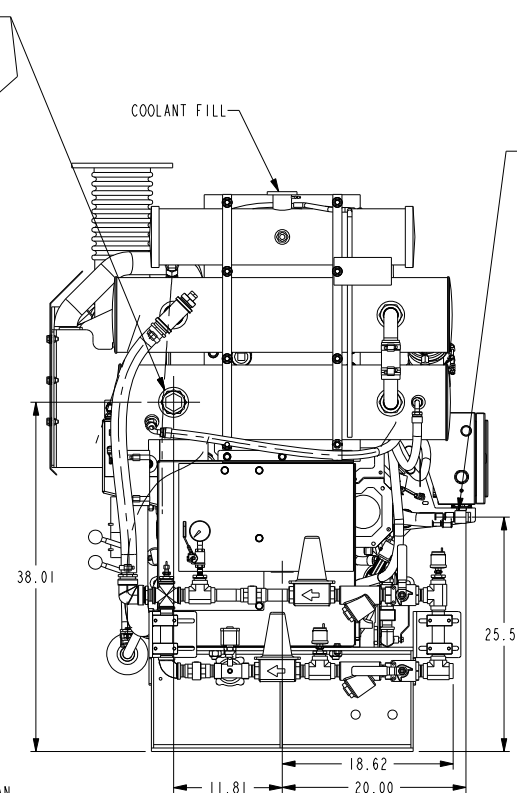
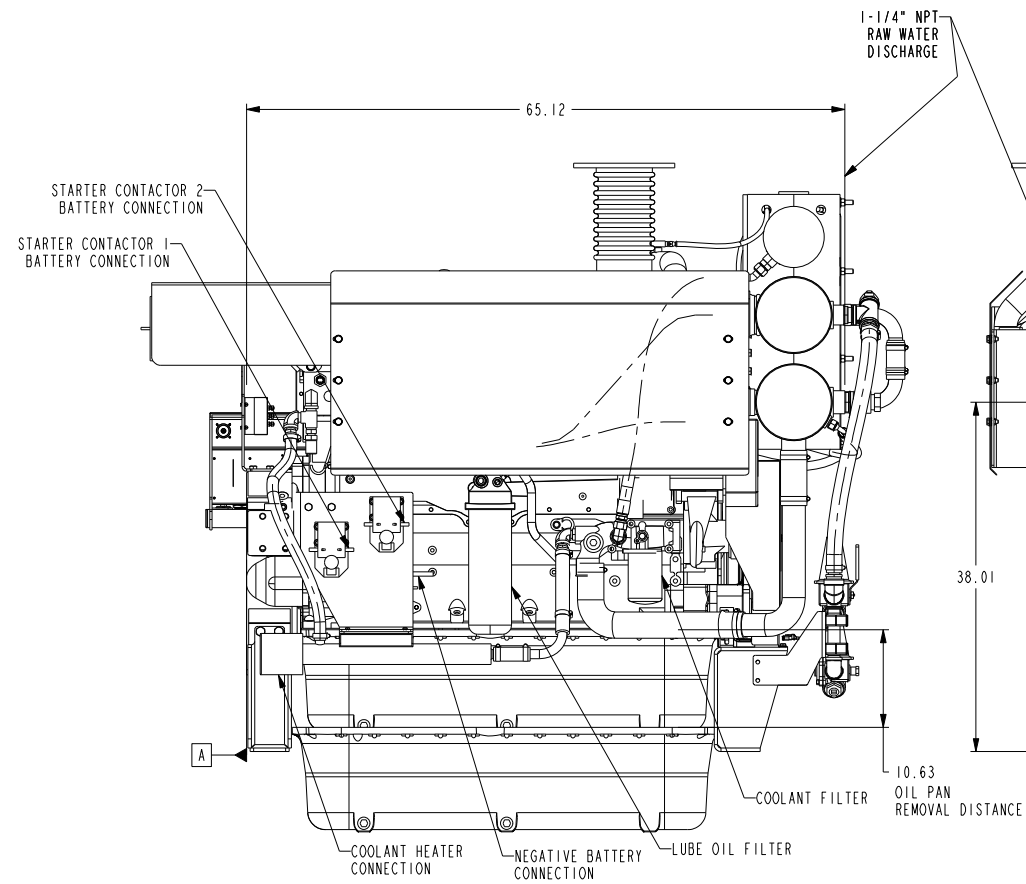
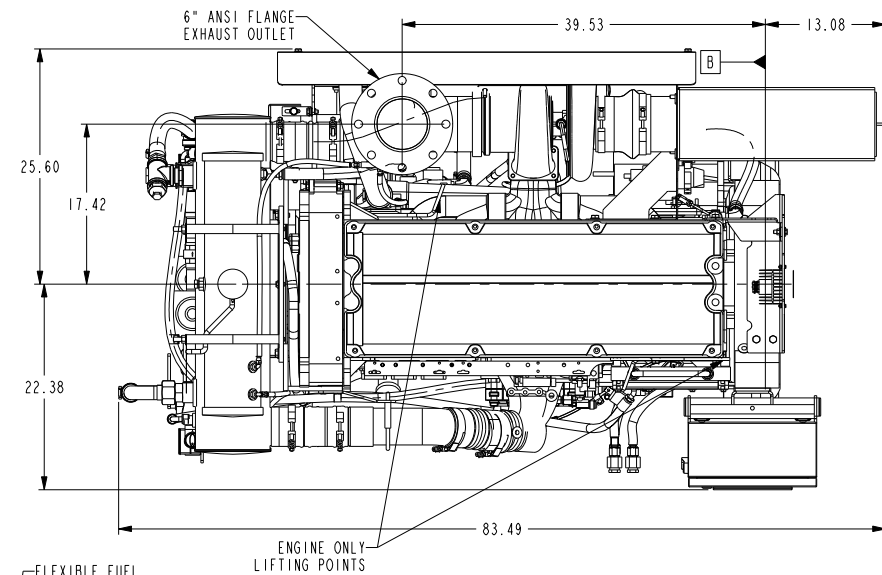
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|--|--|--|------------------------|--|----------|--|--------|-----------|--------------|--|-------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------|--|
| | | | | | | THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | | SURFACES | | UNITS | | UNITS | | DWG DATS: | | DRAWN BY: JUS | | INIT ECO: 2013-662 | |
| A | 2016-237 | SEE SHEET I FOR LATEST REVISION DETAILS | | | | | | | | PBS | 21MAR2016 | SCALE: 0.100 | | EST WEIGHT: | | SHEET | | DRAWING NO: | |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | | | | | | | | REV BY | DATE | 125 | | | | 4 OF 4 | | 26730 | |



| <p><small>THIS DOCUMENT CANNOT BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE FIRE POWER COMPANY. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE FIRE POWER COMPANY. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE FIRE POWER COMPANY. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM THE FIRE POWER COMPANY.</small></p> |  | <p>CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 14000 W. LAURENCE DRIVE WHITE BLAIR, ILLINOIS 60191 WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM</p> | <p>CUSTOM DESIGN AND IPFIT CENTER 375 LAURENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--------------|---|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--|--|--|
| <p>GENERAL ARRANGMENT CP15FE-F10-40</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p><small>UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE:</small></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>ANGULAR DIMENSIONS: ± °</th> <th>FINISHES</th> <th>IMPERIAL UNITS</th> <th>METRIC UNITS</th> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">6</td> <td rowspan="2">THIN WALL PROJECTION</td> <td>± 0.005</td> <td>± 0.13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>± 0.002</td> <td>± 0.05</td> </tr> </table> | ANGULAR DIMENSIONS: ± ° | FINISHES | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS | 6 | THIN WALL PROJECTION | ± 0.005 | ± 0.13 | ± 0.002 | ± 0.05 |  | | |
| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS: ± ° | FINISHES | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | THIN WALL PROJECTION | ± 0.005 | ± 0.13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ± 0.002 | ± 0.05 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p><small>UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE:</small></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>ANGULAR DIMENSIONS: ± °</th> <th>FINISHES</th> <th>IMPERIAL UNITS</th> <th>METRIC UNITS</th> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">6</td> <td rowspan="2">THIN WALL PROJECTION</td> <td>± 0.005</td> <td>± 0.13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>± 0.002</td> <td>± 0.05</td> </tr> </table> | ANGULAR DIMENSIONS: ± ° | FINISHES | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS | 6 | THIN WALL PROJECTION | ± 0.005 | ± 0.13 | ± 0.002 | ± 0.05 | <p>DWG UNITS: INCHES SCALE: 0.100 EST. WEIGHT:</p> | <p>DRAWN BY: PBS PRO-ENGINEER</p> | <p>DATE: 14NOV2013 UNIT ECO: 2013-662</p> |
| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS: ± ° | FINISHES | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | THIN WALL PROJECTION | ± 0.005 | ± 0.13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ± 0.002 | ± 0.05 | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>SHEET 4 OF 4</p> | | <p>DRAWING NO: 26730</p> | | | | | | | | | | | |

| CFPI5E CONNECTION INFORMATION | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SAE #1 | FLYWHEEL HOUSING |
| 3/4" NPT | FUEL INLET |
| 3/4" NPT | FUEL OUTLET |
| 1" NPT | RAW WATER INLET |
| 1 1/4" NPT | RAW WATER DISCHARGE |
| 120 / 240 VAC | COOLANT HEATER (3000WATTS) |
| 6" DIA NPT, CUFF, OR FLANGE | EXHAUST CONNECTION |

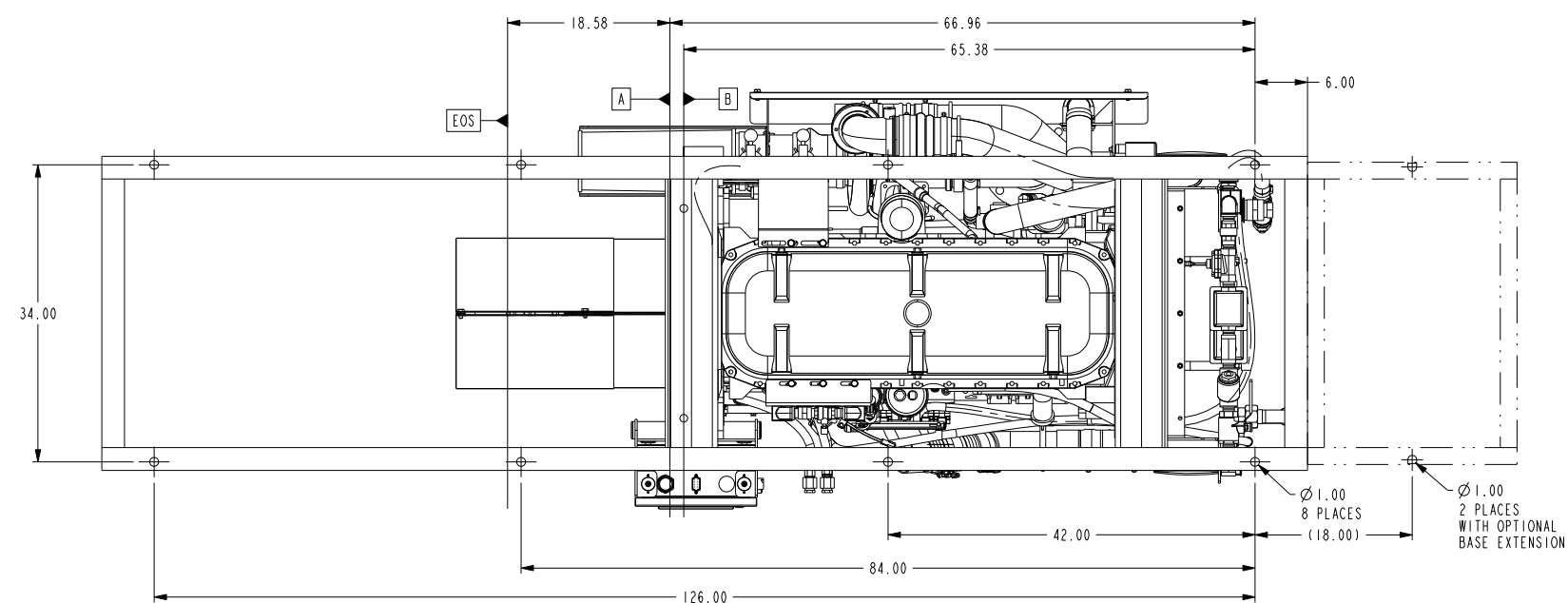
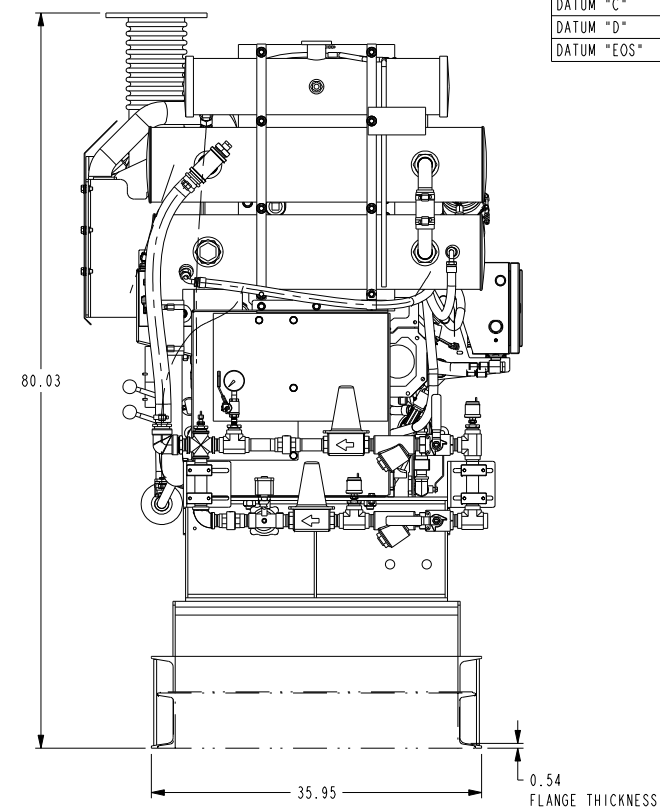
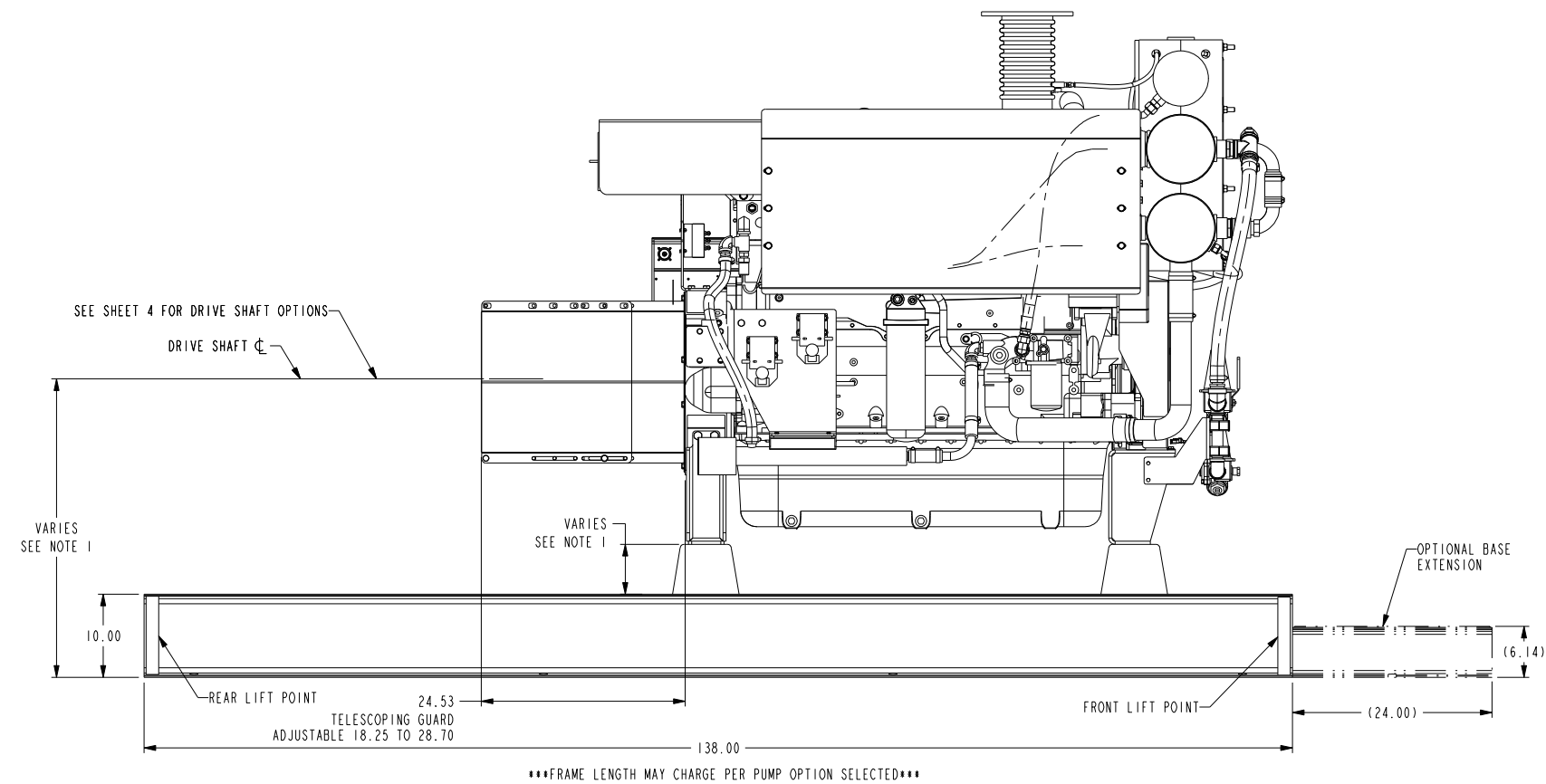
1. ALL PLUMBING MUST BE SUPPORTED AND/OR ISOLATED SO THAT NO WEIGHT OR STRESS IS APPLIED TO ANY ENGINE COMPONENT.
2. REFER TO ENGINE DATA SHEET FOR CUSTOMER CONNECTION RECOMMENDATIONS.
3. DRAWING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITH OUT NOTICE.

| LEGEND AND DATUM IDENTIFIER | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| SHEET 1 | INSTALLATION DRAWING |
| SHEET 2 | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION |
| SHEET 3 | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION |
| SHEET 4 | DRIVE LINE OPTIONS |
| | |
| DATUM "A" | FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING |
| DATUM "B" | REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION |
| DATUM "C" | FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE |
| DATUM "D" | UJOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE |
| DATUM "EOS" | END OF PUMP SHAFT |



| <p>The document contains confidential and/or trade secret information. It is the property of Fire Power, Inc. and is not to be distributed outside of the company or its customers. It is to be used only for the purpose for which it was created. It is to be stored in a secure location and is to be destroyed when it is no longer needed. It is to be kept confidential and its use is to be controlled by Fire Power, Inc. or its authorized representatives. It is to be kept confidential and its use is to be controlled by Fire Power, Inc. or its authorized representatives. It is to be kept confidential and its use is to be controlled by Fire Power, Inc. or its authorized representatives.</p> | <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Fire Power</p> </div> <p>CUMMING FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 10000 WISCONSIN AVE WHITE BLAIN, MN 55121 TEL: 763.833.8800 WWW.FIREPOWER.COM</p> | <p>CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAMARQUE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|--|
| <p>GENERAL ARRANGMENT CP15E-F50-70</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE: ANGULAR DIMENSIONS: ±0.5° SURFACES: ±0.005" THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION</p>  | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>UNIT 1</th> <th>UNIT 2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1. OVERALL LENGTH</td> <td>2.537</td> <td>2.537</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. OVERALL WIDTH</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. OVERALL HEIGHT</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. OVERALL WEIGHT</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>29. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>31. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>33. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>36. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>37. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>38. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>39. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>41. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>42. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>43. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>44. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>45. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>46. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>47. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>48. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>49. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>53. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>54. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>55. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>58. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>59. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>62. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>63. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>68. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>69. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>71. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>73. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>74. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>75. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>76. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>77. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78. OVERALL AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>79. OVERALL PERIMETER</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>80. OVERALL SURFACE AREA</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>81. OVERALL VOLUME</td> <td>1.500</td> <td>1.500</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td></tr></tbody></table> | | UNIT 1 | UNIT 2 | 1. OVERALL LENGTH | 2.537 | 2.537 | 2. OVERALL WIDTH | 1.500 | 1.500 | 3. OVERALL HEIGHT | 1.500 | 1.500 | 4. OVERALL WEIGHT | 1.500 | 1.500 | 5. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 6. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 7. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 8. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 9. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 10. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 11. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 12. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 13. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 14. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 15. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 16. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 17. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 18. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 19. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 20. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 21. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 22. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 23. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 24. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 25. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 26. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 27. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 28. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 29. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 30. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 31. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 32. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 33. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 34. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 35. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 36. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 37. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 38. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 39. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 40. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 41. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 42. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 43. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 44. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 45. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 46. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 47. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 48. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 49. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 50. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 51. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 52. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 53. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 54. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 55. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 56. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 57. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 58. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 59. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 60. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 61. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 62. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 63. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 64. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 65. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 66. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 67. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 68. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 69. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 70. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 71. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 72. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 73. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 74. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 75. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 76. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 77. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | 78. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 79. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | 80. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | 81. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | |
| | UNIT 1 | UNIT 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. OVERALL LENGTH | 2.537 | 2.537 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. OVERALL WIDTH | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. OVERALL HEIGHT | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. OVERALL WEIGHT | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78. OVERALL AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79. OVERALL PERIMETER | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80. OVERALL SURFACE AREA | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81. OVERALL VOLUME | 1.500 | 1.500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LEGEND AND DATUM IDENTIFIER | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| SHEET 1 | INSTALLATION DRAWING |
| SHEET 2 | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION |
| SHEET 3 | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION |
| SHEET 4 | DRIVE LINE OPTIONS |
| | |
| DATUM "A" | FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING |
| DATUM "B" | REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION |
| DATUM "C" | FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE |
| DATUM "D" | UJOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE |
| DATUM "EOS" | END OF PUMP SHAFT |



- NOTES:
1. RISER HEIGHT VARIES TO ACCOMMODATE CUSTOMER SUPPLIED PUMPS
 2. REFERENCE OWNERS MANUAL FOR DRIVE SHAFT ALIGNMENT SPECS
 3. DRAWING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
 4. REFERENCE SHEET 1 FOR BASE FIRE PUMP INTERFACE

This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given in the strictest confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining the document, accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade

| | |
|---|---|
|  Fire Power | CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUEKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM |
|---|---|

CUSTOM DESIGN
AND UPFIT CENTER
75 LAWRENCE DRIVE
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

GENERAL ARRANGEMENT
CFPI5E-F50-70

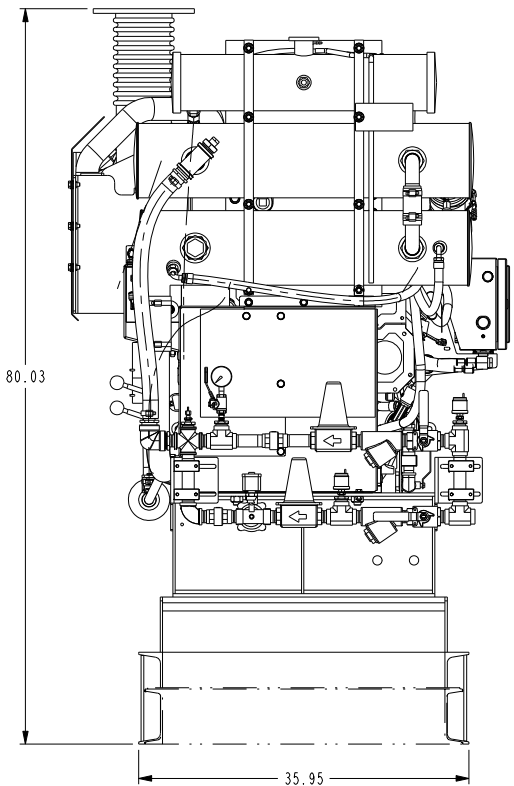
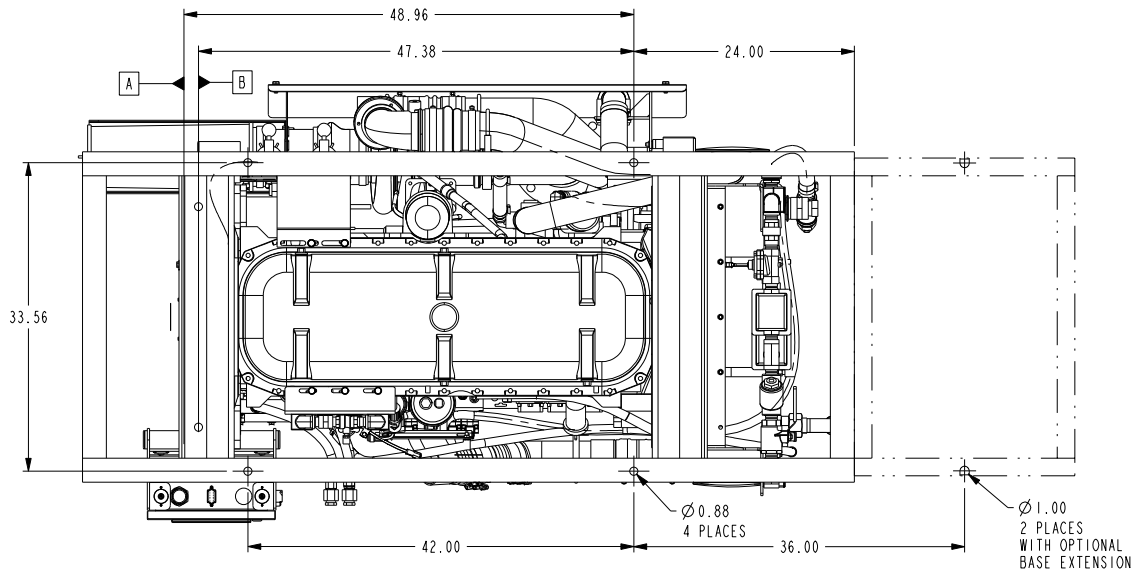
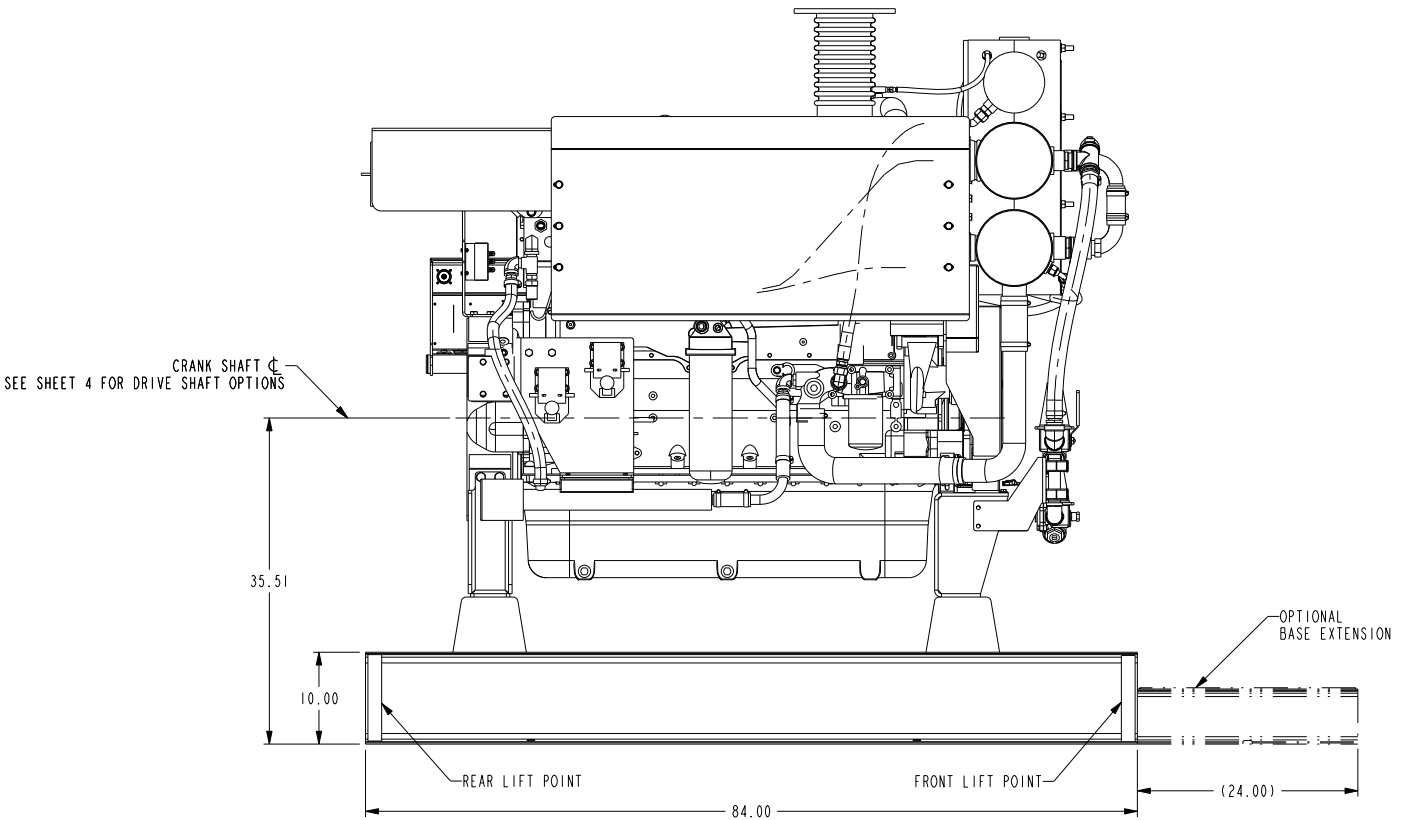
| | |
|------------|---------------|
| DWG UNITS: | DRAWN BY: PBS |
| IN/LB/\$ | PRO-ENGINEER |

| | |
|--------------|--------|
| SCALE: 0.100 | S 2 |
| EST WEIGHT: | |

DATE: 15NOV2013
UNIT ECO: 2013-662

ING NO:
731

| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|------|
| | | | | |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |

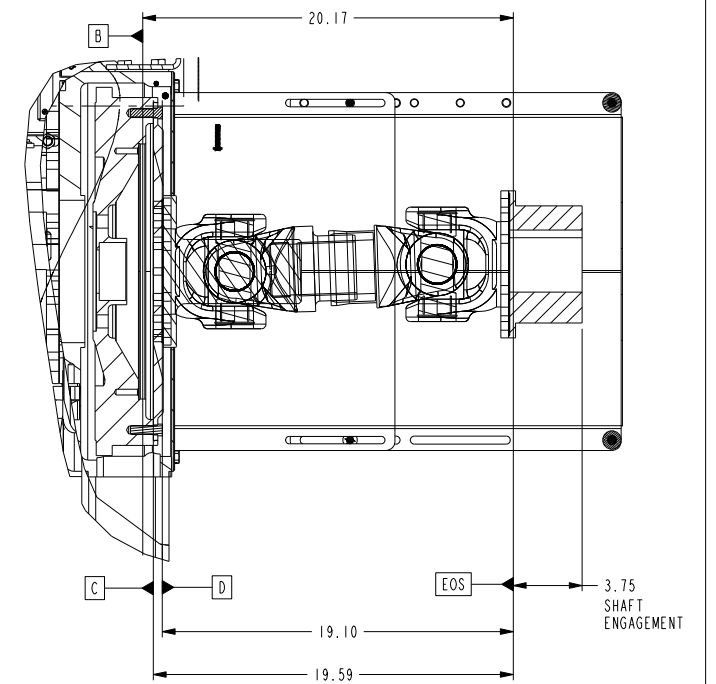
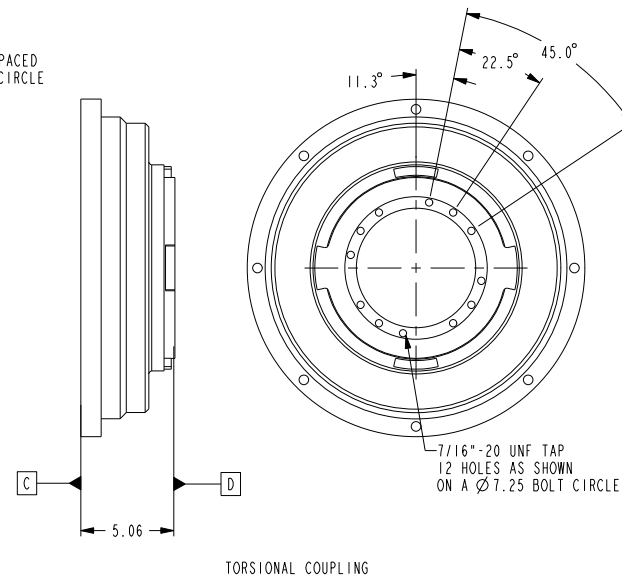
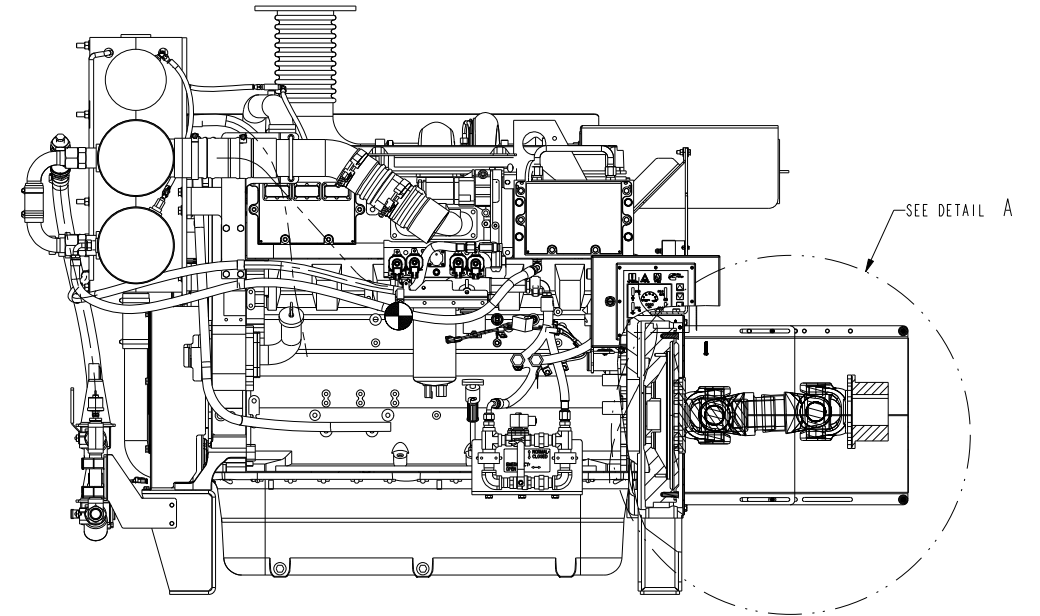


| LEGEND AND DATUM IDENTIFIER | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| SHEET 1 | INSTALLATION DRAWING |
| SHEET 2 | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - HORIZONTAL SPLIT CASE PUMP BASE OPTION |
| SHEET 3 | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT - VERTICAL TURBINE PUMP BASE OPTION |
| SHEET 4 | DRIVE LINE OPTIONS |
| | |
| DATUM "A" | FACE OF FLYWHEEL HOUSING |
| DATUM "B" | REAR LEG BOLT LOCATION |
| DATUM "C" | FLYWHEEL MOUNTING SURFACE |
| DATUM "D" | UJOINT ADAPTER MOUNTING SURFACE |
| DATUM "EOS" | END OF PUMP SHAFT |

- NOTE:
1. TORSIONAL ANALYSIS REQUIRED FOR VERTICAL TURBINE INSTALLATION
 2. REFERENCE OWNERS MANUAL FOR DRIVE SHAFT ALIGNMENT SPECS
 3. DRAWING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
 4. REFERENCE SHEET 1 FOR BASE FIRE PUMP INTERFACE

| | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <small>This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given in full confidence to the recipient. The recipient, by receiving and retaining it, agrees to maintain its confidentiality and to use it only for the purposes intended. If the recipient discloses this information to any other person, the recipient shall be liable for all damages caused by such disclosure. If the recipient discloses this information to any other person, the recipient shall be liable for all damages caused by such disclosure. If the recipient discloses this information to any other person, the recipient shall be liable for all damages caused by such disclosure.</small> | | Fire Power | CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUEKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM | CUSTOM DESIGN AND OPTIC CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN |
| UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE: ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | | GENERAL ARRANGEMENT CFPISE-F50-70 | | |
| DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S | | DRAWN BY: PBS | | DATE: 15NOV2013 |
| SCALE: 0.100 | | PRO-ENGINEER | | INIT ECO: 2013-662 |
| EST WEIGHT: | | SHEET 3 OF 4 | | DRAWING NO: 26731 |

| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|------|
| | | | | |




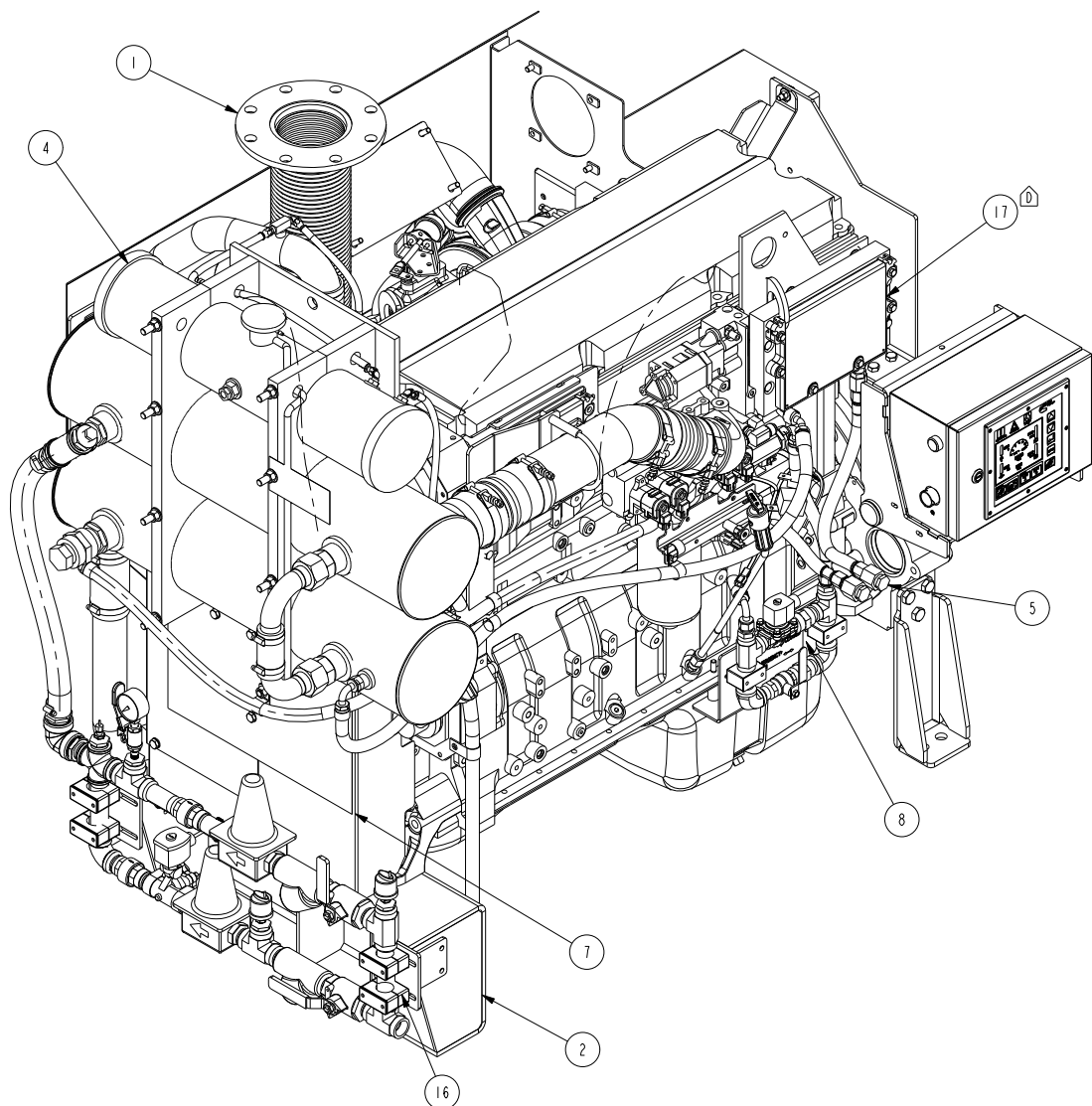
DETAIL A
SCALE 0.200

| CFP DRIVE SHAFT MATRIX | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| ENGINE MODEL | CFP F RATINGS WITH MULTIPLE SHAFTS | |
| | RPM 1760 | |
| CPF15E-F50 | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | |
| CPF15E-F60 | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | |
| CPF15E-F70 | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | |
| CPF15E-F7NL | NON LISTED 3172 SHAFT | |
| | | |
| | | |

- NOTE:
1. TORSIONAL ANALYSIS REQUIRED FOR VERTICAL TURBINE INSTALLATION
 2. REFERENCE OWNERS MANUAL FOR DRIVE SHAFT ALIGNMENT SPECS
 3. DRAWING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
 4. REFERENCE SHEET I FOR BASE FIRE PUMP INTERFACE

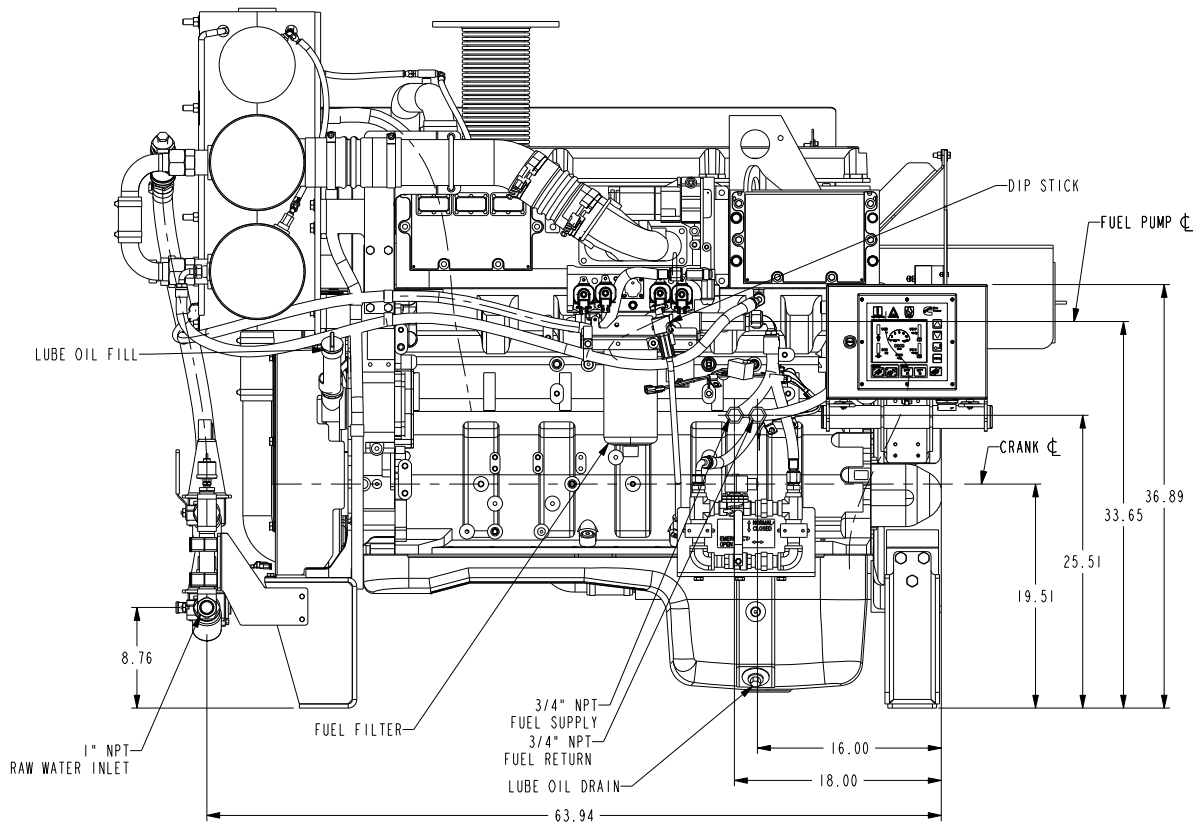
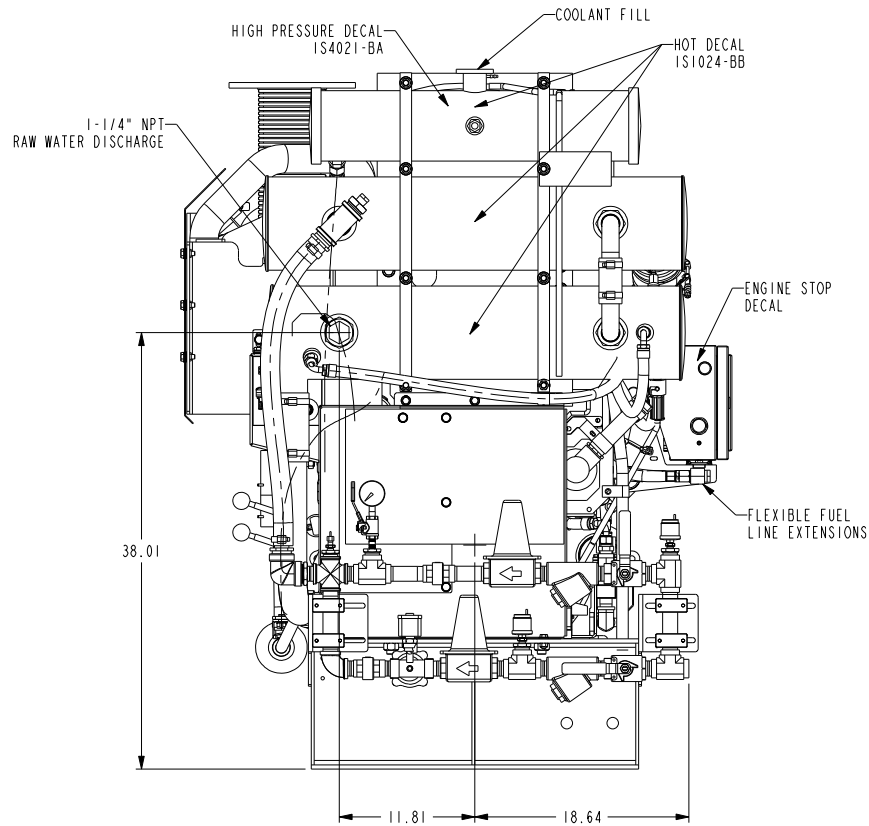
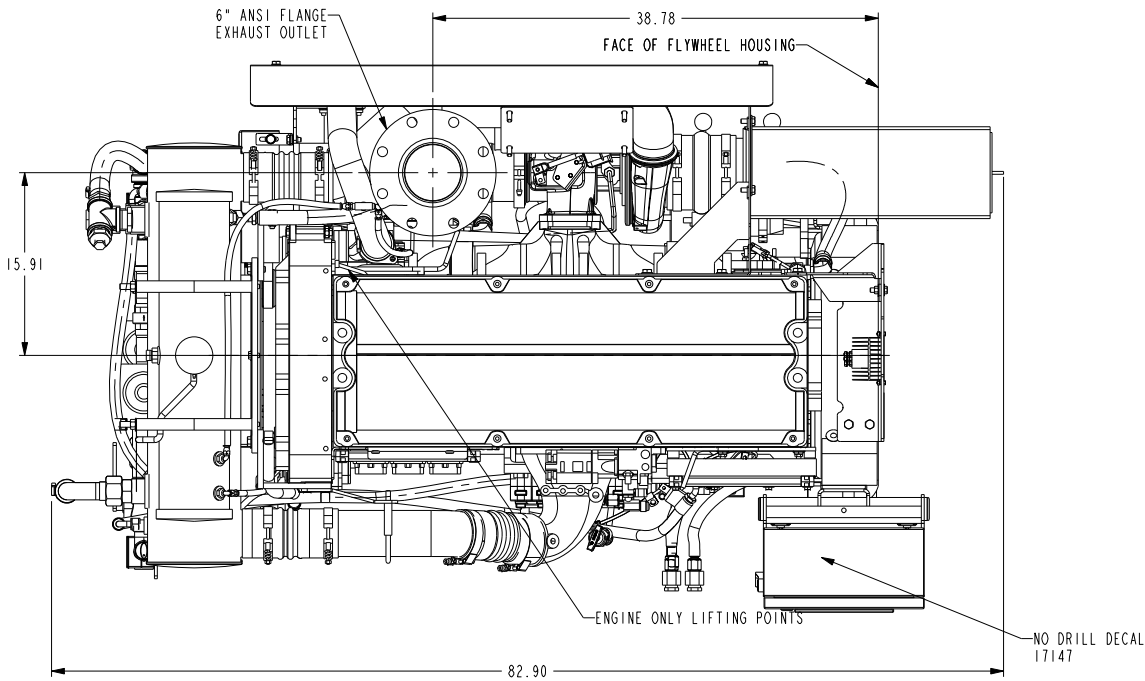
| | | | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Fire Power LLC, and is not to be distributed, copied, or used in any manner without the express written permission of Fire Power LLC. If you are not an authorized user, please notify the sender immediately. If you are an authorized user, please ensure that this information is not disclosed to unauthorized personnel. This document is the property of Fire Power LLC and is not to be distributed, copied, or used in any manner without the express written permission of Fire Power LLC. If you are not an authorized user, please notify the sender immediately. If you are an authorized user, please ensure that this information is not disclosed to unauthorized personnel.</p> |  | <p>CLIMBING FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 4000 BUSSELEIN AVE WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CLIMBINGFIREPOWER.COM</p> | <p>CUSTOM DESIGN AND OFFICE CENTER 1075 LAMAR BLVD DEPER, WISCONSIN</p> |
| <p>GENERAL ARRANGEMENT CPF15E-F50-70</p> | | <p>DRAWN BY: PBS PRO-ENGINEER</p> | <p>DATE: 15NOV2013 INT. FILE NO: 2013-662</p> |

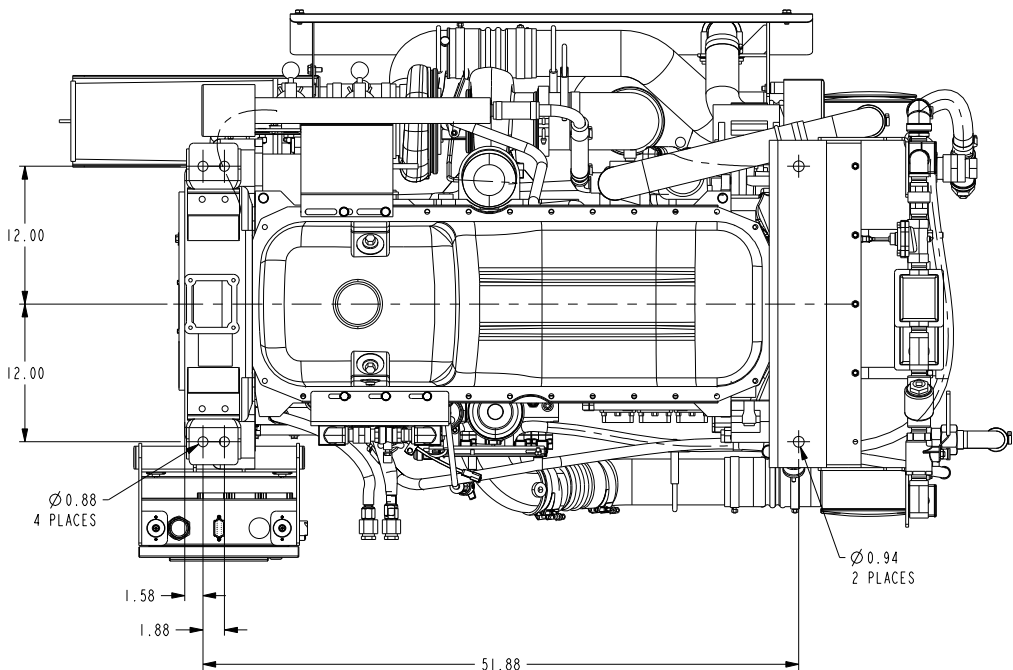
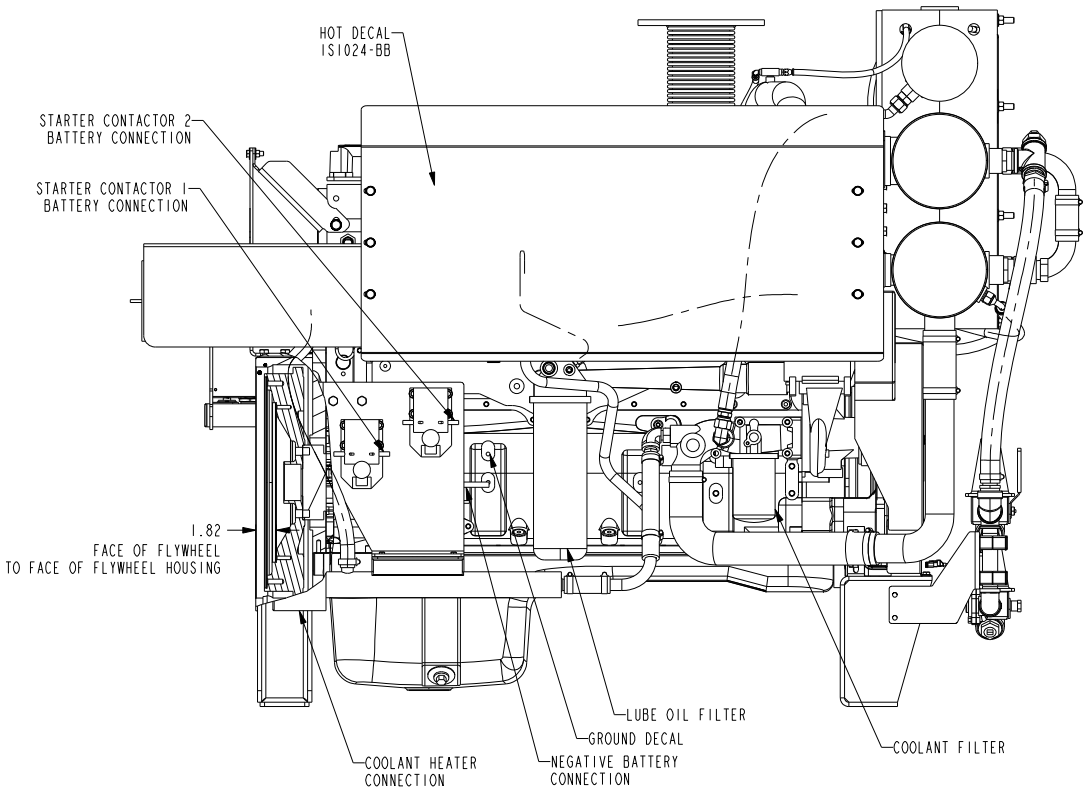
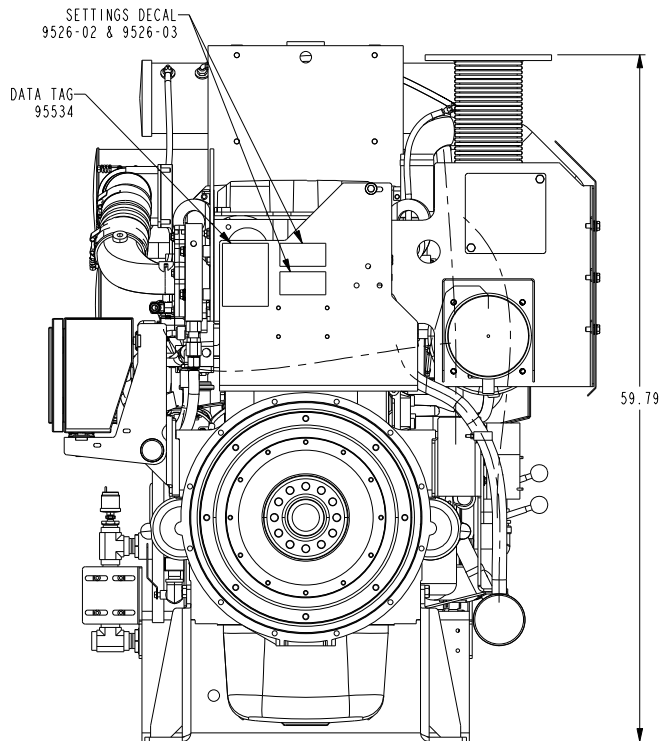



| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|-------------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | 1 | EXHAUST, L 90 HALF MARMON, 6" 125# ANSI FLANGE | 9514-06 |
| 2 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, SUPPORT, CFP15E FIRE PUMP | 10835 |
| 3 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, AIR CLEANER, CFP15E | 10856-01 |
| 4 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, HEAT EXCHANGER, CFP15E F10-F40 | 11492-01 |
| 5 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, FUEL PLUMBING, CFP15E | 15210 |
| 6 | 1 | KIT, SENSOR & ADAPTER, CFP15E | 15604 |
| 7 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, GUARDING, CFP15E | 16707 |
| 8 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, FUEL VALVE AND BYPASS | 18501 |
| 9 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, CONTROL PANEL MOUNTING, CFP POWER UNITS | 21249 |
| 10 | 1 | COOLING LOOP, 1", 24V, RAW WATER | 21522 |
| 11 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, CONTACTORS, CFP15E | 21846 |
| 12 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, OPERATORS STATION, CFP15E | 26557 |
| 13 | 1 | CONTROL ASSEMBLY, FPDF ELECTRONIC CARBON STEEL | 26764 |
| 14 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, ENGINE, CFP15E-F10/20/30/40 | 26779 |
| 15 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, COOLANT HEATER, 3KW ADJ VOLTAGE, CFP15E | A042A104 |
| 16 | 1 | MISCELLANEOUS PIPING, RAW WATER, CFP15E | A042A257 |
| 17 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, SECONDARY ECM, CFP15E | A042G364 |
| 18 | 2 | CONTRACTOR, MANUAL OVERRIDE, 24V, PN:535-0098, FIREPUMP | 8824-24 |
| 19 | 1 | KIT, HARNESS, CFP15E, LH OPERATOR | 23935 |
| 20 | 1 | KIT, LOOSE WIRES, OSX15 | 24947 |
| 21 | 1 | PAINT, SPRAY BOMB, CUMMINS RED | A15730-A12 |
| 22 | 1 | PLUG, 1/2 NPT | LTL-SCSP12 |

[illegible]

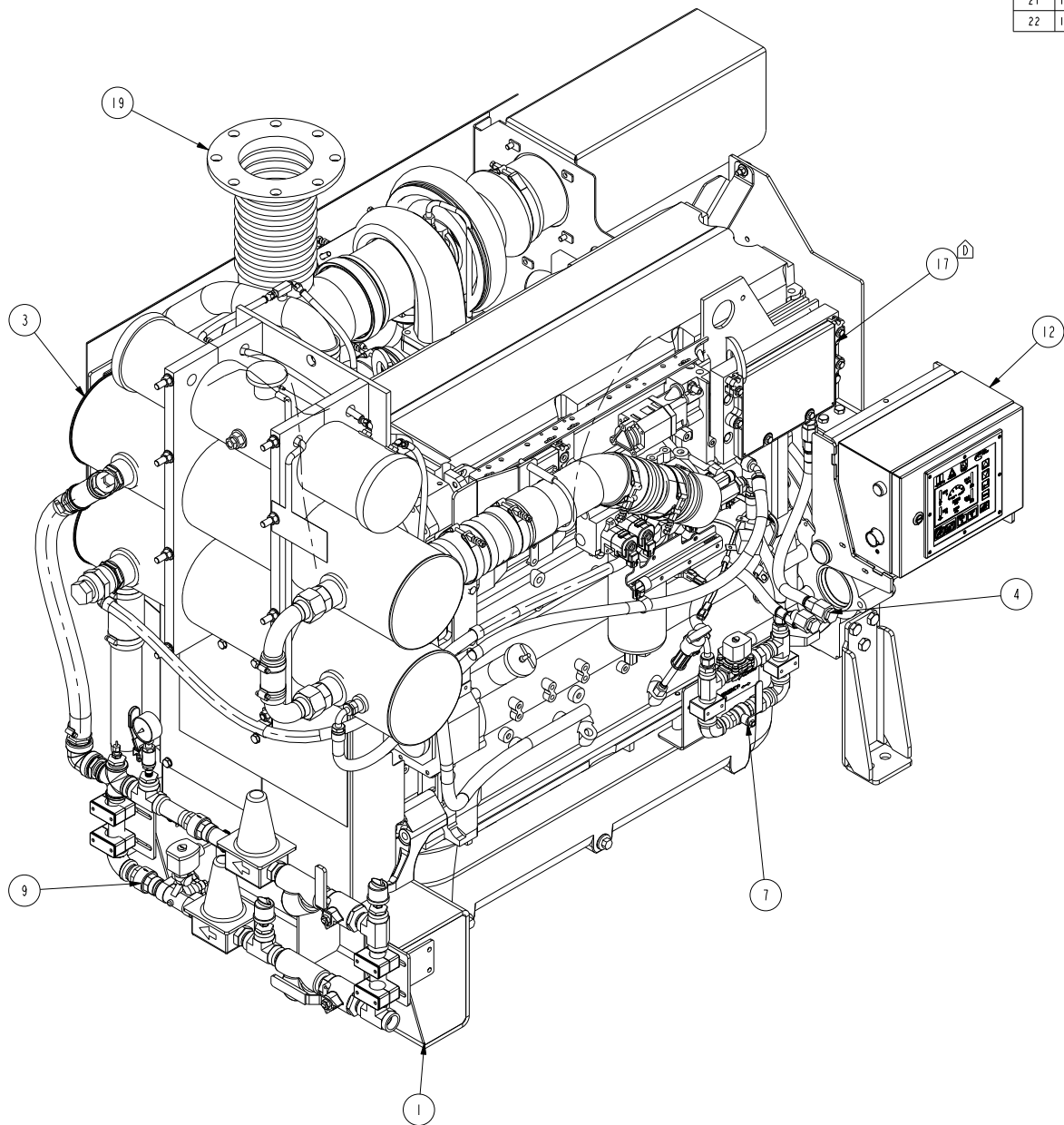


| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---|--------|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| <small>This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given in confidence to the recipient. The recipient, by receiving and retaining it, agrees to maintain its confidentiality and to use it only for the purposes intended. If the recipient is not an authorized user, it is requested that the recipient notify the sender immediately. If the recipient is an authorized user, it is requested that the recipient use the document only for the purposes intended and not to reproduce, distribute, or otherwise use the document for any other purpose. If the recipient is not an authorized user, it is requested that the recipient notify the sender immediately. If the recipient is an authorized user, it is requested that the recipient use the document only for the purposes intended and not to reproduce, distribute, or otherwise use the document for any other purpose.</small> | | | | Cummins Fire Power | | CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUECKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM | CUSTOM DESIGN AND OPTIC CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN |
| UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE: ANGULAR DIMENSIONS $\pm 1^\circ$ THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | | | | 125 | ASSEMBLY, FIREPUMP CFPISE-F10/20/30/40 | | DATE: 12SEP2013 |
| D | 2016-261 | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION DETAILS | PBS | 29MAR2016 | DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S | DRAWN BY: PBS | INIT ECO: 2013-571 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE | SCALE: 0.125 | SHEET 2 OF 4 | DRAWING NO: 26114 |
| | | | | | EST WEIGHT: | | |



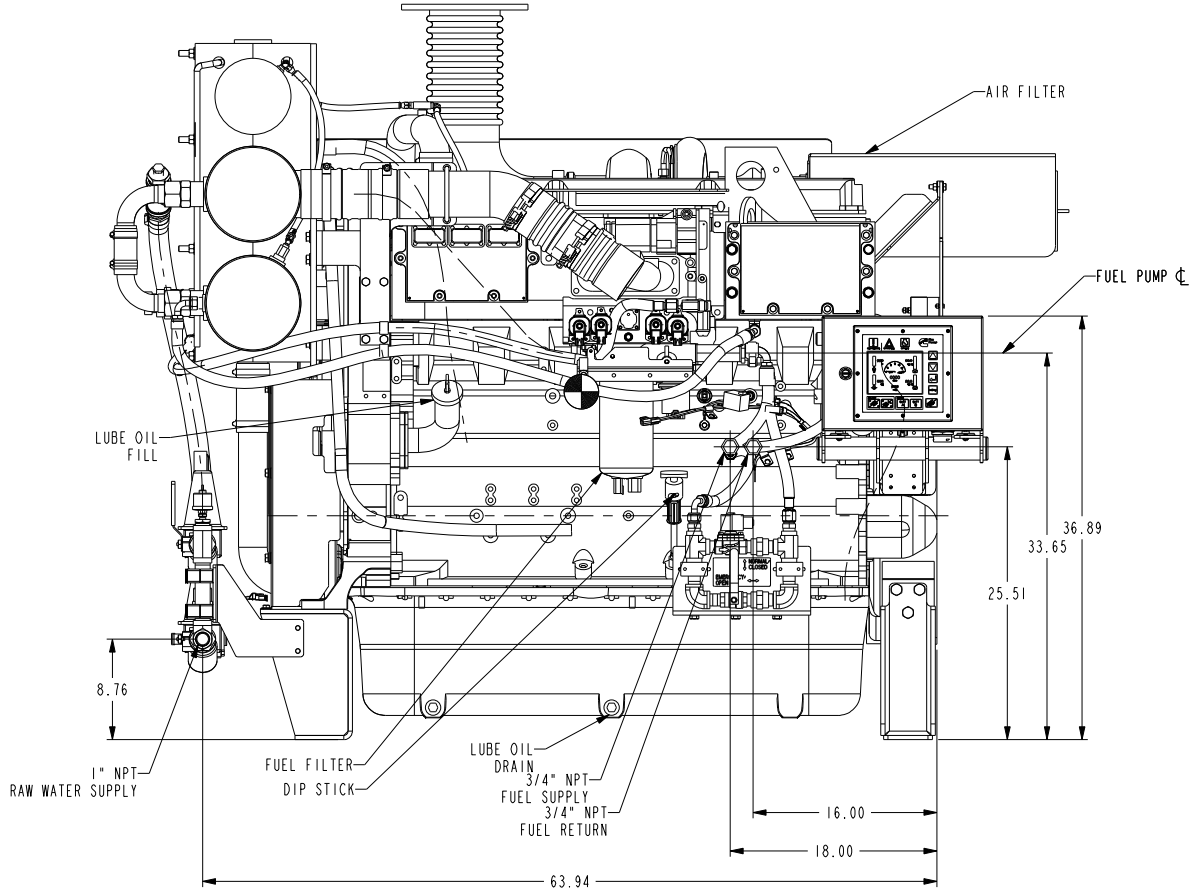
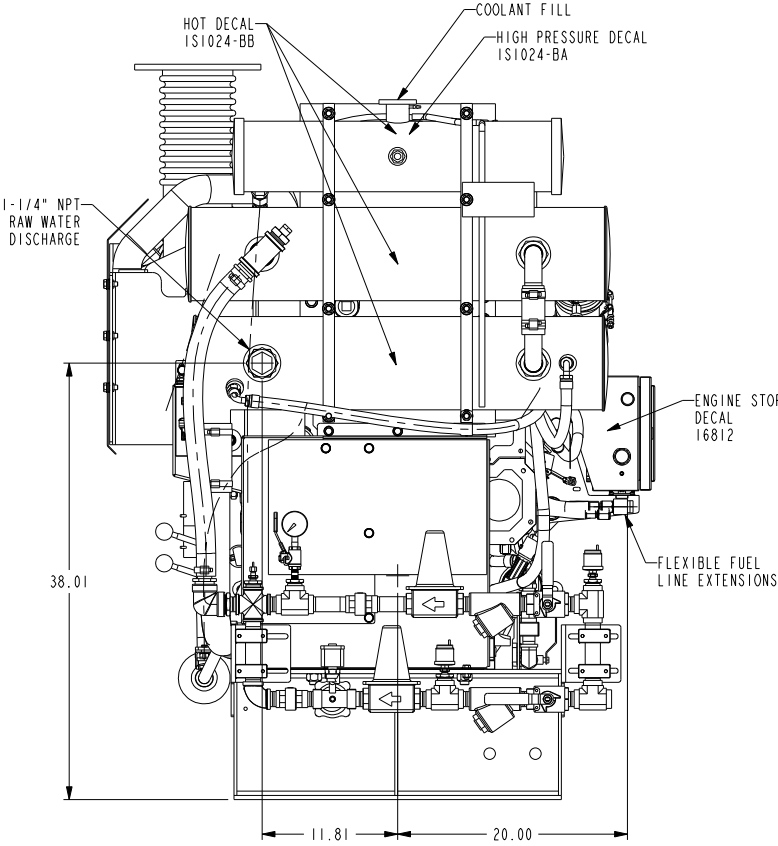
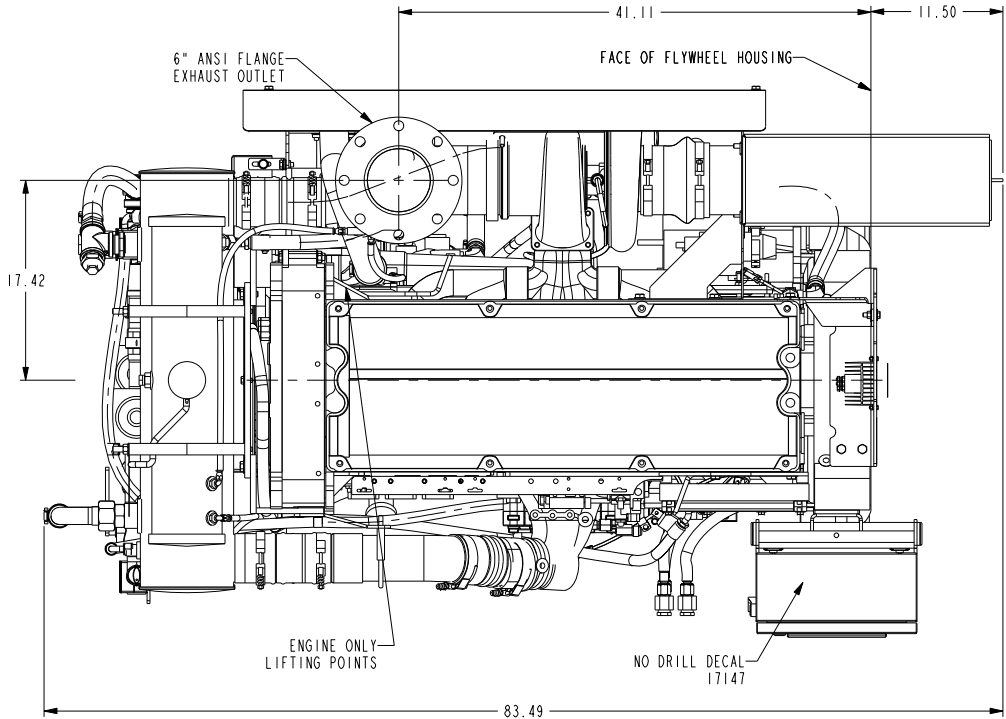
| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given in full confidence to the recipient. The recipient shall not disclose, copy, or use the information for any purpose other than the intended use. By accepting and retaining this document, the recipient agrees to maintain the confidentiality of trade secret information therein. If the recipient discloses or uses the information in violation of this agreement, the recipient shall be liable for all damages, including reasonable attorneys' fees, and shall be deemed to have waived the right to assert the information is confidential. If the recipient discloses or uses the information in violation of this agreement, the recipient shall be deemed to have waived the right to assert the information is confidential. ©2013 Cummins Fire Power LLC | | | |  | | CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUEKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM | CUSTOM DESIGN AND OPTIC CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN |
| UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE: ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | | | | ASSEMBLY, FIREPUMP CFPISE-F10/20/30/40 | | DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S SCALE: 0.125 | DATE: 12SEP2013 |
| REV ECO | | | | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | | SHEET 3 OF 4 | DRAWING NO: 26114 |

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|--------|-----------|
| D | 2016-261 | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION DETAILS | PBS | 29MAR2016 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |

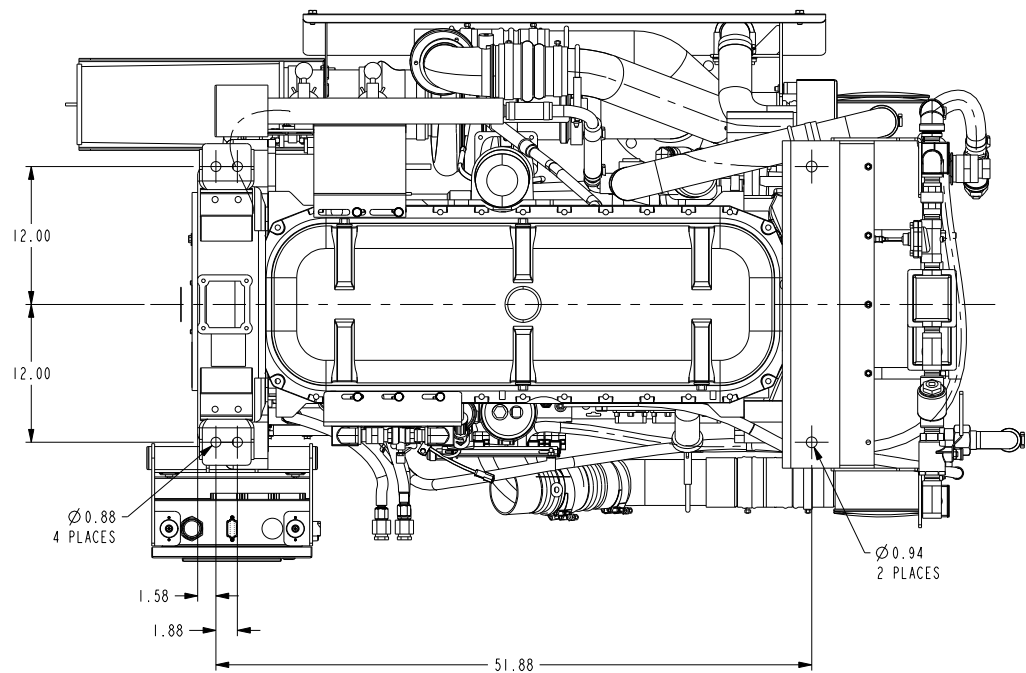
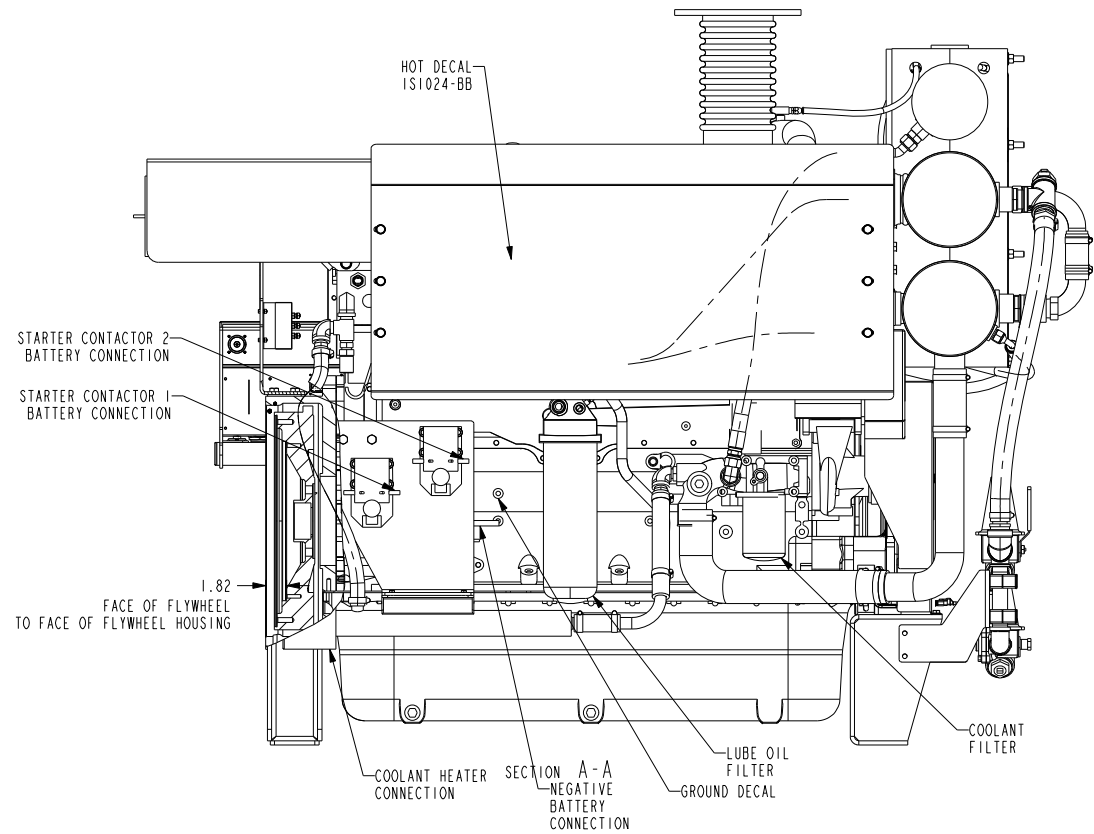
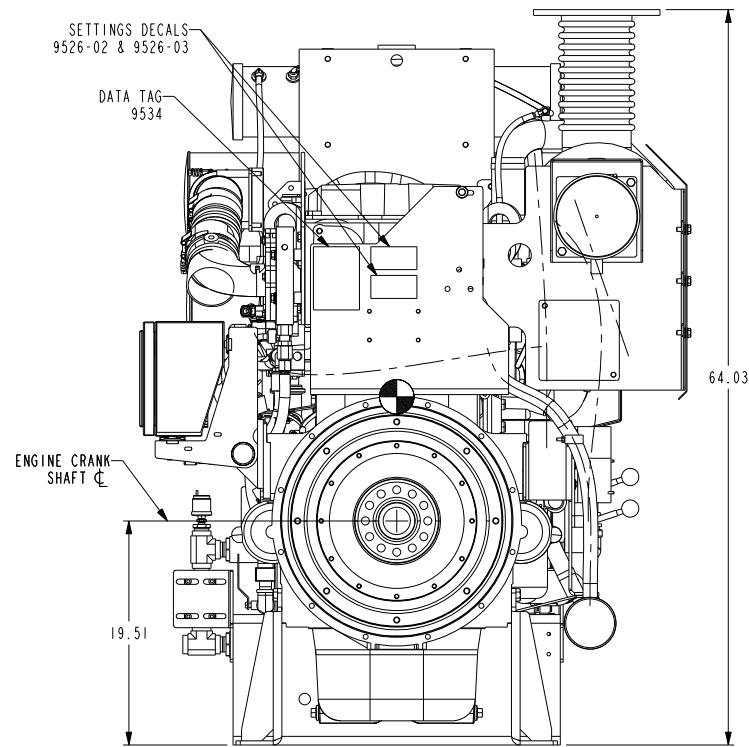


| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|-------------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, SUPPORT, CFPFISE FIRE PUMP | 10835 |
| 2 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, AIR CLEANER, CFP15E | 10856-02 |
| 3 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, HEAT EXCHANGER, CFPFISE F50-F70 | 11492-02 |
| 4 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, FUEL PLUMBING, CFP15E | 15210 |
| 5 | 1 | KIT, SENSOR & ADAPTER, CFP15E | 15604 |
| 6 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, GUARDING, CFP15E | 16707 |
| 7 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, FUEL VALVE AND BYPASS | 18501 |
| 8 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, CONTROL PANEL MOUNTING, CFP POWER UNITS | 21249 |
| 9 | 1 | COOLING LOOP, 1", 24V, RAW WATER | 21522 |
| 10 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, CONTACTORS, CFP15E | 21846 |
| 11 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, OPERATORS STATION, CFP15E | 26557 |
| 12 | 1 | CONTROL ASSEMBLY, FPDF ELECTRONIC CARBON STEEL | 26764 |
| 13 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, ENGINE, CFPFISE-F50/60/70 | 26780 |
| 14 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, BATTERY, CFP15E | 26802 |
| 15 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, COOLANT HEATER, 3KW ADJ VOLTAGE, CFP15E | A042A104 |
| 16 | 1 | MISCELLANEOUS PIPING, RAW WATER, CFP15E | A042A257 |
| 17 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, SECONDARY ECM, CFP15E | A042G364 |
| 18 | 2 | CONTACTOR, MANUAL OVERRIDE, 24V, PN:535-0098, FIREPUMP | 8824-24 |
| 19 | 1 | ELBOW, FLEX, 90° FLARED x FLANGE, 6" TURBO, GTE #10-761-618 | 13572 |
| 20 | 1 | KIT, HARNESS, CFP15E, LH OPERATOR | 23935 |
| 21 | 1 | KIT, LOOSE WIRES, OSX15 | 24947 |
| 22 | 1 | PAINT, SPRAY BOMB, CUMMINS RED | A15730-A12 |

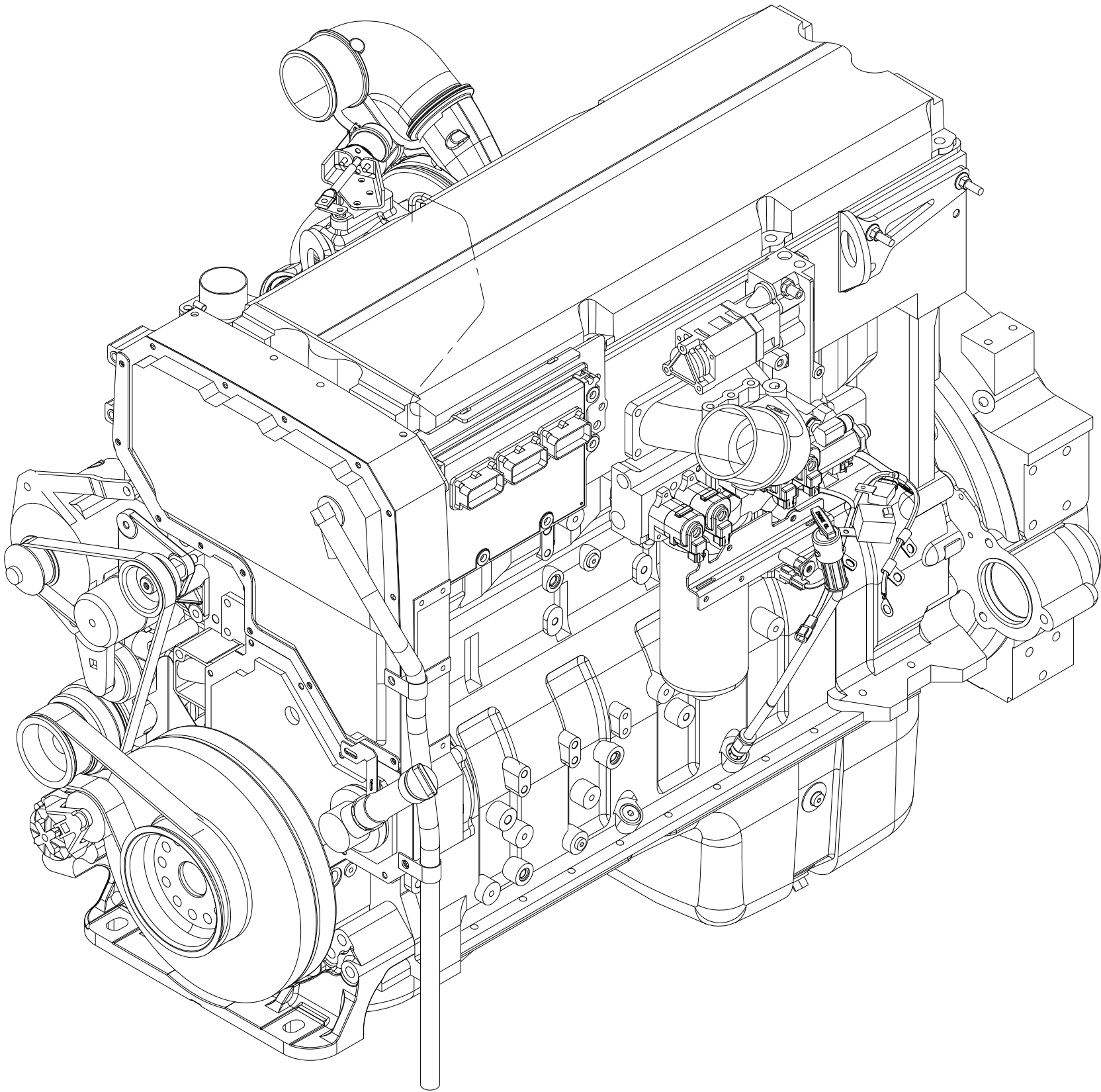
[illegible]



| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------|----------------|---|--|
| This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given in confidence to the recipient. The recipient, by receiving and retaining it, shall not disclose it to any third party, nor shall it be used for any purpose other than that for which it was provided. The recipient shall not make any copies of this document, nor shall it be used for any purpose other than that for which it was provided. The recipient shall not make any copies of this document, nor shall it be used for any purpose other than that for which it was provided. The recipient shall not make any copies of this document, nor shall it be used for any purpose other than that for which it was provided. | | | | Fire Power | | CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUEKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM | CUSTOM DESIGN AND OPTIC CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN |
| UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE: ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | | | | MACHINED SURFACES | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS | ASSEMBLY, FIREPUMP CFPISE-F50/60/70 HIGH HORSE POWER |
| D 2016-261 SEE SHEET I FOR LATEST REVISION DETAILS PBS 29MAR2016 | | | | DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S | DRAWN BY: PBS | DATE: 16SEP2013 | |
| REV ECO DESCRIPTION OF REVISION REV BY DATE | | | | SCALE: 0.125 | PRO-ENGINEER | INIT ECO: 2013 575 | |
| | | | | EST WEIGHT: | SHEET 2 OF 4 | DRAWING NO: 26115 | |




| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| <small>This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given in full confidence to the recipient. The recipient shall not disclose, copy, reproduce, or otherwise use the information contained herein for any purpose other than that for which it was provided. The recipient shall not use the information contained herein for any purpose other than that for which it was provided. The recipient shall not use the information contained herein for any purpose other than that for which it was provided. The recipient shall not use the information contained herein for any purpose other than that for which it was provided.</small> | | | | Fire Power | | CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUECKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM | CUSTOM DESIGN AND OPTIC CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN |
| UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE: ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° SURFACES FINISHES THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | | | | ASSEMBLY, FIREPUMP CPPISE-F50/60/70 HIGH HORSE POWER | | DRAWN BY: PBS PRO-ENGINEER | DATE: 16SEP2013 INIT ECO: 2013 575 |
| D 2016-261 REV ECO | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION DETAILS DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | PBS REV BY | 29MAR2016 DATE | 125° THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S SCALE: 0.125 EST WEIGHT: | SHEET 3 OF 4 | DRAWING NO: 26115 |



| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|-------------|----|---|----------------------------|---------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | SUPPORT, ACCESSORY | AB1702 | 31 | 1 | MOUNTING, INT CONNECTION | IC1712 |
| 2 | 1 | APPROVAL, AGENCY | AP1214 | 32 | 1 | CONNECTION, AIR TRANSFER | IT1014 |
| 3 | 1 | PLUMBING, CYLINDER BLOCK | BB1819 | 33 | 1 | ARRANGEMENT,LIFTING | LA1099 |
| 4 | 1 | BLOCK, CYLINDER | BB1898 | 34 | 1 | COOLER, ENGINE OIL | LC1734 |
| 5 | 1 | BREATHER, CRANKCASE | BR1242 | 35 | 1 | OIL FILTER | LF1210 |
| 6 | 1 | DRIVE, ENGINE BARRING | CB1707 | 36 | 1 | GAUGE, OIL LEVEL | LG1035 |
| 7 | 1 | MOUNTING, REF COMPRESSOR | CF1069 | 37 | 1 | PUMP, LUBRICATING OIL | LP1718 |
| 8 | 1 | AID, COO HEATER STARTING | CH1021 | 38 | 1 | LITERATURE | LT1066 |
| 9 | 1 | DAMPER, VIBRATION | DA1229 | 39 | 1 | NAMEPLATE | NN1701 |
| 10 | 1 | DRIVE, FRO GER TRA ACC | DF1020 | 40 | 1 | FILL, OIL | OB1400 |
| 11 | 1 | LOCATION, DRAIN | DL1047 | 41 | 1 | MOUNTING, OIL FILL TUBE | OB1723 |
| 12 | 1 | SOFTWARE, CUSTOMER INTERFACE | DO1482 | 42 | 1 | PAN, OIL | OP1489 |
| 13 | 1 | HARNESS, EXTENSION | EA1715 | 43 | 1 | MODULE, ENGINE CONTROL | PH1763 |
| 14 | 1 | ENGINE BRAKE, NONE | EB1203 | 44 | 1 | TURBOCHARGER | PP10303 |
| 15 | 1 | THERMOSTAT | EC1722 | 45 | 1 | PARTS, PERFORMANCE | PP43087 |
| 16 | 1 | ALTERNATOR | EE1269 | 46 | 1 | POWER, PROGRAMMABLE | PW1157 |
| 17 | 1 | MOUNTING, ALTERNATOR | EH1102 | 47 | 1 | SOFTWARE, CALIBRATION | SC11533 |
| 18 | 1 | DRIVE, ALTERNATOR | EH1730 | 48 | 1 | ARRANGEMENT, SHIPPING | SK1001 |
| 19 | 1 | SUPPORT, FRONT ENGINE | EM1397 | 49 | 1 | BRACKET, SHIPPING | SK1709 |
| 20 | 1 | FAN DRIVE, NONE | FA1464 | 50 | 1 | MOUNTING, STARTER MOTOR | SM1742 |
| 21 | 1 | CALIBRATION, FUEL PUMP | FCPJ30 | 51 | 1 | PAINT | SS1097 |
| 22 | 1 | FILTER, FUEL | FF1280 | 52 | 1 | MOTOR, STARTING | ST1408 |
| 23 | 1 | HOUSING, FLYWHEEL | FH11089 | 53 | 1 | VOLTAGE, ENGINE OPERATION | SV1002 |
| 24 | 1 | PUMP, FUEL | FP11065 | 54 | 1 | ARRANGEMENT, TURBOCHARGER | TB1453 |
| 25 | 1 | RATING, FUEL | FR10663 | 55 | 1 | HOUSING, THERMOSTAT | TH1160 |
| 26 | 1 | FLYWHEEL | FW1022 | 56 | 1 | COVER, VALVE | VC1072 |
| 27 | 1 | MOUNTING, FLYWHEEL | FW1701 | 57 | 1 | RESISTOR, CORROSION | WF1241 |
| 28 | 1 | COVER, FRONT GEAR | GG1729 | 58 | 1 | CONNECTION, WATER INLET | WI1087 |
| 29 | 1 | AIR INTAKE CONNECTION OPTION, 35 DEG UP | IC1057 | 59 | 1 | CONNECTION, WATER OUTLET | WO1123 |
| 30 | 1 | HOSES, AIR INTAKE | IC1080 | 60 | 1 | PUMP, WATER | WP1750 |
| | | | | 61 | 1 | CONNECTION, EXHAUST OUTLET | XS1026 |

This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins FirePower, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC



CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUEKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN
AND UFIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

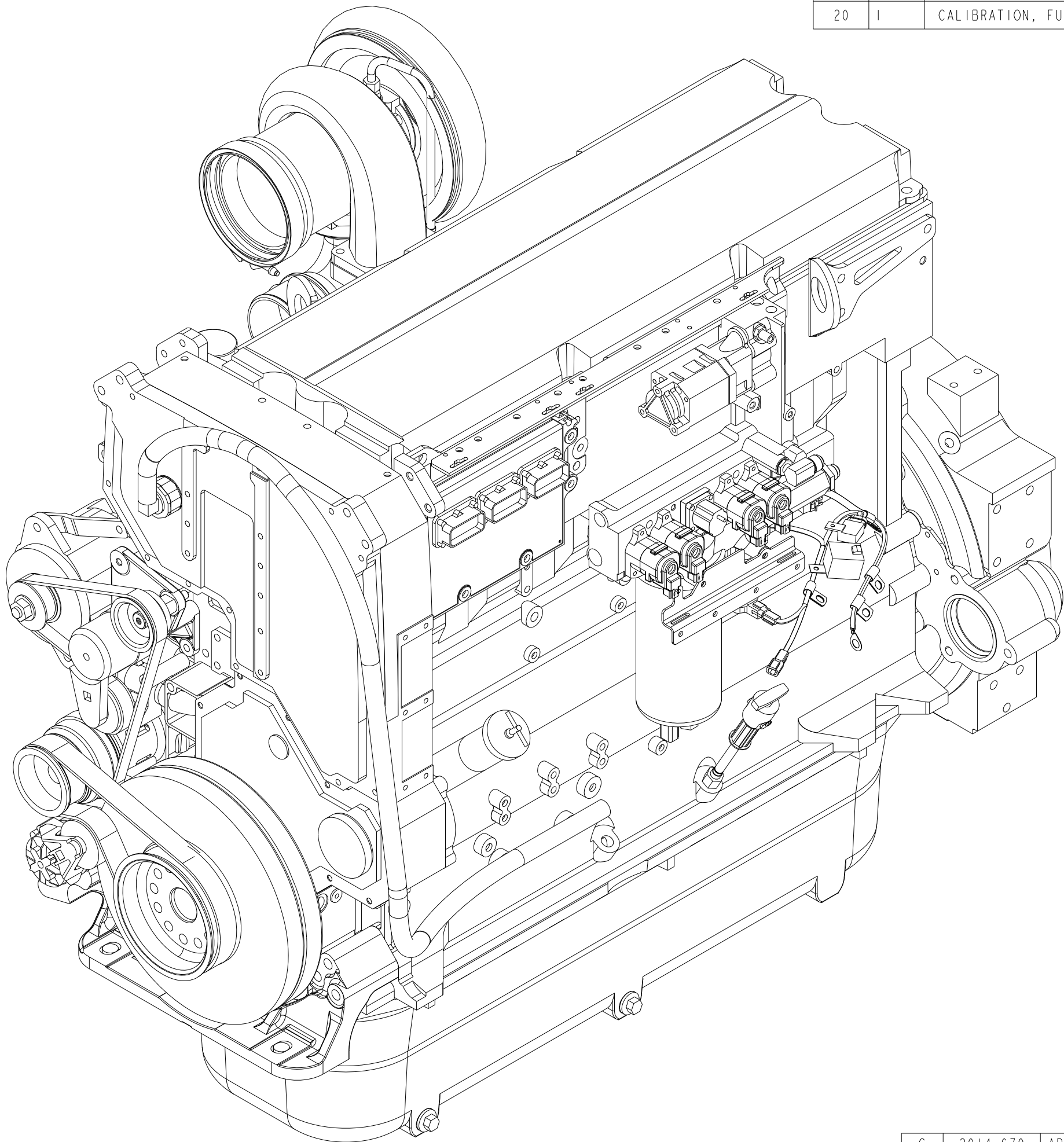
ENGINE, QSX15-C665
SPEC CFPI5E F10-F40

DWG UNITS: MM KG S
SCALE: 0.150
EST WEIGHT: 3253.111

DRAWN BY: S.DANFORTH
PRO-ENGINEER
SHEET 1 OF 1

DATE: APR2006
INIT ECO:
8742

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|
| E | 2014-679 | SPEC UPDATED | JJW | 29SEP2014 |
| D | 2010-367 | SPEC UPDATE | S DUBICK | 10AUG2010 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |



| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|------|-----|--|-------------|----|---|---|---------|
| C | B | ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | | | | |
| | | 1 | I | SUPPORT, ACCESSORY | AB1701 | 21 | I | FILTER, FUEL | FF1254 |
| | | 2 | I | APPROVAL, AGENCY | API186 | 22 | I | HOUSING, FLYWHEEL | FH11089 |
| | | 3 | I | DOCUMENTATION, DCN IPN | API704 | 23 | I | PUMP, FUEL | FP11065 |
| | | 4 | I | PLUMBING, CYLINDER BLOCK | BB1809 | 24 | I | RATING, FUEL | FR10549 |
| | | 5 | I | BLOCK, CYLINDER, QSX15 | BB1888 | 25 | I | FLYWHEEL | FW1022 |
| | | 6 | I | COMPONENTS, BASE | BC1006 | 26 | I | MOUNTING, FLYWHEEL | FW1701 |
| | | 7 | I | BREATHER, CRANKCASE | BRI252 | 27 | I | COVER, FRONT GEAR | GG1727 |
| | | 8 | I | ADAPTER, PUMP DRIVE, CECO OPTION, UPFIT BY CFP | CB1704 | 28 | I | CONNECTION, AIR INTAKE, REPLACE WITH IC1057 | IC1064 |
| | | 9 | I | AID, COO HEATER STARTING | CHI021 | 29 | I | HOSE, AIR INTAKE | IC1071 |
| | | 10 | I | DAMPER, VIBRATION | DAI229 | 30 | I | MOUNTING, INT CONNECTION | IC1712 |
| | | 11 | I | LOCATION, DRAIN | DLI047 | 31 | I | CONNECTION, AIR TRANSFER | ITI022 |
| | | 12 | I | SOFTWARE, CUSTOMER INTERFACE | DOI512 | 32 | I | ARRANGEMENT, LIFTING | LA1094 |
| | | 13 | I | HARNESS, EXTENSION | EAI705 | 33 | I | COOLER, ENGINE OIL | LC1729 |
| | | 14 | I | THERMOSTAT | ECI722 | 34 | I | OIL FILTER | LF1210 |
| | | 15 | I | ALTERNATOR | EEI211 | 35 | I | OIL LEVEL GAUGE | LG1090 |
| | | 16 | I | MOUNTING, ALTERNATOR | EHI099 | 36 | I | PUMP, LUBRICATING OIL | LP1709 |
| | | 17 | I | DRIVE, ALTERNATOR | EHI723 | 37 | I | LITERATURE | LT1070 |
| | | 18 | I | SUPPORT, FRONT ENGINE | EMI356 | 38 | I | NAMEPLATE | NN1701 |
| | | 19 | I | FAN DRIVE, NONE | FAI464 | 39 | I | ARRANGEMENT, OIL FILL | OB1397 |
| | | 20 | I | CALIBRATION, FUEL PUMP | FCPG25 | 40 | I | PAN, OIL | OP1493 |
| | | | | | | 41 | I | MODULE, ENGINE CONTROL | PH1807 |
| | | | | | | 42 | I | PARTS, PERFORMANCE | PP8587 |
| | | | | | | 43 | I | POWER, PROGRAMMABLE | PW1112 |
| | | | | | | 44 | I | PLUMBING, RADIATOR | RP1003 |
| | | | | | | 45 | I | SOFTWARE, CALIBRATION | SCI1593 |
| | | | | | | 46 | I | ARRANGEMENT, SHIPPING | SKI018 |
| | | | | | | 47 | I | BRACKET, SHIPPING | SKI705 |
| | | | | | | 48 | I | MOUNTING, STARTER MOTOR | SM1742 |
| | | | | | | 49 | I | PAINT | SSI097 |
| | | | | | | 50 | I | MOTOR, STARTING | ST1408 |
| | | | | | | 51 | I | ARRANGEMENT, TURBOCHARGER | TBI410 |
| | | | | | | 52 | I | HOUSING, THERMOSTAT | THI156 |
| | | | | | | 53 | I | PLUMBING, TURBOCHARGER | TP1756 |
| | | | | | | 54 | I | COVER, VALVE | VC1072 |
| | | | | | | 55 | I | RESISTOR, CORROSION | WFI241 |
| | | | | | | 56 | I | CONNECTION, WATER INLET | WII076 |
| | | | | | | 57 | I | PUMP, WATER | WPI733 |
| | | | | | | 58 | I | CONNECTION, EXHAUST OUTLET | XSI069 |

This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins FirePower, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC

CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUEKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN
AND UPFIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

ENGINE, QSX15-G9-755
SPEC CFP15 F50-F70

DWG UNITS:
MM KG S

DRAWN BY: S.DANFORTH
PRO-ENGINEER

DATE: APR2006
INIT ECO:

SCALE: 0.166
EST WEIGHT: 1475.164

SHEET
1 OF 1

DRAWING NO:
11712

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|
| C | 2014-679 | API186 REPLACED API179 | JJW | 26SEP2014 |
| B | 2010-367 | SPEC UPDATED | S DUBICK | 10AUG2010 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |

ASSEMBLY DESIGNED TO BE BENCH ASSEMBLED
MOUNTING BRACKETS AND HEAT EXCHANGERS SHOULD
BE ASSEMBLED PRIOR TO MOUNTING ON ENGINE LIFT HOLE
PROVIDED FOR SUSPENDING WITH JIB CRANE

MOST PORTS ARE ORB, NOT NPT
ORB PORTS DO NOT GET THREAD SEALER
A BACKUP WRENCH IS NEEDED ON ALL PORTS
ALL ORB PORTS ARE TO HAVE O-RING GREASED PRIOR
TO ASSEMBLY OF ADAPTER INTO PORT FOR SEALING PURPOSES

ALL -20 AND -24 FITTINGS ARE TO BE TIGHTENED
TO 1 FFFT (FLAT FROM FINGER TIGHT)

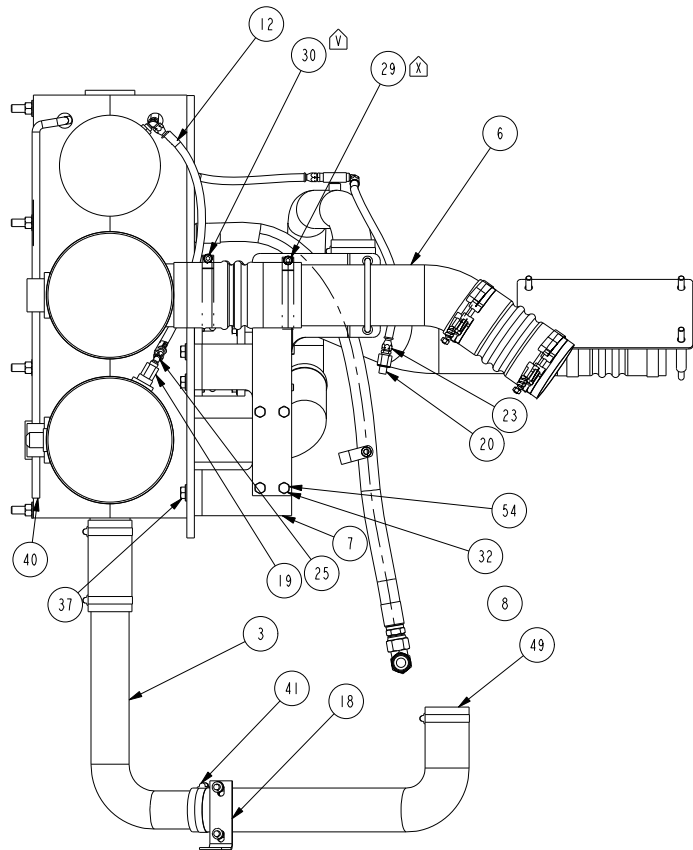
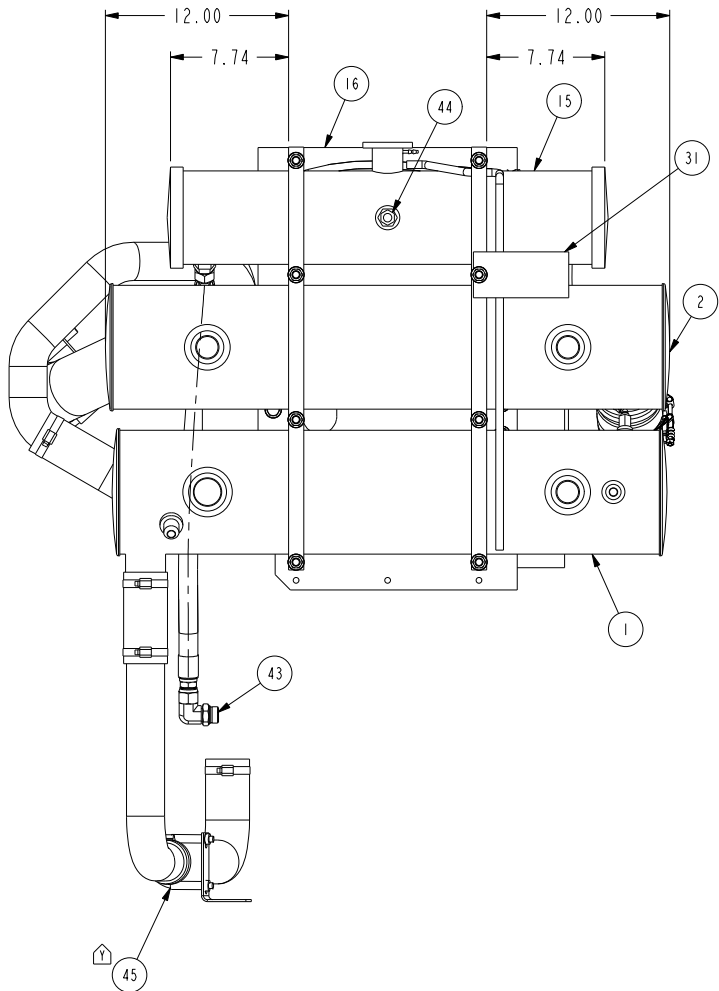
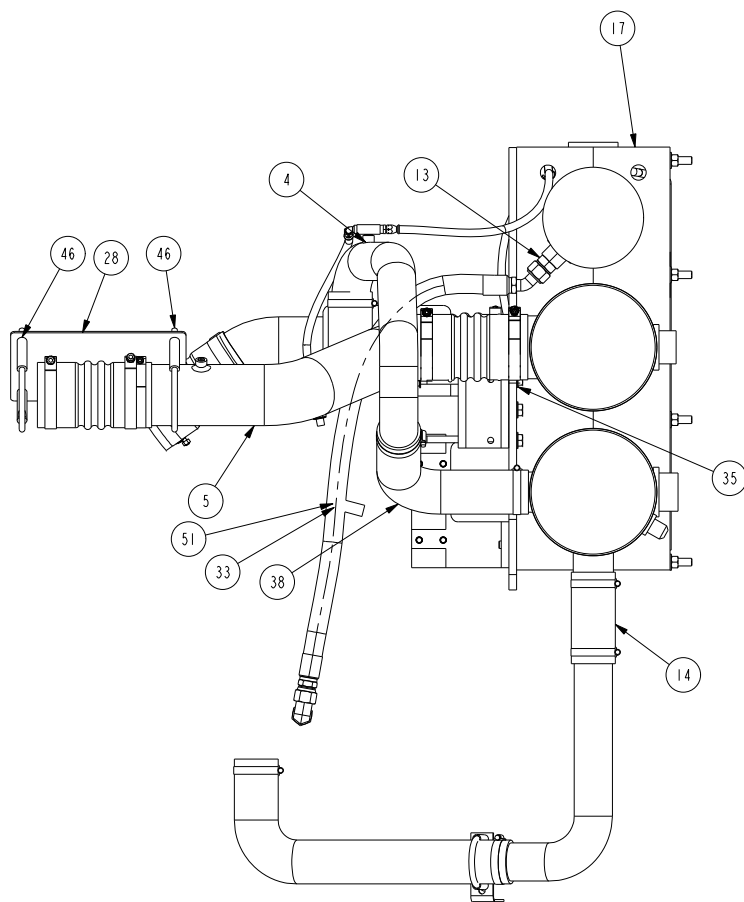
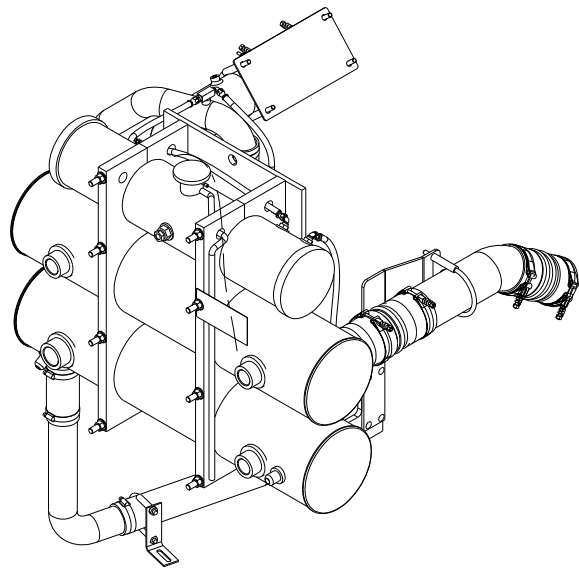
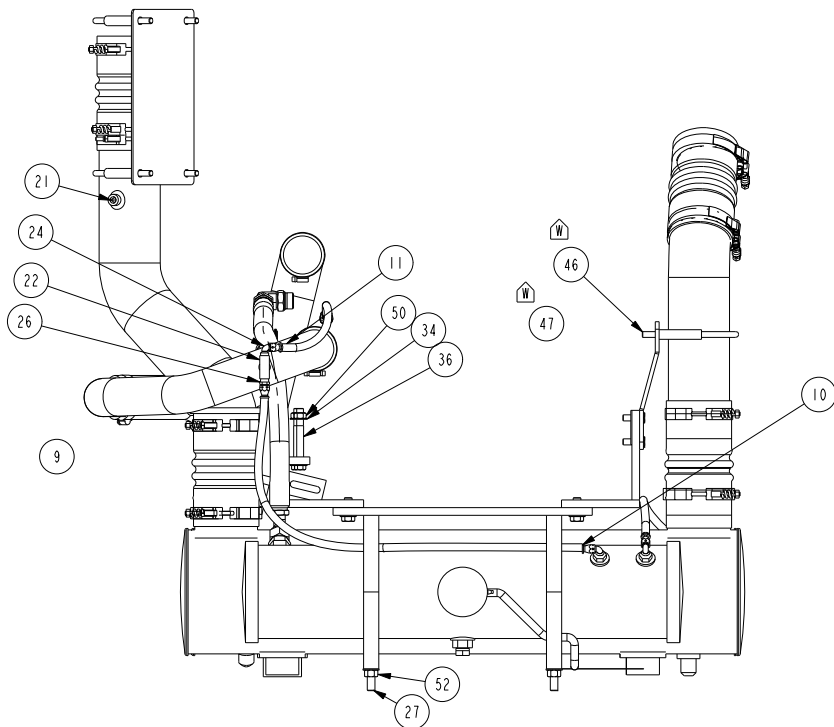
ALL -6 ORB FITTINGS ARE TO BE 1.5 FFFT

CAC HOSE & CLAMPS SUPPLIED WITH ENGINE FROM FACTORY



APPLY THREAD SEALANT ON ALL NPT THREADS.

ⓧ THROW OUT CUMMINS SUPPLIED CLAMPS

1. ALL FITTINGS TO BE POSITIONED AS SHOWN.
2. ALL PARTS TO BE CLEAN BEFORE ASSEMBLY.
3. ALL OPENINGS ARE TO BE CAPPED OR PLUGGED AFTER ASSEMBLY.
4. CHECK ALL FITTINGS FOR O-RING BEFORE MAKING CONNECTIONS.



| ITEM | QTY | BILL OF MATERIAL | |
|------|-----|--|--------------|
| | | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | I | COOLER, JACKET WATER, CFP15E | 10847 |
| 2 | I | HEAT EXCHANGER, CAC,, CFP15E | 10848 |
| 3 | I | TUBE, ENGINE COOLANT, LOWER, CFP15E | 10891 |
| 4 | I | TUBE, COOLANT, UPPER, CFP15E FIREPUMP | 10892 |
| 5 | I | TUBE, CAC, TURBO SIDE, CFP15E FIREPUMP | 10893 |
| 6 | I | TUBE, CAC, IM SIDE, CFP15E FIREPUMP | 10894 |
| 7 | I | WELDMENT, HEAT EXCHANGER MOUNTING, - | 11486 |
| 8 | I | HOSE, WATER FILL, CFP15E | 12950 |
| 9 | I | HUMP HOSES & SPRING CLAMPS, SUPPLIED ON ENGINE SPEC. | IC_1080 |
| 10 | I | HOSE, VENT LINE, 1/4" ID x 30" | R-801-4 |
| 11 | I | HOSE, VENT LINE, 1/4" ID x 14" | R-801-4 |
| 12 | I | HOSE, VENT LINE, 1/4" ID x 18" | R-801-4 |
| 13 | I | ADAPTER, MALE JIC 37 DEG X MALE SAE ORB, -12 | 12235-12-12 |
| 14 | 2 | HOSE, CONNECTION, 2.5 ID X 6", 71250GL | 8933 |
| 15 | I | TANK, SURGE, CFP15E, FIREPUMP | 10865 |
| 16 | I | DETAIL, BRKT, HX MOUNTING, CFP15E FIREPUMP | 11487 |
| 17 | 4 | BRACKET, HEAT EXCHANGER MOUNTING, BACK | 11488 |
| 18 | I | BRACKET, RADIATOR TUBE | 11581 |
| 19 | I | FTG, STR, -6 ORB X -4 FMNPT | 12171-6-4 |
| 20 | I | FTG, STR, M12 ORR X -4 FNPT | 12181-M12-4 |
| 21 | I | PLUG, HOLLOW HEX, -2 NPT | 12212-2 |
| 22 | I | TEE, M BRANCH, -4 NPT | 12533-4 |
| 23 | 6 | HOSE END, STR, -4 FLR X -4 HS | 12543-4-4 |
| 24 | 3 | ELB, 90 DEG, -4 FLR X -4 NPT | 12550-4-4 |
| 25 | 1 | ELB, 45 DEG, -4 FLR X -4 NPT | 12551-4-4 |
| 26 | 2 | FTG, STR, -4 FLR X -4 NPT | 12553-4-4 |
| 27 | 8 | ROD, 1/2-13 x 12, 1-1/2" THREADED ENDS | 12791 |
| 28 | I | BRACKET, CAC SUPPORT, CFP15E LOW HORSE POWER | 12886 |
| 29 | 6 | CLAMP, SPRING LOADED T-BOLT, 4.03-4.33 | 12975-0425 |
| 30 | 2 | CLAMP, SPRING LOADED T-BOLT, 4.28-4.58 | 12975-0450 |
| 31 | I | TAG, ENGINE WEIGHT | 16825 |
| 32 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT, M10 | 20020-M10 |
| 33 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT, M8 | 20020-M8 |
| 34 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,SMALL, 0.44 | 20020 |
| 35 | 14 | WASHER,FLAT,SMALL, 0.50 | 20020 |
| 36 | 2 | SCREW,HH, 0.44-14x3.75 | 20244-375 |
| 37 | 6 | SCREW,HH, 0.50-13x1.25 | 20250-125 |
| 38 | I | HOSE, RUBBER, 2.50 90 DEGREE, GATES 21891 | 21891 |
| 39 | I | CLAMP, LOOM, 1.25 ID | 26963-20 |
| 40 | I | HOSE,DRAIN LINE , 5/16" I.D. x 72" LG | 27003 |
| 41 | 8 | CLAMP, WORM, 2 1/2" I.D. 2 7/8" O.D. HOSE, 2.06 - 3.00 | 14990-40 |
| 42 | I | HOSE, HUMP | 4330737 |
| 43 | I | ELBOW, 90 DEG, JIC X METRIC PORT, PARKER OR EQUIV. | 12275-12-M27 |
| 44 | I | SIGHT GLASS, 1/2" NPT | 3277K34 |
| 45 | I | CLAMP, U-BOLT, 2.50" | 89543K |
| 46 | 5 | CLAMP, U-BOLT, GUILLLOTINE, 4.00", PLATED | 89548K |
| 47 | I | BRACKET,CAC, IM SIDE, CFP15E FIREPUMP | A042FI77 |
| 48 | 16 | COOLANT, FC EG PM, 1 GALLON, - | CC2743 |
| 49 | I | HOSE, COOLANT,RUBBER, GATES,2.50 I.D. 90 DEGREE | 21115 |
| 50 | 2 | NUT,HEX,PT, .44-14 | 20130-044 |
| 51 | I | NUT,HEX, M8-1.25 | 20120-M8 |
| 52 | 8 | NUT,HEX, 0.50-13 | 20100-050 |
| 53 | I | SCREW,HH, M10-1.50x20 | 20310-020 |
| 54 | 4 | SCREW,HH, M10-1.50x30 | 20310-030 |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>To the customer, customer and dealer: This is a computer generated drawing. It is the property of CONNIST FIREPOWER, INC. and is not to be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of CONNIST FIREPOWER, INC. This drawing is not to be used for any other purpose than the one for which it was created. It is not to be used for any other purpose than the one for which it was created. It is not to be used for any other purpose than the one for which it was created.</p> |  <p>Fire Power CONNIST FIRE POWER, INC. CUSTO FIRE 1600 BURGESS ROAD CANTON, OHIO 44705 WWW.CONNISTFIREPOWER.COM</p> | <p>CUSTOM DESIGN CUSTO FIRE 783 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN</p> |
| | | |
| <p>UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ALL DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES ARE IN INCHES. DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.</p> | <p>ASSEMBLY: HEAT EXCHANGER CP15E10-10-40</p> | <p>CUSTOM DESIGN CUSTO FIRE 783 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN</p> |
| <p>ANGULAR DIMENSIONS & SURFACES</p> | <p>DWG. UNITS: IN/10/3 SCALE: 0.166 EST. WEIGHT: 308.23</p> | <p>DRAWN BY: S.DANFORTH PRO-ENGINEER DATE: _____ DATE ECO: _____</p> |
| <p>THREE ANGLE PROJECTION</p>  | <p>SHEET 1 OF 1</p> | <p>DRAWING NO: 11492-01</p> |

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|--|--------|-----------|
| Y | 2016-319 | DELETE 16530, ADD 89543K | PBS | 21APR2016 |
| X | 2015-548 | ADDED (2) 12975-0425 AND NOTES | MRH | 01SEP2015 |
| W | 2015-483 | ADDED A042F177,89548K | MRH | 07AUG2015 |
| V | 2014-672 | REPLACE (2) 12975-0425 W/ 12975-0450,ADDED NOTE | MRH | 18SEP2014 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |

NOTES:

ASSEMBLY DESIGNED TO BE BENCH ASSEMBLED
MOUNTING BRACKETS AND HEAT EXCHANGERS SHOULD
BE ASSEMBLED PRIOR TO MOUNTING ON ENGINE
LIFT HOLE PROVIDED FOR SUSPENDING WITH JIB CRANE

MOST PORTS ARE ORB, NOT NPT
ORB PORTS DO NOT GET THREAD SEALER
A BACKUP WRENCH IS NEEDED ON ALL PORTS
ALL ORB PORTS ARE TO HAVE O-RING GREASED PRIOR
TO ASSEMBLY OF ADAPTER INTO PORT FOR SEALING PURPOSES

ALL -20 AND -24 FITTINGS ARE TO BE TIGHTENED
TO 1 FFFT (FLAT FROM FINGER TIGHT)

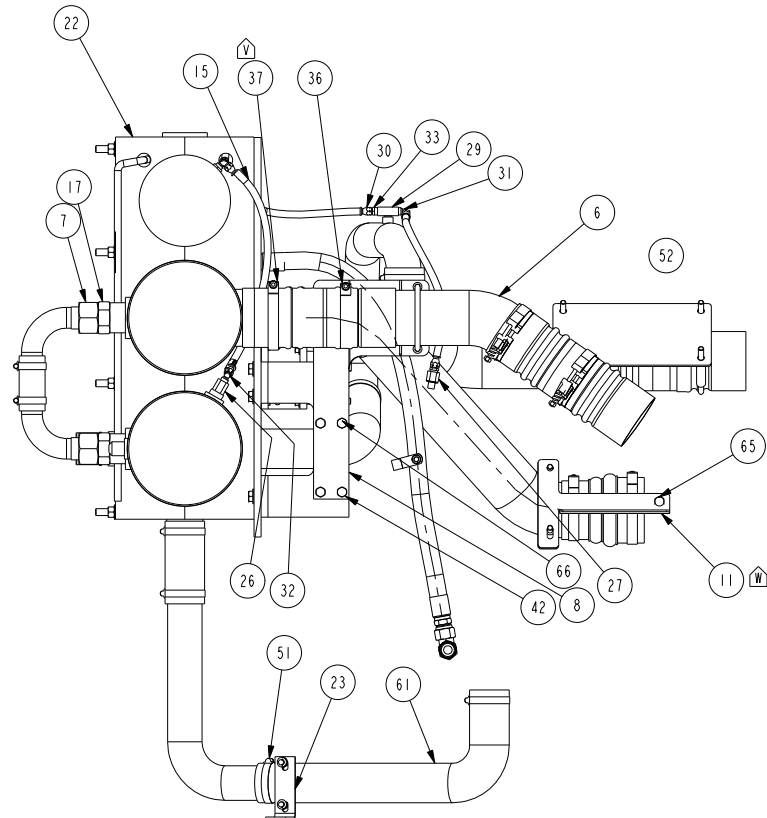
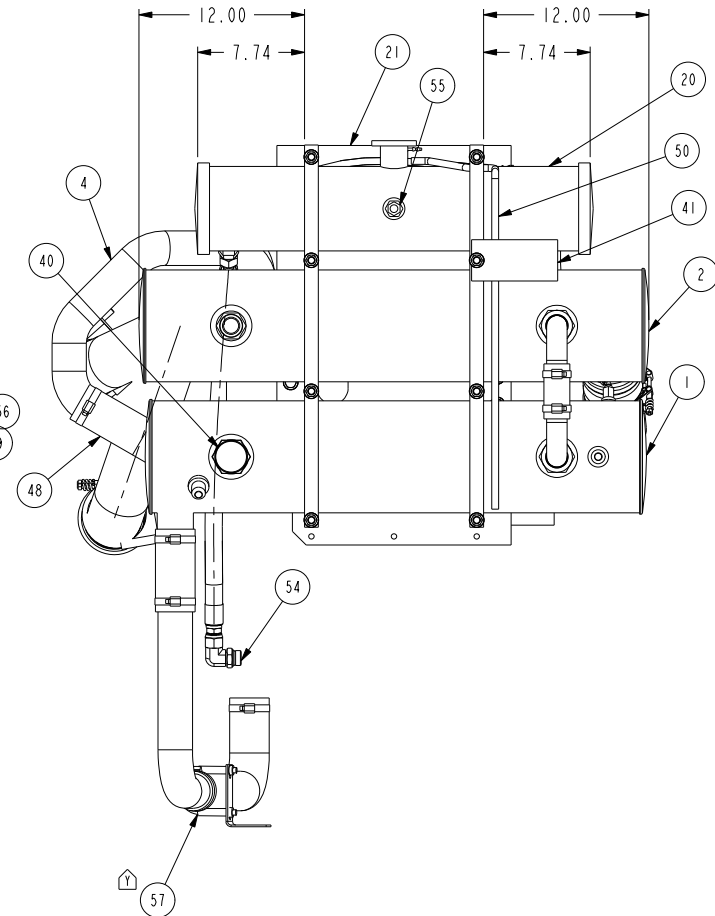
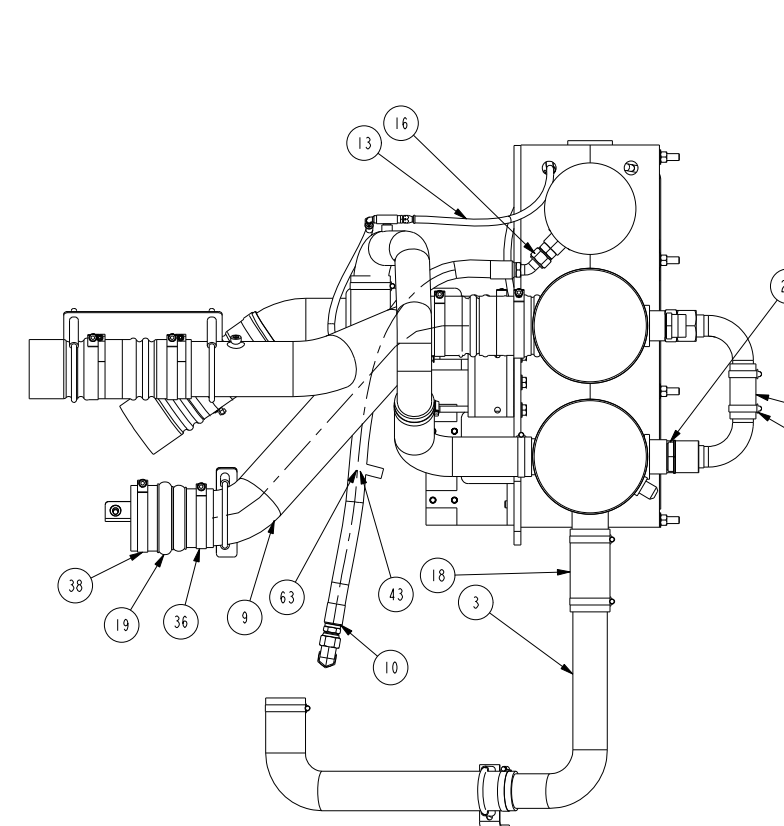
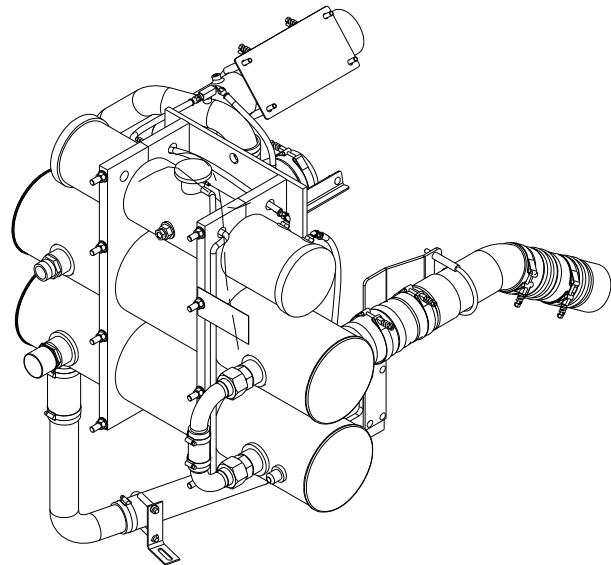
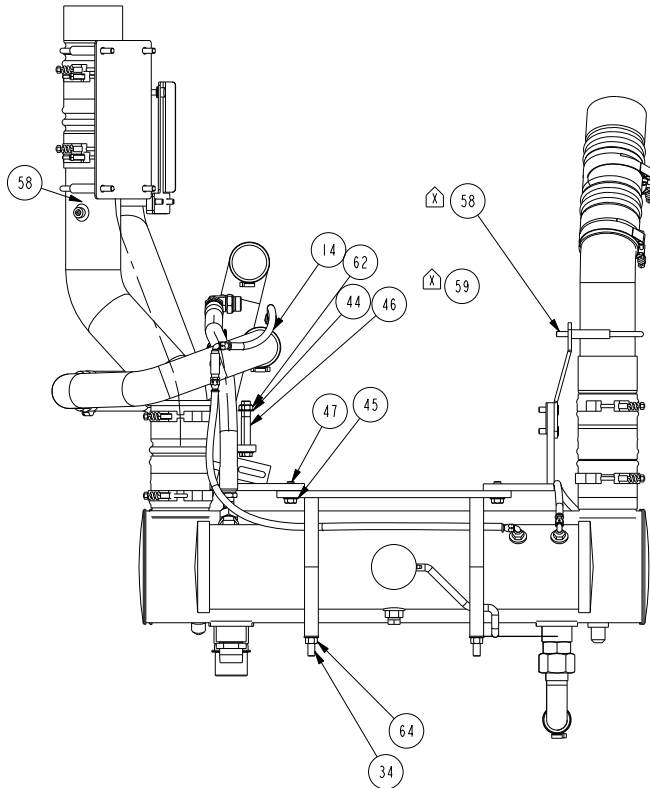
ALL -6 ORB FITTINGS ARE TO BE 1.5 FFFT

APPLY THREAD SEALANT ON ALL NPT THREADS.

Y THROW OUT (12975-0425) TWO CLAMP BEING REPLACE

NOTES:

1. ALL FITTINGS TO BE POSITIONED AS SHOWN.
2. ALL PARTS TO BE CLEAN BEFORE ASSEMBLY.
3. ALL OPENINGS ARE TO BE CAPPED OR PLUGGED AFTER ASSEMBLY.
4. CHECK ALL FITTINGS FOR O-RING BEFORE MAKING CONNECTIONS.



| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | |
|------------------|-----|--|--------------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | 1 | COOLER, JACKET WATER, CFP15E | 10847 |
| 2 | 1 | HEAT EXCHANGER, CAC,, CFP15E | 10848 |
| 3 | 1 | TUBE, ENGINE COOLANT, LOWER, CFP15E | 10891 |
| 4 | 1 | TUBE, COOLANT, UPPER, CFP15E FIREPUMP | 10892 |
| 5 | 1 | TUBE, CAC, TURBO SIDE, CFP15E FIREPUMP | 10893 |
| 6 | 1 | TUBE, CAC, IM SIDE, CFP15E FIREPUMP | 10894 |
| 7 | 2 | ELBOW, RAW WATER, FLARE X HOSE BEAD, STEEL, HX TO HX | 10905 |
| 8 | 1 | WELDMENT, HEAT EXCHANGER MOUNTING, - | 11486 |
| 9 | 1 | TUBE, CAC OUT, CFP15E-F50 thru F70 | 11718 |
| 10 | 1 | HOSE, WATER FILL, CFP15E | 12950 |
| 11 | 1 | BRACKET, ASSEMBLY.HHP, CEP15E,CAC SUPPORT | A042F160 |
| 12 | 1 | HUMP HOSES & SPRING CLAMPS, SUPPLIED ON ENGINE SPEC. | 1C.1080 |
| 13 | 1 | HOSE, VENT LINE, 1/4" ID x 30" | R-801-4 |
| 14 | 1 | HOSE, VENT LINE, 1/4" ID x 14" | R-801-4 |
| 15 | 1 | HOSE, VENT LINE, 1/4" ID x 18" | R-801-4 |
| 16 | 1 | ADAPTER, MALE JIC 37 DEG X MALE SAE ORB, -12 | 12235-12-12 |
| 17 | 2 | ADAPTER, MALE JIC 37 DEG X MALE SAE ORB, -24-20 | 12235-24-20 |
| 18 | 2 | HOSE, CONNECTION, 2.5 ID X 6", 77250GL | 8933 |
| 19 | 1 | HOSE, HOSE CAC 4 TO 4.5, FLEX FAB P/N FLX7735 | 10459 |
| 20 | 1 | TANK, SURGE, CFP15E, FIREPUMP | 10865 |
| 21 | 1 | DETAIL, BRKT, HX MOUNTING, CFP15E FIREPUMP | 11487 |
| 22 | 4 | BRACKET, HEAT EXCHANGER MOUNTING, BACK | 11488 |
| 23 | 1 | BRACKET, RADIATOR TUBE | 11581 |
| 24 | 1 | FTG, ORB (M) x NPT (M), 20-1 1/4 | 12163-20-20 |
| 25 | 1 | FTG, ORB (M) x NPT (M), 24-1 1/2 | 12163-24-24 |
| 26 | 1 | FTG, STR, -6 ORB X -4 FMNPT | 12171-6-4 |
| 27 | 1 | FTG, STR, M12 ORR X -4 FNPT | 12181-M12-4 |
| 28 | 1 | PLUG, HOLLOW HEX, -2 NPT | 12212-2 |
| 29 | 1 | TEE, M BRANCH, -4 NPT | 12533-4 |
| 30 | 6 | HOSE END, STR, -4 FLR X -4 HS | 12543-4-4 |
| 31 | 3 | ELB, 90 DEG, -4 FLR X -4 NPT | 12550-4-4 |
| 32 | 1 | ELB, 45 DEG, -4 FLR X -4 NPT | 12551-4-4 |
| 33 | 2 | FTG, STR, -4 FLR X -4 NPT | 12553-4-4 |
| 34 | 8 | ROD, 1/2-13 x 12, 1-1/2" THREADED ENDS | 12791 |
| 35 | 1 | BRACKET, CAC SUPPORT, CFP15E LOW HORSE POWER | 12886 |
| 36 | 7 | CLAMP, SPRING LOADED T-BOLT, 4.03-4.33 | 12975-0425 |
| 37 | 2 | CLAMP, SPRING LOADED T-BOLT, 4.28-4.58 | 12975-0450 |
| 38 | 1 | CLAMP, SPRING LOADED T-BOLT, 4.53-4.83 | 12975-0475 |
| 39 | 2 | CLAMP, WORM, 1.25 - 2.00 | 14990-24 |
| 40 | 1 | CAP, PVC, NPT FEMALE, 1-1/2" NPT | 16663-24 |
| 41 | 1 | TAG, ENGINE WEIGHT | 16825 |
| 42 | 6 | WASHER,FLAT, M10 | 20020-M10 |
| 43 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT, M8 | 20020-M8 |
| 44 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT,SMALL, 0.44 | 20020 |
| 45 | 14 | WASHER,FLAT,SMALL, 0.50 | 20020 |
| 46 | 2 | SCREW,HH, 0.44-14x3.75 | 20244-375 |
| 47 | 6 | SCREW,HH, 0.50-13x1.25 | 20250-125 |
| 48 | 1 | HOSE, RUBBER, 2.50 90 DEGREE, GATES 21891 | 21891 |
| 49 | 2 | CLAMP, LOOM, 1.25 ID | 26963-20 |
| 50 | 1 | HOSE,DRAIN LINE , 5/16" I.D. x 72" LG | 27003 |
| 51 | 8 | CLAMP, WORM, 2 1/2" I.D. 2 7/8" O.D. HOSE, 2.06 - 3.00 | 14990-40 |
| 52 | 4 | HOSE, HUMP, 4" I.D. X 7.5"L, CAC | 3071049 |
| 53 | 1 | HOSE, HUMP | 4330737 |
| 54 | 1 | ELBOW, 90 DEG, JIC X METRIC PORT, PARKER OR EQUIV. | 12275-12-M27 |
| 55 | 1 | SIGHT GLASS, 1/2" NPT | 3277K34 |
| 56 | 1 | HOSE, SILICONE, 1.50" I.D. x 4.0" LONG | 78150GL-004 |
| 57 | 1 | CLAMP, U-BOLT, 2.50" | 89543K |
| 58 | 5 | CLAMP, U-BOLT, GUILLOTINE, 4.00", PLATED | 89548K |
| 59 | 1 | BRACKET,CAC, IM SIDE, CFP15E FIREPUMP | A042F177 |
| 60 | 16 | COOLANT, FC EG PM, 1 GALLON, - | CC2743 |
| 61 | 1 | HOSE, COOLANT,RUBBER, GATES,2.50 I.D. 90 DEGREE | 21115 |
| 62 | 2 | NUT,HEX,PT, ,.44-14 | 20130-044 |
| 63 | 1 | NUT,HEX, M8-1.25 | 20120-M8 |
| 64 | 8 | NUT,HEX, 0.50-13 | 20100-050 |
| 65 | 1 | SCREW,HH, M10-1.50x20 | 20310-020 |
| 66 | 4 | SCREW,HH, M10-1.50x30 | 20310-030 |

HIGH HORSE POWER CFP15E-F150/60/70

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|--|--------|-----------|
| Y | 2016-319 | DELETE 16530, ADD 89543K | PBS | 21APR2016 |
| X | 2015-483 | ADDED A042F177, 89548K | MRH | 07AUG2015 |
| W | 2015-484 | OMIT 12885, ADDED A042F160 | MRH | 05AUG2015 |
| V | 2014-672 | REPLACED 12975-0425 W/ 12975-0450,ADDED NOTE | MRH | 18SEP2014 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE:

| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS | ± ° |
|------------------------|-----|
| THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | |

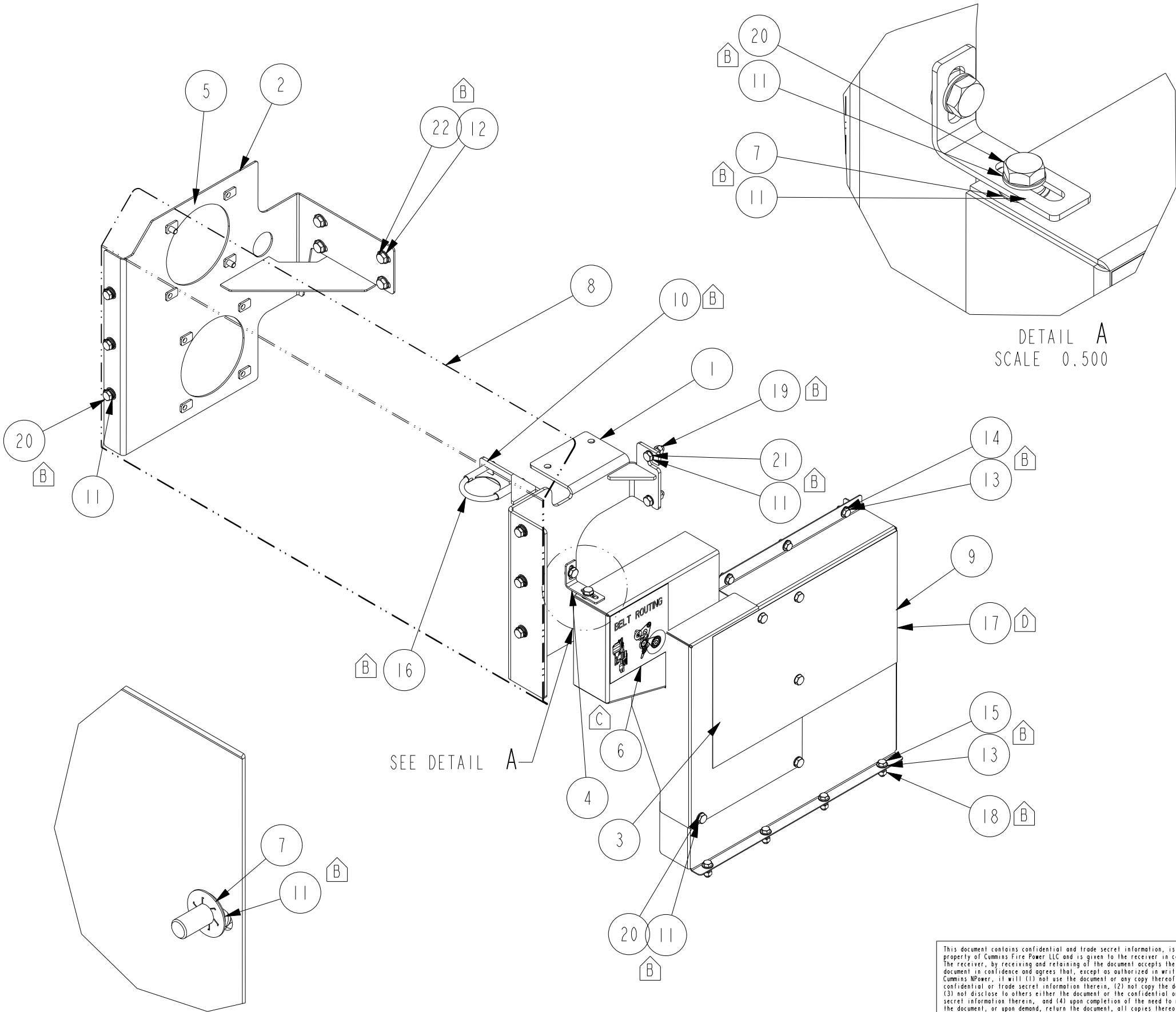
125

| | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| ASSEMBLY, HEAT EXCHANGER CFP15E F50-F70 | DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S | SCALE: 0.150 | SHEET 1 OF 1 | DRAWING NO: 11492-02 |
| DRAWN BY: S.DANFORTH | | DATE: - | | INIT ECO: - |
| PRO-ENGINEER | | EST WEIGHT: 678.728 | | |

This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is loaned to the recipient, who agrees to maintain its confidentiality and not to disclose it to any third party without the prior written consent of Cummins Fire Power LLC. If this document is to be used for any purpose other than that for which it was originally intended, the recipient must obtain the prior written consent of Cummins Fire Power LLC. If this document is to be used for any purpose other than that for which it was originally intended, the recipient must obtain the prior written consent of Cummins Fire Power LLC. If this document is to be used for any purpose other than that for which it was originally intended, the recipient must obtain the prior written consent of Cummins Fire Power LLC.

Cummins Fire Power
CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUECKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, WI
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN
AND SERVICE
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN



| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | |
|------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | 1 | BRACKET, HEAT SHIELD, FRONT, CFPI5E | 16709 |
| 2 | 1 | BRACKET, HEAT SHIELD, REAR, CFPI5E | 16710 |
| 3 | 1 | GUARD. PULLEY, CFPI5E | 16717 |
| 4 | 1 | BRACKET, MOUNTING, GUARD, FIREPUMP | 8593 |
| 5 | 1 | PLATE, BLOCK OFF, CFPI5E-F30 | 11717 |
| 6 | 1 | DECAL, BELT ROUTING, CFPI5E | 11816 |
| 7 | 15 | WASHER, RETAINING, M10 | 16662-13 |
| 8 | 1 | HEAT SHIELD, CFPI5E | 16711 |
| 9 | 1 | COVER, PULLEY, CFPI5E | 16712 |
| 10 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT, 0.31 | 20000-031 |
| 11 | 28 | WASHER,FLAT, M10 | 20020-M10 |
| 12 | 4 | WASHER,FLAT, M12 | 20020-M12 |
| 13 | 7 | WASHER,FLAT,SMALL, 0.38 | 20010-038 |
| 14 | 3 | SCREW,HH, 0.38-16x0.75 | 20238-075 |
| 15 | 4 | SCREW,HH, 0.38-16x1.00 | 20238-100 |
| 16 | 1 | CLAMP, U-BOLT, 2.50" | 89543K |
| 17 | 1 | DECAL, VALVE POSITION, CFPI5E | A042D485 |
| 18 | 4 | NUT,HEX,PT, .38-16 | 20130-038 |
| 19 | 2 | NUT,HEX,PT, M10-1.50 | 20140-M10 |
| 20 | 15 | SCREW,HH, M10-1.50x25 | 20310-025 |
| 21 | 2 | SCREW,HH, M10-1.50x35 | 20310-035 |
| 22 | 4 | SCREW,HH, M12-1.75x25 | 20312-025 |

TYPICAL GUARDING FASTENERS
SCALE 0.500

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|--|----------|-----------|
| D | 2014-874 | A042D485 WAS 11818 | PBS | 30DEC2014 |
| C | 2013-669 | DELETED: 11715. 20310-025 WAS QTY 19 ADDED: 11816 AND 11818 | PBS | 28OCT2013 |
| B | 2011-058 | UPDATED FASTENERS AND COMPONENT | S DUBICK | 19-MAY-11 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |

This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins NPower, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC



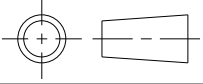
**Fire
Power**

CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUERKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN
AND UPFIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

ASSEMBLY, GUARDING
CFPI5E

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE
ANGULAR DIMENSIONS $\pm 1^\circ$
THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION



MACHINED
SURFACES

IMPERIAL
UNITS

METRIC
UNITS

MACHINE TOLERANCES
.XX ± 0.010
.XXX ± 0.005
FORM TOLERANCES
.XX ± 0.030
.XXX ± 0.015
FAB TOLERANCES
.XX ± 0.060
.XXX ± 0.030

MACHINE TOLERANCES
.X ± 0.4
.XX ± 0.2
FORM TOLERANCES
.X ± 0.8
.XX ± 0.4
FAB TOLERANCES
.X ± 1.5
.XX ± 0.8

DWG UNITS:
IN/LB/S

DRAWN BY: DAN
PRO-ENGINEER

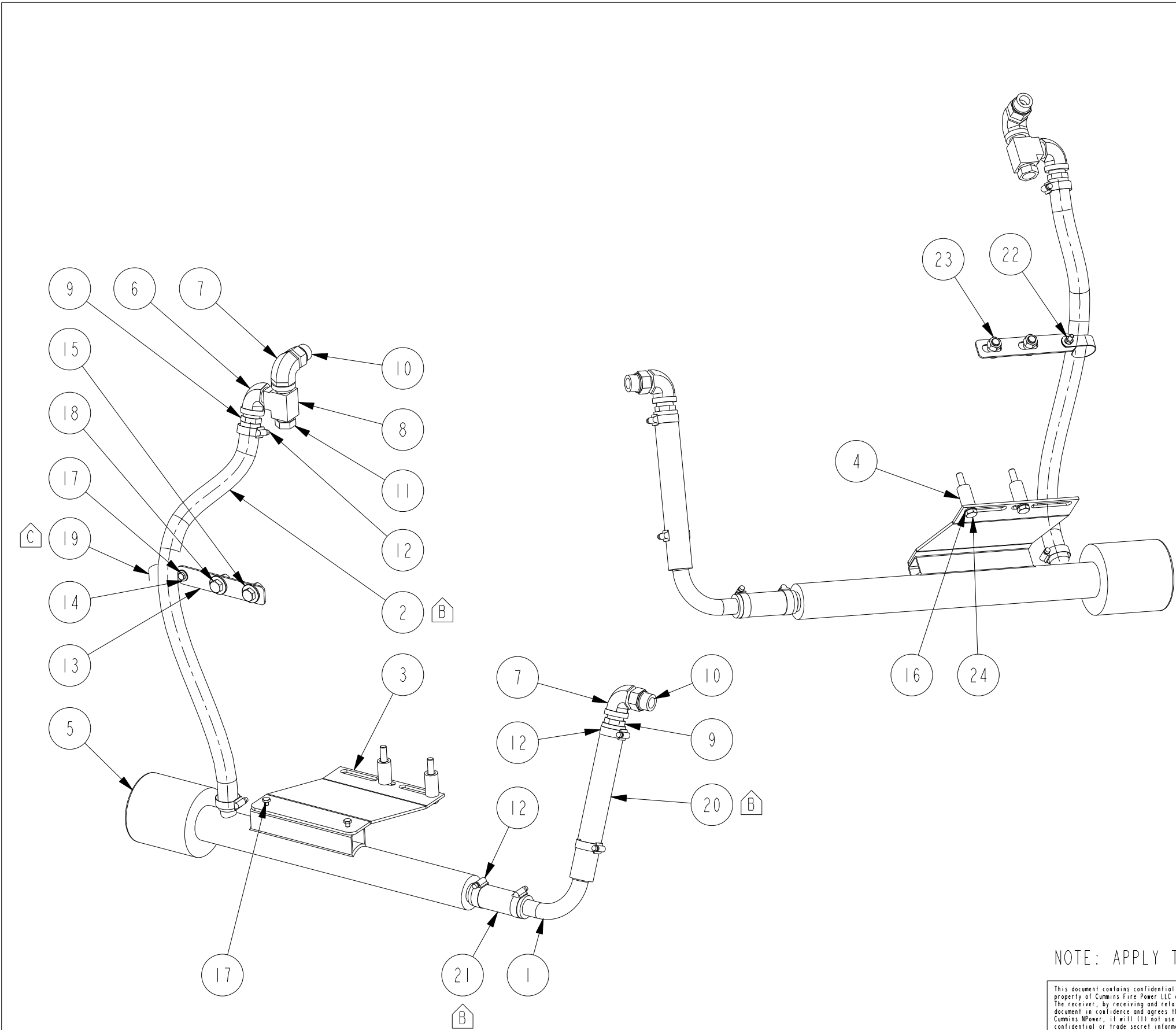
DATE: 22-FEB-10
INIT ECO: -

SCALE: 0.125

EST WEIGHT: 0.000

SHEET
1 OF 1

DRAWING NO:
16707



| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|-------------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | 1 | TUBE, LOWER, COOLANT HEATER, QSX15-C | 18153 |
| 2 | 1 | HOSE,1.00IN IDX36IN,SILICONE, CUT TO 30.00 INCHES LONG | A042F061 |
| 3 | 1 | BRACKET, COOLANT HEATER, MULTI-UNIT | 8143 |
| 4 | 2 | SPACER, MOUNTING, SECONDARY ECM | 9508 |
| 5 | 1 | HEATER, COOLANT, 3KW, ADJ. VOLT, WATLOW 3-10-42-5PA | 11577 |
| 6 | 1 | ELB, 90 DEG, -12 NPT X -12 FMNPT | 12195-12-12 |
| 7 | 2 | ELB, 90 DEG, -8 NPT X -12 FMNPT | 12195-8-12 |
| 8 | 1 | TEE, STREET, -12 NPT | 12534-12 |
| 9 | 2 | FTG, STR, -16 BEAD X -12 NPT | 12545-16-12 |
| 10 | 2 | FTG, STR, -8 FNPT X M27 ORB | 14739-8-M27 |
| 11 | 1 | BUSH, RED, -12 NPT X -8 FNPT | 14783-12-8 |
| 12 | 6 | CLAMP, WORM, 1.00 - 1.50 | 14990-16 |
| 13 | 1 | BRACKET, COOLANT HEATER HOSE STAND OFF | 16527 |
| 14 | 3 | WASHER,FLAT, 0.25 | 20020 |
| 15 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT, 0.50 | 20020 |
| 16 | 2 | WASHER,FLAT, M10 | 20020-M10 |
| 17 | 3 | SCREW,HH, 0.25-20x1.00 | 20225-100 |
| 18 | 2 | SCREW,HH, 0.50-13x1.00 | 20250-100 |
| 19 | 1 | CLAMP, LOOM, 1.50 ID | 26963-24 |
| 20 | 1 | HOSE,1.00 IN IDx36IN SILICONE, CUT TO 10.00 INCHES LONG | A042F061 |
| 21 | 1 | HOSE,1.00 IN IDx36IN SILICONE, CUT TO 4.00 INCHES LONG | A042F061 |
| 22 | 1 | NUT,HEX, 0.25-20 | 20100-025 |
| 23 | 2 | NUT,HEX, 0.50-13 | 20100-050 |
| 24 | 2 | SCREW,HH, M10-1.50x70 | 20310-070 |

NOTE: APPLY THREAD SEALANT ON ALL NPT THREADS.

This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins NPower, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC

CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUERKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN
AND UPFIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

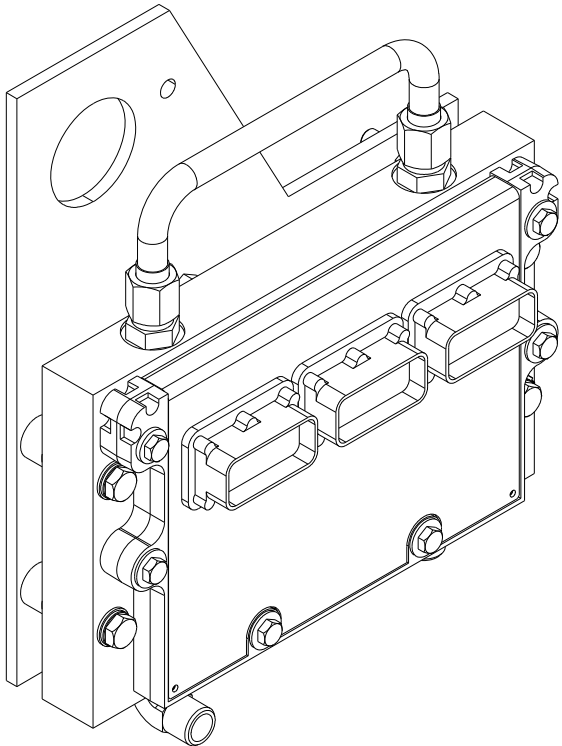
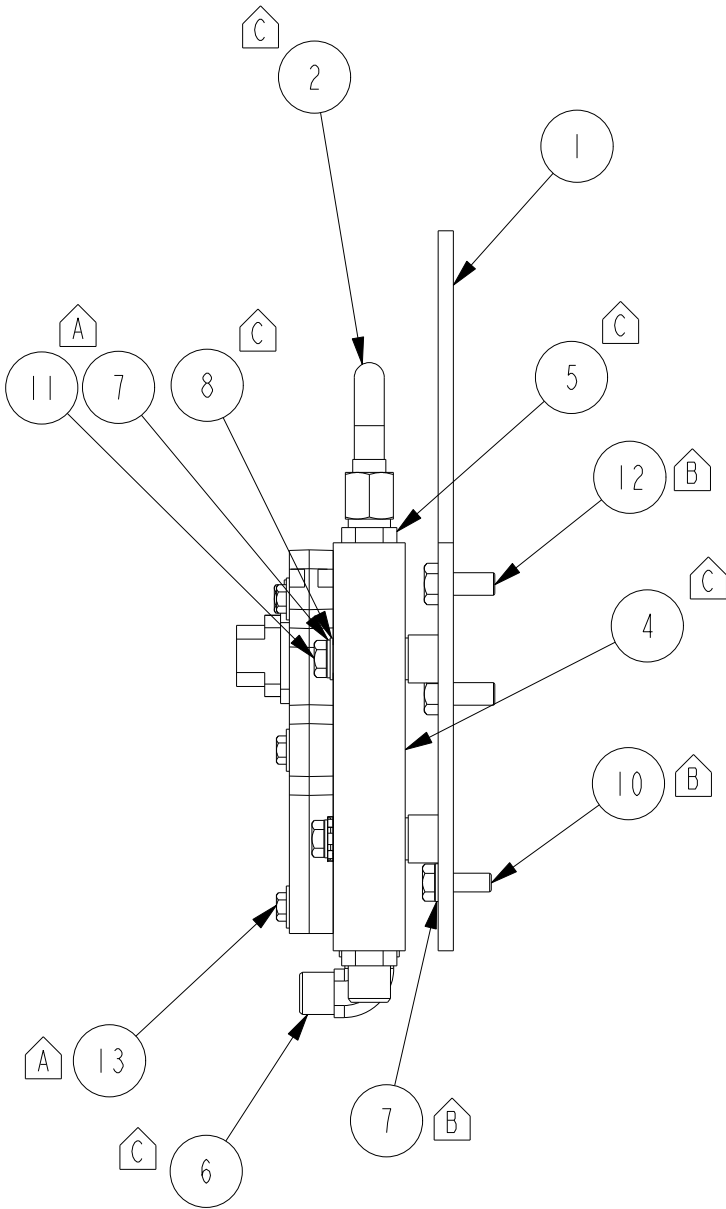
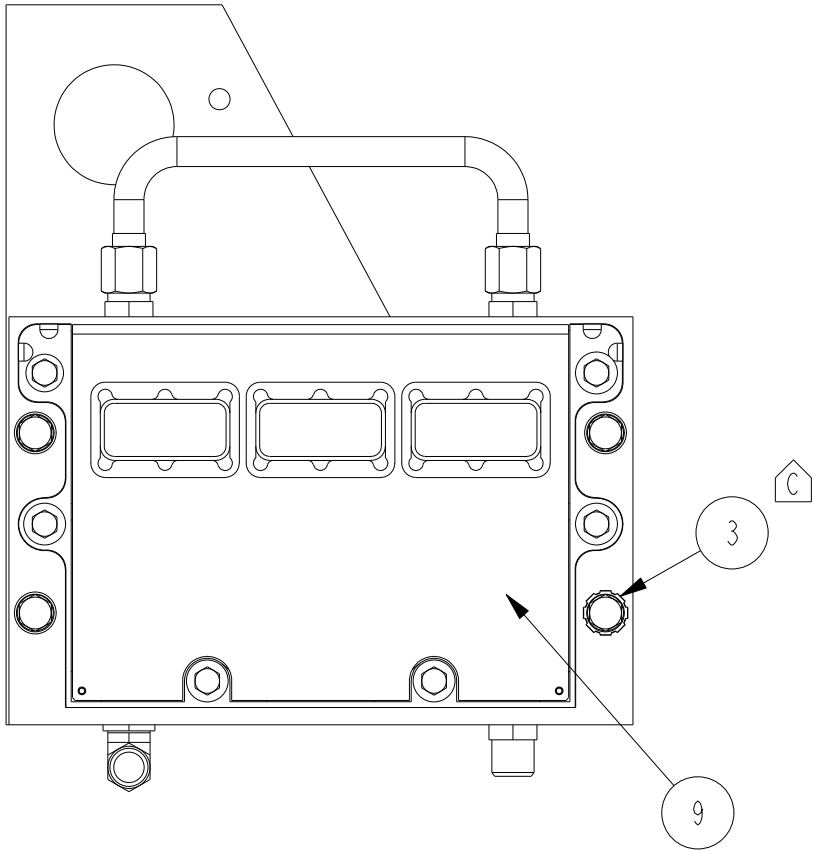
ASSEMBLY, COOLANT HEATER, 3KW ADJ VOLTAGE
CFPI5E

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° | MACHINED SURFACES | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS |
| THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | 125 | MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.010 .XXX ± 0.005 | MACHINE TOLERANCES .X ± 0.4 .XX ± 0.2 |
| | | FORM TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.030 .XXX ± 0.015 | FORM TOLERANCES .X ± 0.8 .XX ± 0.4 |
| | | FAB TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.060 .XXX ± 0.030 | FAB TOLERANCES .X ± 1.5 .XX ± 0.8 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S | DRAWN BY: PBS PRO-ENGINEER | DATE: 31DEC2013 INIT ECO: 2013-771 |
| SCALE: 0.143 EST WEIGHT: 37.721 | SHEET 1 OF 1 | DRAWING NO: A042A104 |


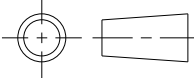
| | | | | |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| C | 2016-232 | REPLACED LTL-SCP24627 W/ 26963-24 | KMS | 16MAR2016 |
| B | 2015-589 | OMIT 78100GL REPLACE WITH A042F061 | MRH | 05OCT2015 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |



| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | |
|------------------|-----|--|-------------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | 1 | PLATE, LIFTING AND ECM MTG, CFPI5E | 10895 |
| 2 | 1 | TUBE, FUEL, -10 JIC 1010 | 10902 |
| 3 | 1 | WASHER, GROUNDING, CECO # 3335562 | 3335562 |
| 4 | 1 | MANIFOLD, ECM COOLING, CFPI5E FIREPUMP | 10901 |
| 5 | 3 | FTG, STR, -10 JIC X -10 ORB | 12235-10-10 |
| 6 | 1 | ELB, 90 DEG, -10 JIC X -10 ORB | 12268-10-10 |
| 7 | 5 | WASHER,FLAT, M10 | 20020-M10 |
| 8 | 7 | WASHER, INSULATING, CECO # 3335561 | 3335561 |
| 9 | 1 | ECM, CM570 | 4309175NX |
| 10 | 1 | SCREW,HH, M10-1.50x30 | 20310-030 |
| 11 | 4 | SCREW,HH, M10-1.50x60 | 20310-060 |
| 12 | 4 | SCREW,HH, M12-1.75x30 | 20312-030 |
| 13 | 6 | SCREW,HH, M8-1.25x40 | 20308-040 |

NOTE:
1. 11829 NOT SHOWN IN DRAWING VIEWS

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|--|----------|-----------|
| C | 2013-669 | ADDED: 10902, 3335562, 10901, 12235-10-10 12268-10-10 AND 3335561 | PBS | 28OCT2013 |
| B | 2012-085 | ADDED (1) 20020-M10, (1) 20310-030 (4) 20312-030. | S DUBICK | 02-MAR-12 |
| A | 2011-058 | ADDED FASTENERS | S DUBICK | 19-MAY-11 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| <div>This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins NPower, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC</div> | | | | <div></div> | | <div>CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUEKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM</div> | | <div>CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN</div> | | | | |
| <div>ASSEMBLY, SECONDARY ECM CFPI5E</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div>UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div>ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°</div> | | <div>MACHINED SURFACES</div> | <div>IMPERIAL UNITS</div> | | <div>METRIC UNITS</div> | | <div>DWG UNITS:</div> | | <div>DRAWN BY: DAN</div> | | <div>DATE: 23-SEP-09</div> | |
| <div>THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION</div> | | <div></div> | <div>MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.010 .XXX ± 0.005</div> | | <div>MACHINE TOLERANCES .X ± 0.4 .XX ± 0.2</div> | | <div>IN/LB/S</div> | | <div>PRO-ENGINEER</div> | | <div>INIT ECO:</div> | |
| | | | <div>FORM TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.030 .XXX ± 0.015</div> | | <div>FORM TOLERANCES .X ± 0.8 .XX ± 0.4</div> | | | | | | | |
| | | | <div>FAB TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.060 .XXX ± 0.030</div> | | <div>FAB TOLERANCES .X ± 1.5 .XX ± 0.8</div> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <div>SCALE: 0.250</div> | | | | | <div>SHEET 1 OF 1</div> | | | <div>DRAWING NO:</div> | | | | |
| <div>EST WEIGHT: 60.777</div> | | | | | | | | <div>15617</div> | | | | |

KIT INCLUDES



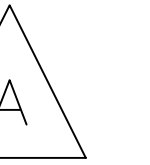
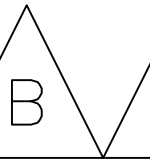
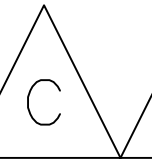
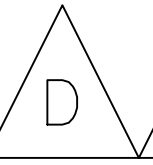
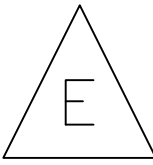
1) 16027 HARNESS, WIRE, SENSOR AND ACTUATOR

2) 16028 HARNESS, WIRE, ECM A



3) 16029 HARNESS, WIRE, ECM B

4) 23936 HARNESS, WIRE, POWER



5) 23937 HARNESS, WIRE, INTERFACE

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|--|-----|-----------|
| E | 2015-292 | ITEM 5: WAYCO PN 31002 WAS 30008 | TJK | 06MAY2015 |
| D | 2014-867 | ITEM 5: ADDED VSP SEALING PLUG | BG | 23DEC2014 |
| C | 2014-497 | ITEM 5: EXTENDED COOLING LOOP PRESSURE BREAKOUT. | BG | 15APR2014 |
| B | 2014-108 | ITEM 5: ADDED VSP & CHANGED BREAKOUT | RMJ | 11MAR2014 |
| A | 2013-386 | ITEM 5: ADDED COOLING LOOP CONNECTORS. | BG | 8JUL2013 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | BY | DATE |

This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS |
| THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | MACHINE TOLERANCES XX = ± 0.010 XXX = ± 0.005 | MACHINE TOLERANCES X = ± 0.4 XX = ± 0.2 |
| | FORM TOLERANCES XX = ± 0.030 XXX = ± 0.015 | FORM TOLERANCES X = ± 0.8 XX = ± 0.4 |
| | FAB TOLERANCES XX = ± 0.060 XXX = ± 0.030 | FAB TOLERANCES X = ± 1.5 XX = ± 0.8 |

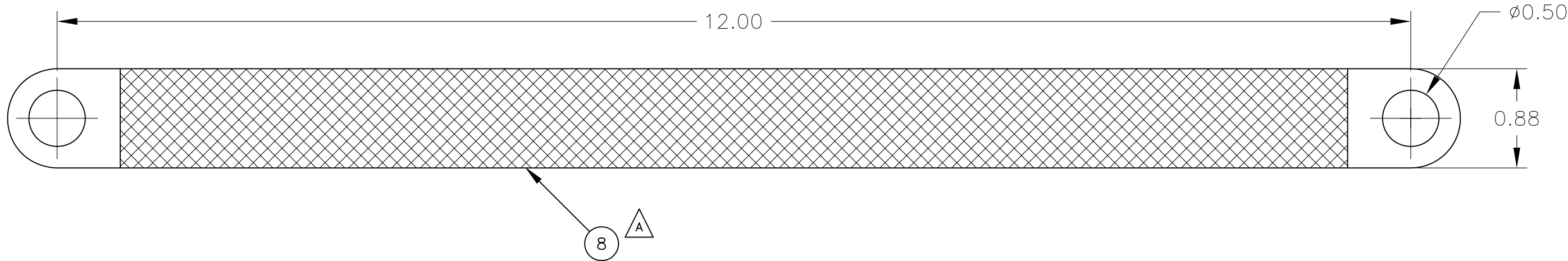
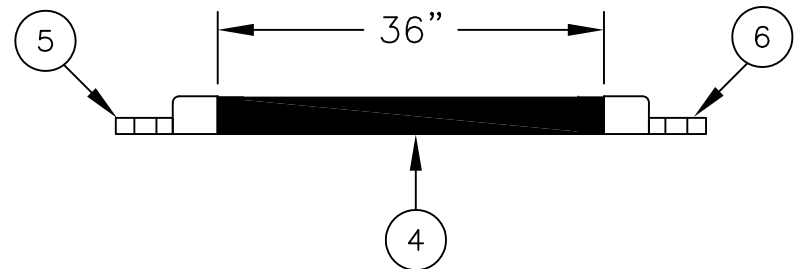
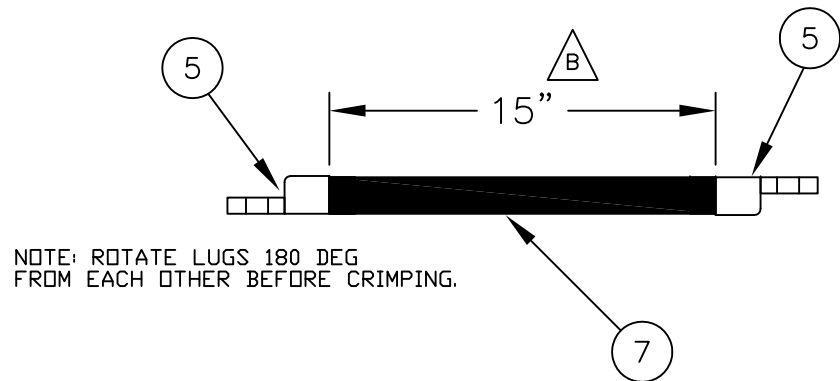
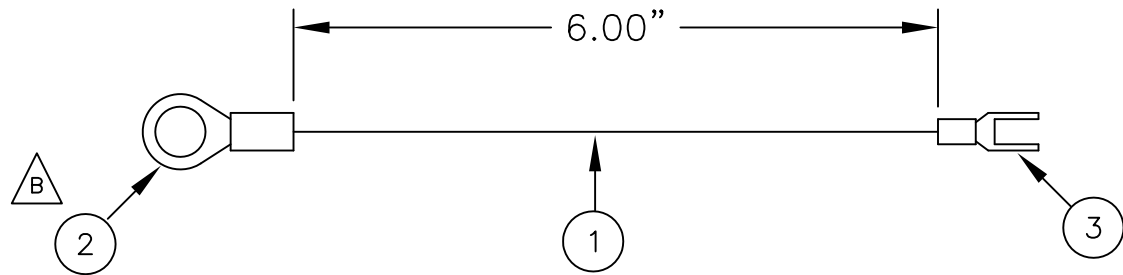


CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUERKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN AND
UPFIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

KIT, WIRE HARNESSES
QSX15 FIRE PUMP DRIVER, LH OPERATION

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DWG UNITS: INCH/LB/S | DRAWN BY: BG AUTO CAD | DATE: 14MAR2013 INIT ECO: 2013-165 |
| SCALE: EST WEIGHT: | SHEET 10F1 | DRAWING NO: 23935 |



| TAGS | SUB | CATALOG | MFG | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-----|-----------|--------|--|
| 1 | 6" | WL10-9 | WAYTEK | WIRE, GXL, WHITE, 10 AWG |
| 2 | 1 | 32706 | WAYTEK | TERMINAL, RING, 1/2", 10 AWG, INSULATED |
| 3 | 1 | 52717-2 | AMP | TERMINAL, SPADE, #10 |
| 4 | 36" | WC00-0 | WAYTEK | CABLE, WELDING, 2/0 AWG, BLACK |
| 5 | 3 | 36534 | WAYTEK | TERMINAL, EYELET, HEAVY DUTY, 3/8", 2/0 AWG, NON-INSULATED |
| 6 | 1 | 36535 | WAYTEK | TERMINAL, EYELET, HEAVY DUTY, 1/2", 2/0 AWG, NON-INSULATED |
| 7 | 15" | WC00-0 | WAYTEK | CABLE, WELDING, 2/0 AWG, BLACK |
| 8 | 1 | WC90397-1 | LTL | 4GA, GROUND STRAP (CNP PART NUMBER 9757) |

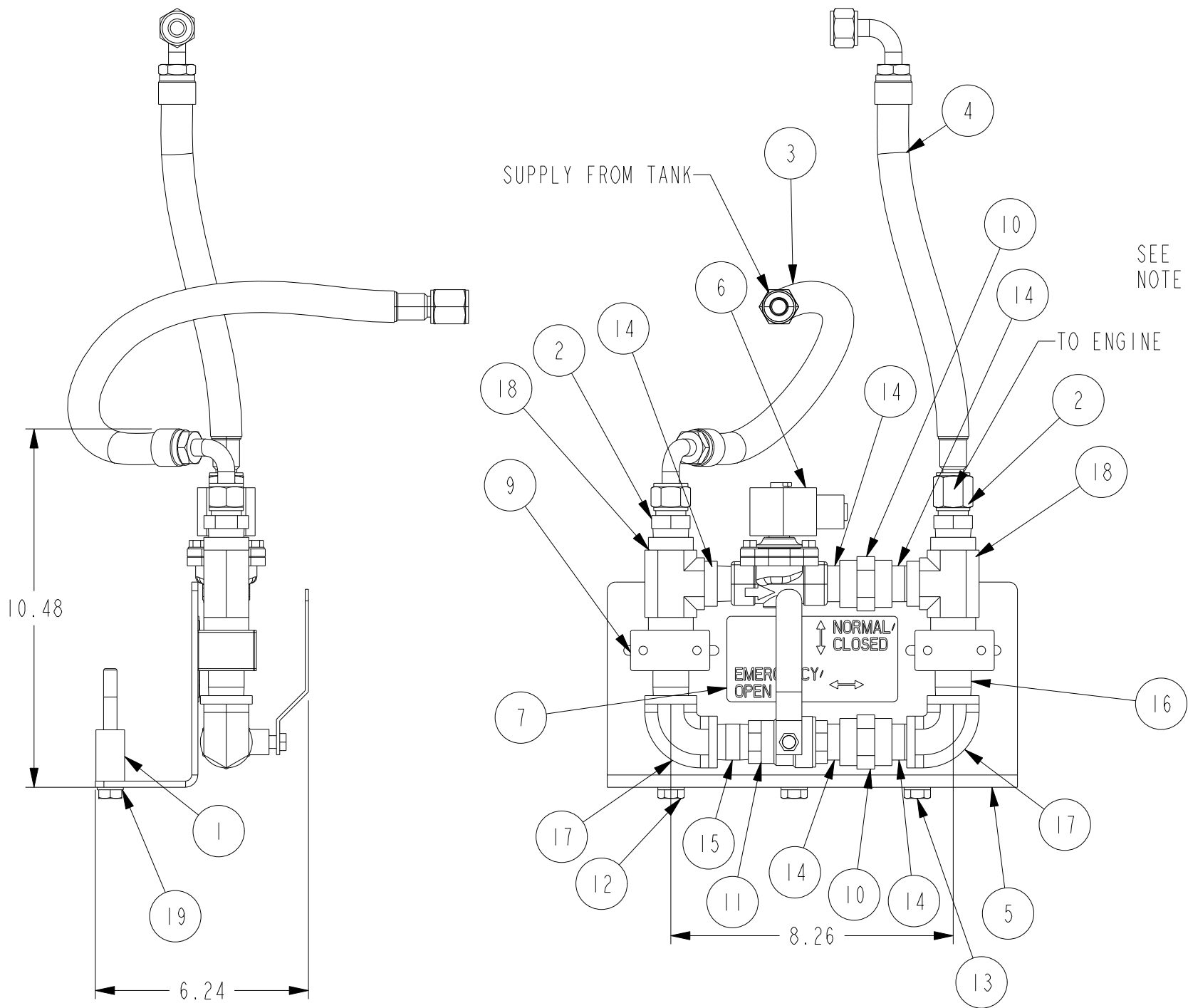
NOTES:

1. USE RED HEAT SHRINK ON ALL BATTERY CABLE TERMINALS.
2. COMPONENTS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED AS LONG AS FIT, FORM, FUNCTION AND REGULATORY STANDARDS ARE MET OR EXCEEDED.

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| <small>This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC</small> | | | | Cummins Fire Power | | CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM | CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN |
| UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE | | | | KIT, LOOSE WIRES CFP15E | | | |
| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° | | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS | DWG UNITS: | DRAWN BY: BG | | DATE: 2 APR 2013 |
| THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | | <small>MACHINE TOLERANCES XX = ± 0.010 XXX = ± 0.005</small> | <small>MACHINE TOLERANCES X = ± 0.1 XX = ± 0.2</small> | INCH/LB/S | AUTO CAD | | INIT ECO: 2013-183 |
| | | <small>FORM TOLERANCES XX = ± 0.030 XXX = ± 0.015</small> | <small>FORM TOLERANCES X = ± 0.6 XX = ± 0.4</small> | SCALE: | SHEET 10F1 | | DRAWING NO: 24947 |
| | | <small>FAB TOLERANCES XX = ± 0.020 XXX = ± 0.030</small> | <small>FAB TOLERANCES X = ± 1.0 XX = ± 0.8</small> | EST WEIGHT: | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| B | 2014-069 | 15" WAS 20". 32706 WAS 32704 | PBS | 03FEB2014 |
| A | 2013-669 | ADDED 9757 | PBS | 31OCT2013 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | BY | DATE |

G2G1FEDB


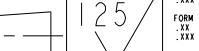
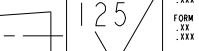


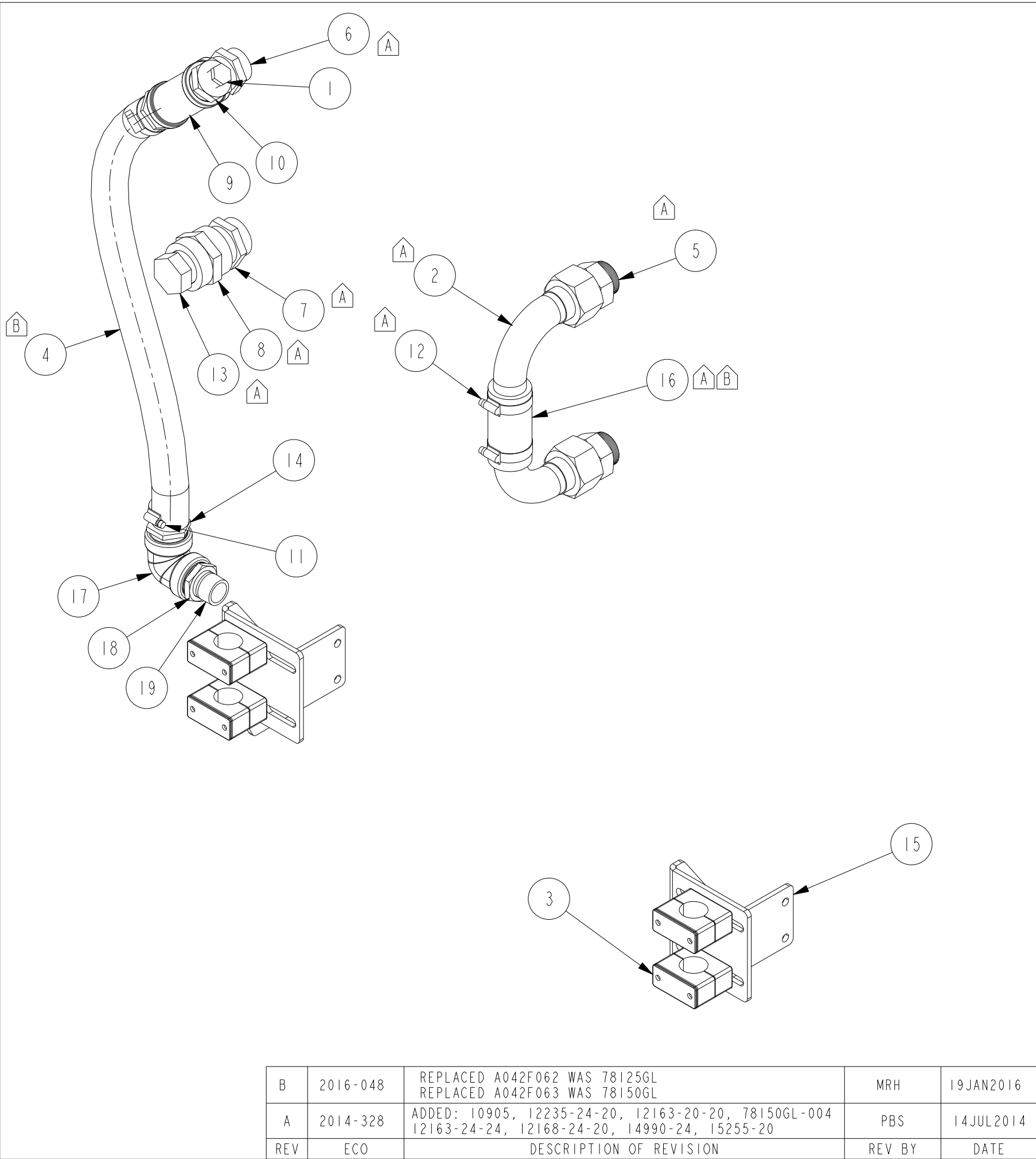
| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | |
|------------------|-----|--|-------------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | 3 | SPACER, MOUNTING, SECONDARY ECM | 9508 |
| 2 | 2 | FTG, STR, -10 JIC X -12 NPT | 12238-10-12 |
| 3 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, HOSE, FUEL LINE, CFPI5E SUPPLY | 15280 |
| 4 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, HOSE, FUEL LINE, CFPI5E SUPPLY | 15280 |
| 5 | 1 | BRACKET, FUEL VALVE BYPASS | 18502 |
| 6 | 1 | VALVE, SOLENOID, 3/4" NPT - 24VDC | 18503 |
| 7 | 1 | DECAL, FUEL VALVE BYPASS | 18505 |
| 8 | 1 | HARNESS - NOT SHOWN | 18527 |
| 9 | 2 | CLAMP. 3/4" PIPE, PARKER, 4266-PP | 24251 |
| 10 | 2 | UNION, BLK, 3/4" NPT | B150UF |
| 11 | 1 | VALVE, BALL, 3/4" NPT | FA60406 |
| 12 | 3 | SCREW, CAP, HEX HEAD, M10-1.5 x 70 | HHCS_M10-70 |
| 13 | 3 | SCREW, CAP, HEX HEAD, M10-1.5 x 90 | HHCS_M10-90 |
| 14 | 5 | NIPPLE, BLK, 3/4x1-1/2 | LTL-CPN34 |
| 15 | 1 | NIPPLE,PIPE,0.75 NPT X 2.00, - | LTL-CPN342 |
| 16 | 2 | NIPPLE, 3/4 X 3, BLK | LTL-CPN343 |
| 17 | 2 | ELBOW, BLK, 3/4" NPT, 90 DEG. | LTL-E3490 |
| 18 | 2 | TEE, BLK, 3/4" NPT | LTL-ST34 |
| 19 | 3 | WASHER, M10 | WASHER_M10 |

- H** HARNESS INSTALLATION:
1. DISCONNECT COOLING LOOP SOLENOID FROM ENGINE HARNESS
 2. PLUG C1 INTO ENGINE HARNESS
 3. PLUG C2 INTO COOLING LOOP SOLENOID
 4. ATTACH W1 & W2 TO FUEL SOLENOID
 5. HEAT SHRINK TUBING TO BE ADDED BETWEEN THE FUEL SHUTOFF SOLENOID AND LOOM AFTER WIRING IS COMPLETE

- A** NOTES:
1. PAINT PLUMBING COMPONENTS, EXCLUDE SOLENOID AND VALVE HANDLES.
 2. FINISH: CUMMINS RED PER SPEC ES044.
 3. PLUG ALL OPEN PORTS PRIOR TO SHIPPING.
 4. 90mm CAP SCREW USED ON HHP
70mm CAP SCREW USED ON LHP

TORQUE TO 41 FT/LB
SEE SERVICE MANUAL


| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|--|--------|-----------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| H | 2015-480 | ADDED HEAT SHINK TUBING NOTE | KMS | 04AUG2015 | <p>This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins NPower, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC</p> |  | CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM | CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN | | | |
| G2 | 2014-608 | 9508 WAS A042A456 | JJW | 11SEP2014 | | | | | | | |
| G1 | 2014-608 | 12238-10-12 WAS 12238-12-12 | JJW | 28AUG2014 | | | | | | | |
| F | 2014-112 | A042A456 WAS 9508 | PBS | 18FEB2014 | | | | | | | |
| E | 2013-038 | 24251 WAS 14926 | PBS | 23JAN2013 | | | | | | | |
| D | 2012-077 | 10626-12-12 WAS 10626-10-12 | PBS | 15MAR2012 | UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE | | | | | | |
| C | 2011-174 | REV PER HARNESS 18527. ADDED CAP SCREW | DAN | 18MAY2011 | ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° | MACHINED SURFACES | IMPERIAL UNITS MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.010 .XXX ± 0.005 | METRIC UNITS MACHINE TOLERANCES .X ± 0.4 .XX ± 0.2 | DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S | DRAWN BY: DAN | DATE: 30-MAR-11 |
| B | 2011-148 | CAP SCREW WAS 3/8-16. ADDED DIM | DAN | 20APR2011 | THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION |  125 | FORM TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.030 .XXX ± 0.015 | FORM TOLERANCES .X ± 0.8 .XX ± 0.4 | SCALE: 0.250 | PRO-ENGINEER | INIT ECO: 2011-112 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |  | | FAB TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.060 .XXX ± 0.030 | FAB TOLERANCES .X ± 1.5 .XX ± 0.8 | | | EST WEIGHT: 18.753 |



B A

| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|-------------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | 1 | PLUG, ZINC W/ BRASS SUPPORT, 1/2" NPT, CHAMP #500129 | 9750 |
| 2 | 2 | ELBOW, RAW WATER, FLARE X HOSE BEAD, STEEL, HX TO HX | 10905 |
| 3 | 4 | CLAMP,PIPE,1",PLASTIC, W/COVER PLATE | 14925-01 |
| 4 | 1 | HOSE, 1-1/4IN IDx36IN, CUT TO 28.00IN LONG | A042F062 |
| 5 | 2 | ADAPTER, MALE JIC 37 DEG X MALE SAE ORB, -24-20 | 12235-24-20 |
| 6 | 1 | FTG, ORB (M) x NPT (M), 20-1 1/4 | 12163-20-20 |
| 7 | 1 | FTG, ORB (M) x NPT (M), 24-1 1/2 | 12163-24-24 |
| 8 | 1 | COUPLING, ZINC PLATED STEEL, 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 | 12168-24-20 |
| 9 | 1 | TEE, 1 1/4" NPT FEMALE, DO NOT USE. USE BTH (18AUG2015) | 12386 |
| 10 | 1 | FITTING, REDUCER, 1 1/4 MALE NPTF X 1/2 FEMALE NPTF | 12710 |
| 11 | 2 | CLAMP, WORM, 1.13 - 1.75 | 14990-20 |
| 12 | 2 | CLAMP, WORM, 1.25 - 2.00 | 14990-24 |
| 13 | 1 | PLUG, NPT, PLASTIC, -20 (1-1/4") NPT | 15255-20 |
| 14 | 2 | ADAPTER,STEEL,NPT X BARB, 1-1/4" NPT X 1-1/4" BARB | 16766-20-20 |
| 15 | 2 | BRACKET, LH COOLING LOOP, CFPI5E | 26478 |
| 16 | 1 | HOSE,1.50IN ID X 36IN SILICONE, 79-150-36,WITH WIRE | A042F063 |
| 17 | 1 | ELBOW, 90°, 1 1/4" NPT FEMALE, BLK STEEL | B90H |
| 18 | 1 | BUSHING,1-1/4x1NPT, BLACK PIPE | BBHG |
| 19 | 1 | NIPPLE, BLK, 1 x Close | LTL-CPN1 |

This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins NPower, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC



CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUERKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN
AND UPFIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

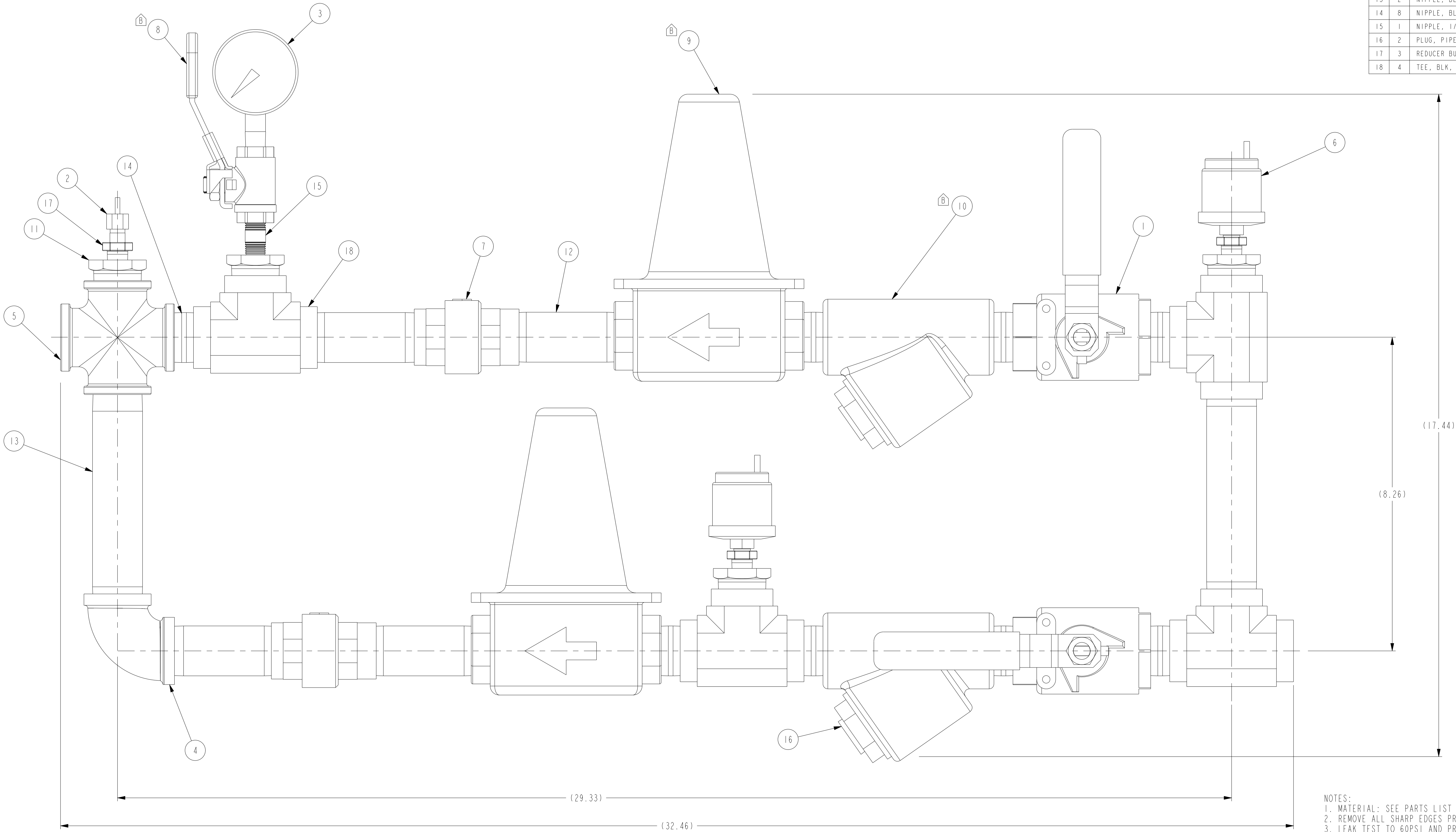
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° | MACHINED SURFACES | IMPERIAL UNITS MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.010 .XXX ± 0.005 | METRIC UNITS MACHINE TOLERANCES .X ± 0.4 .XX ± 0.2 |
| THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | 125 | FORM TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.030 .XXX ± 0.015 | FORM TOLERANCES .X ± 0.8 .XX ± 0.4 |
| | | FAB TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.060 .XXX ± 0.030 | FAB TOLERANCES .X ± 1.5 .XX ± 0.8 |

MISCELLANEOUS PIPING
RAW WATER, CFPI5E

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S | DRAWN BY: PBS PRO-ENGINEER | DATE: 22JAN2014 INIT ECO: 2013-705 |
| SCALE: 0.200 EST WEIGHT: 42238.628 | SHEET 1 OF 1 | DRAWING NO: A042A257 |

| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|--------------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | 2 | VALVE, BALL, INPT, BRASS, LOCKABLE | 21505 |
| 2 | 1 | SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00 | 8862 |
| 3 | 1 | GAUGE, PRESSURE, 1/4" NPT, DPG1-2 1/2, 0-100 PSI, (WATTS) | 8892 |
| 4 | 1 | ELBOW, 90°, 1" NPTF, BLK IRON | LTL-E190 |
| 5 | 1 | CROSS, INPT, STEEL, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE | 21520 |
| 6 | 2 | SENSOR, 300PSI, 1/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035 | 21574 |
| 7 | 2 | VALVE, 1" NPT CHECK, VALUE ADDED: CV100 | 25503 |
| 8 | 1 | VALVE, BALL, 1/4" NPT FEMALE | A042D838 |
| 9 | 2 | REGULATOR, 1" NPT, 400 PSI MAX, 25 TO 75 PSI OUT | A042D839 |
| 10 | 2 | STRAINER, 1" NPT | A042D840 |
| 11 | 4 | BUSHING, REDUCER, 1" X 1/4" NPT, - | BBGB |
| 12 | 4 | NIPPLE, BLK, 1 x 3-1/2" | BNGN |
| 13 | 2 | NIPPLE, BLK, 1 x 6 | BNGU |
| 14 | 8 | NIPPLE, BLK, 1 x Close | LTL-CPN1 |
| 15 | 1 | NIPPLE, 1/4" NPT x 1 1/2", BLK STEEL | LTL-CPN14112 |
| 16 | 2 | PLUG, PIPE, 3/4 BIP COUNTERSUNK | LTL-SCSP34 |
| 17 | 3 | REDUCER BUSHING, HEX, 1/4 x 1/8, BLK STEEL | LTL-SRB1418 |
| 18 | 4 | TEE, BLK, 1" | LTL-ST1 |

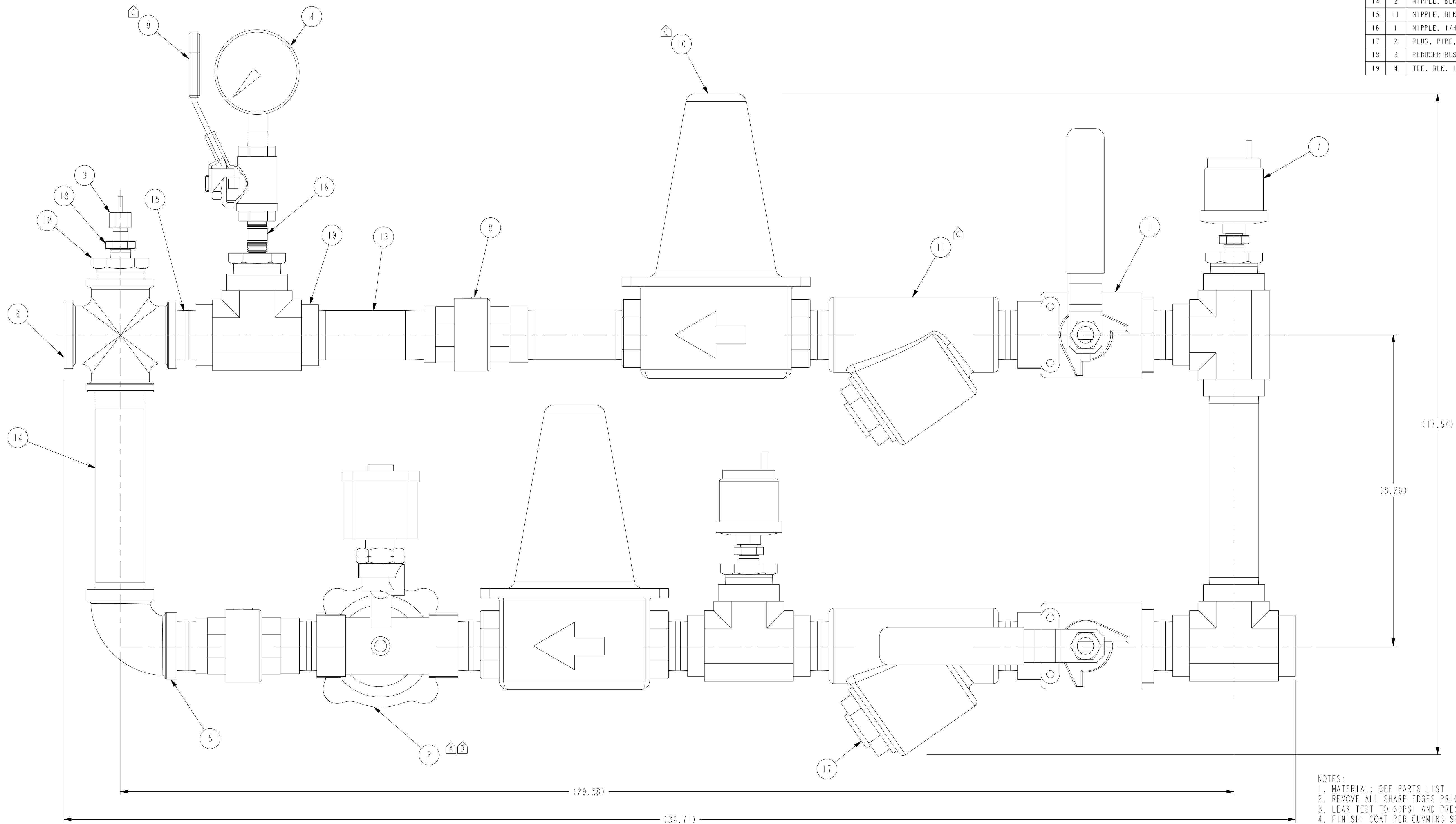


- NOTES:
1. MATERIAL: SEE PARTS LIST
 2. REMOVE ALL SHARP EDGES PRIOR TO COATING
 3. LEAK TEST TO 60PSI AND PRESET REGULATORS TO 60PSI
 4. FINISH: COAT PER CUMMINS SPEC ES044 RAL 3001

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power, LLC, and is given in confidence. It is not to be disclosed, copied, reproduced, or otherwise used without the express written permission of Cummins Fire Power, LLC. If this document is to be used for any other purpose, it must be approved by Cummins Fire Power, LLC. If this document is to be used for any other purpose, it must be approved by Cummins Fire Power, LLC. If this document is to be used for any other purpose, it must be approved by Cummins Fire Power, LLC. | | | |
| Cummins Fire Power | | CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUEFALE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM | CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN |
| COOLING LOOP, 1", VERT RAW WATER | | | |
| DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S | | DRAWN BY: BOB KROPP | DATE: 07MAR2012 |
| SCALE: 0.700 | | SHEET 1 OF 2 | DRAWING NO: 21515 |
| EST WEIGHT: NA | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|----------|--|--------|-----------|-----------|
| B | 2015-043 | ADDED SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS A042D838 WAS FA60204-1, A042D839 WAS N45BU-M1-1" | PBS | 16JAN2015 | 16JAN2015 |
| A | 2014-874 | ADDED VALVE HANDLES | PBS | 30DEC2014 | 30DEC2014 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE | |

| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|--------------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | 2 | VALVE, BALL, INPT, BRASS, LOCKABLE | 21505 |
| 2 | 1 | VALVE, SOLENOID, 1" NPT, 24VDC | A042B126 |
| 3 | 1 | SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00 | 8862 |
| 4 | 1 | GAUGE, PRESSURE, 1/4" NPT, DPGI-2 1/2, 0-100 PSI, (WATTS) | 8892 |
| 5 | 1 | ELBOW, 90°, 1" NPTF, BLK IRON | LTL-E190 |
| 6 | 1 | CROSS, INPT, STEEL, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE | 21520 |
| 7 | 2 | SENSOR, 300PSI, 1/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035 | 21574 |
| 8 | 2 | VALVE, 1" NPT CHECK, VALUE ADDED: CV100 | 25503 |
| 9 | 1 | VALVE, BALL, 1/4" NPT FEMALE | A042D838 |
| 10 | 2 | REGULATOR, 1" NPT, 400 PSI MAX, 25 TO 75 PSI OUT | A042D839 |
| 11 | 2 | STRAINER, 1" NPT | A042D840 |
| 12 | 4 | BUSHING, REDUCER, 1" X 1/4" NPT, - | BGB8 |
| 13 | 2 | NIPPLE, BLK, 1 x 3-1/2" NPT, | BNGN |
| 14 | 2 | NIPPLE, BLK, 1 x 6 | BNGU |
| 15 | 11 | NIPPLE, BLK, 1 x Close | LTL-CPN1 |
| 16 | 1 | NIPPLE, 1/4" NPT x 1 1/2", BLK STEEL | LTL-CPN14112 |
| 17 | 2 | PLUG, PIPE, 3/4 BIP COUNTERSUNK | LTL-SCSP34 |
| 18 | 3 | REDUCER BUSHING, HEX, 1/4 x 1/8, BLK STEEL | LTL-SRB1418 |
| 19 | 4 | TEE, BLK, 1" | LTL-ST1 |




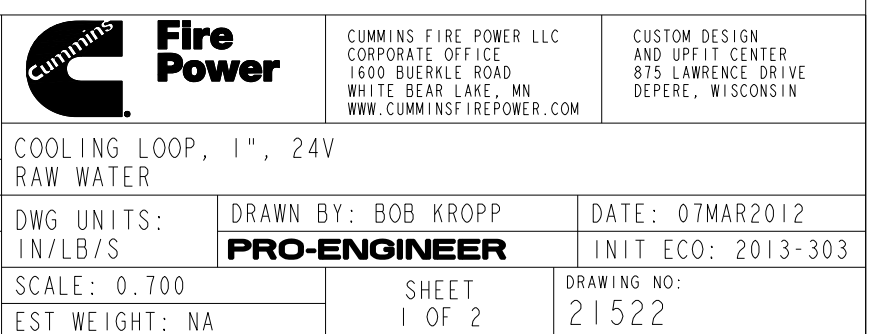
NOTES:

1. MATERIAL: SEE PARTS LIST
2. REMOVE ALL SHARP EDGES PRIOR TO COATING
3. LEAK TEST TO 60PSI AND PRESET REGULATORS TO 60PSI
4. FINISH: COAT PER CUMMINS SPEC ES044 RAL 3001

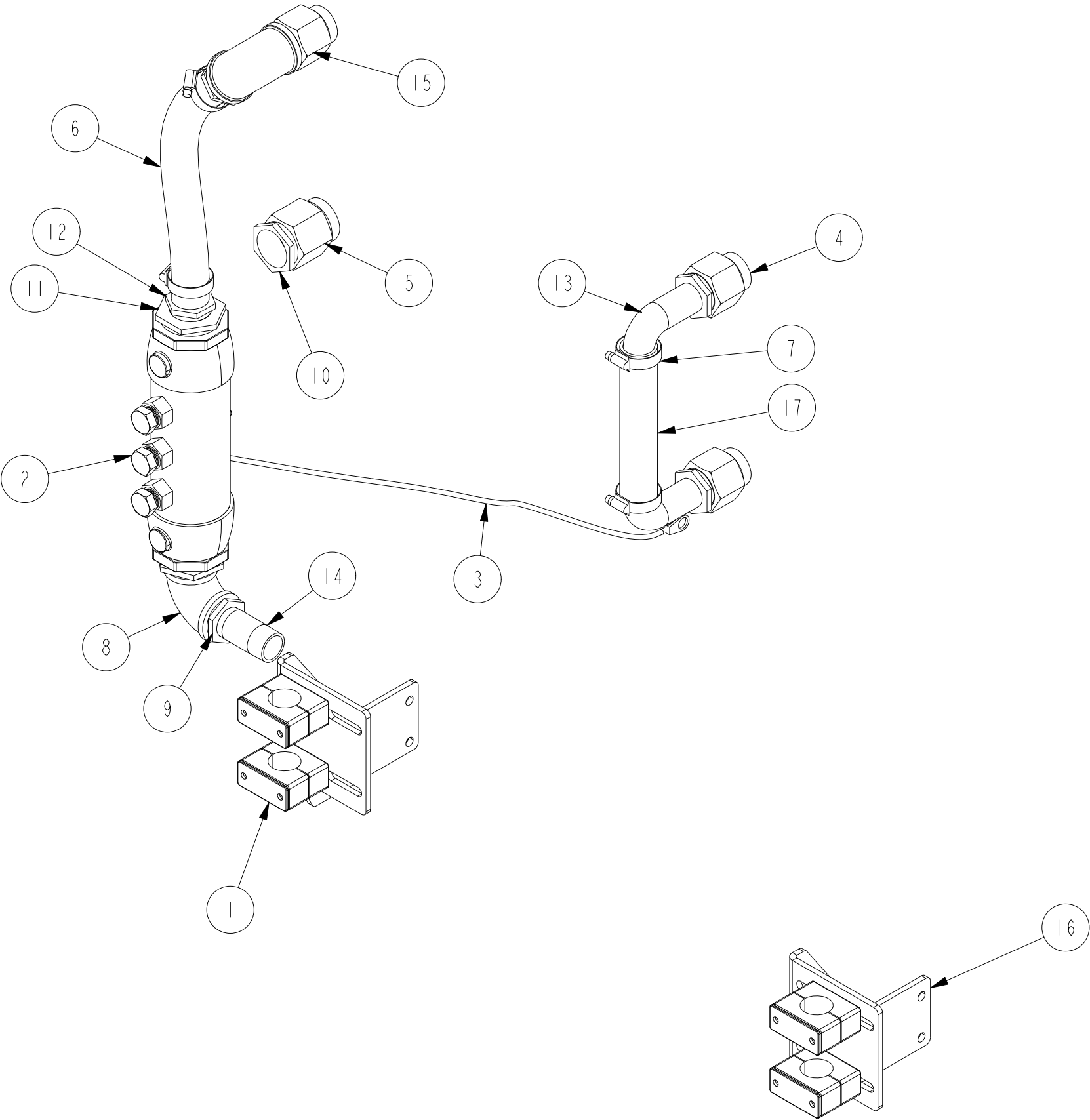
This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Power LLC, and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the responsibility of maintaining and controlling the information contained herein by Cummins Power LLC. It will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof at the discretion of Cummins Power LLC, (2) not make any disclosure in writing by Cummins Power LLC, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) not make any disclosure of the document, its contents, or any design, or any design, retain the document, all copies thereof, and all material contained therein. COPYRIGHT Cummins Power LLC

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE

| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm ° | MACHINED SURFACES | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION |  | FINISHES: \pm 0.004 | FINISHES: \pm 0.10 |
| | | FORM TOLERANCES: \pm 0.003 | FORM TOLERANCES: \pm 0.075 |
| | | AND HOLE TOLERANCES: \pm 0.003 | AND HOLE TOLERANCES: \pm 0.075 |

[illegible]


| Assembly | Component | Manufacture/pn | Description | Sub-Component | Material | Specification |
|----------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 21522 | | | 1" 24VDC, Raw Water | | | |
| | 21505 | RUB, S95F45 | 1" ball valve | | | |
| | | | | body | CW617N | EN12165 |
| | | | | seat | PTFE | |
| | | | | ball | CW617N | EN12165 |
| | | | | end cap | CW617N | EN12165 |
| | | | | stem | CW617N | EN12164 |
| | | | | nut | CB4FF | EN10263-2 |
| | | | | O-ring | FPM | |
| | | | | handle | DD11 | EN10111 |
| | | | | handle coating | PVC | |
| | | | | washer | PTFE | |
| | A042B126 | Asco, 8210G004-24V | 1" NPT 24V solenoid valve | | | |
| | | | | body | brass | |
| | | | | seals and discs | NBR or PTFE | |
| | | | | disc holder | PA | |
| | | | | core tube | 305 stainless steel | |
| | | | | core and plugnut | 430F stainless steel | |
| | | | | springs | 302 stainless steel | |
| | | | | shading coil | copper | |
| | A042D839 | Watts, N45BU-M1-1" | regulator | | | |
| | | | | body | bronze | |
| | | | | seat | thermoplastic | |
| | | | | cage | thermoplastic | |
| | | | | integral strainer | stainless steel | |
| | | | | diaphragm | reinforced EPDM | |
| | | | | valve disc | elastomer | |
| | A042D840 | Watts, 77S-M1-1" | strainer | | | |
| | | | | body | cast iron | |
| | | | | retainer cap | cast iron | ASTM A-126 Class B |
| | | | | screen | 304 stainless steel | |
| | 8862 | Datcon 02022-00 | temperature sender | Body | brass | |
| | 8892 | Watts, DPG1-2 | pressure gauge | | | |
| | | | | case | ABS polymer | |
| | | | | window | Kostil polymer | |
| | | | | sensing element | copper alloy Bourdon tube | |
| | | | | welding | tin alloy | |
| | | | | connection | brass | |
| | A042D838 | RUB, S95B45 | 1/4" ball valve | | | |
| | | | | body | CW617N | EN12165 |
| | | | | seat | PTFE | |
| | | | | ball | CW617N | EN12165 |
| | | | | end cap | CW617N | EN12165 |
| | | | | stem | CW617N | EN12164 |
| | | | | nut | CB4FF | EN10263-2 |
| | | | | O-ring | FPM | |
| | | | | handle | DD11 | EN10111 |
| | | | | handle coating | PVC | |
| | | | | washer | PTFE | |
| | LTL-E190 | | 1" elbow | | black steel | ASTM A53/A733 |
| | 21520 | | 1" cross | | black steel | ASTM A53/A733 |
| | 21574 | Veethree, 977035 | pressure sensor | | | |
| | | | | housing | diecast | |
| | | | | diaphragm | beryllium copper | |
| | | | | wiper | phosphor bronze | |
| | | | | contact | silver coated | |
| | | | | wire | German nickel chrome resistance | |
| | 25503 | Euroblock, 100002 | 1" check valve | | | |
| | | | | body | brass CW617N | EN12165 |
| | | | | end connection | brass CW617N | EN12165 |
| | | | | disc | polyetherimide | |
| | | | | seat | NBP | |
| | | | | spring | stainless steel | |
| | BBGB | | 1" X 1/4" reducing bushing | | black steel | ASTM A53/A733 |
| | BNGN | | 1" x 3-1/2" nipple | | black steel | ASTM A53/A733 |
| | BNGU | | 1" x 6" nipple | | black steel | ASTM A53/A733 |
| | LTL-CPN1 | | 1" close nipple | | black steel | ASTM A53/A733 |
| | LTL-CPN14112 | | 1/4" x 1-1/2" nipple | | black steel | ASTM A53/A733 |
| | LTL-SCSP34 | | 3/4" NPT plug | | black steel | ASTM A53/A733 |
| | LTL-SRB1418 | | 1/4" x 1/8" reducing bushing | | black steel | ASTM A53/A733 |
| | LTL-ST1 | | 1" TEE | | black steel | ASTM A53/A733 |



| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|-------------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | 4 | CLAMP,PIPE,1",PLASTIC, W/COVER PLATE | 14925-01 |
| 2 | 1 | ZINC MODULE, 2" NPT, 3 ANODES | 15804 |
| 3 | 1 | GROUND STRAP, 1/4" BRAID, 24" LONG, 1/4" & 1/2" TERMINALS | 15843 |
| 4 | 3 | ASSY, ADAPTER, 1.25" ORD x FNPT, W / O-RING | 17247 |
| 5 | 1 | ASSY, ADAPTER, 1.50" ORD x FNPT, W / O-RING | 17255 |
| 6 | 1 | HOSE, 1-1/4" x 17" LONG SILICONE | 78125GL |
| 7 | 4 | CLAMP, WORM, 1.13 - 1.75 | 14990-20 |
| 8 | 2 | ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, 1-1/4" NPT | 15756-20 |
| 9 | 1 | BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1-1/4" X 1" | 15758-20-16 |
| 10 | 1 | BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1-1/2" x1-1/4" | 15758-24-20 |
| 11 | 2 | BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 2" X 1-1/4" | 15758-32-20 |
| 12 | 2 | ADAPTER, NAVAL BRONZE, NPT X BARB, 1-1/4" NPT X 1-1/4" BARB | 15766-20-20 |
| 13 | 2 | ELBOW, NAVAL BRONZE, NPT X BARB, 1-1/4" NPT X 1-1/4" BARB | 15767-20-20 |
| 14 | 1 | NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 3" | 15794 |
| 15 | 2 | NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1-1/4" X 1-5/8" | 15797 |
| 16 | 2 | BRACKET, LH COOLING LOOP, CFPI5E | 26478 |
| 17 | 1 | HOSE, SILICONE HI-TEMP, 1.25ID x 7.50" | 78125GL-002 |

| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|------|
| | | | | |

This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins NPower, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC



CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUEKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN
AND UPFIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

MISCELLANEOUS PIPING
SEA WATER LOOP/RAW WATER HX CFPI5E

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE

ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

MACHINED SURFACES

125

IMPERIAL UNITS

MACHINE TOLERANCES
.XX ± 0.010
.XXX ± 0.005

FORM TOLERANCES
.XX ± 0.030
.XXX ± 0.015

FAB TOLERANCES
.XX ± 0.060
.XXX ± 0.030

METRIC UNITS

MACHINE TOLERANCES
.X ± 0.4
.XX ± 0.2

FORM TOLERANCES
.X ± 0.8
.XX ± 0.4

FAB TOLERANCES
.X ± 1.5
.XX ± 0.8

DWG UNITS:
IN/LB/S

SCALE: 0.200

EST WEIGHT: 42.729

DRAWN BY: PBS

PRO-ENGINEER

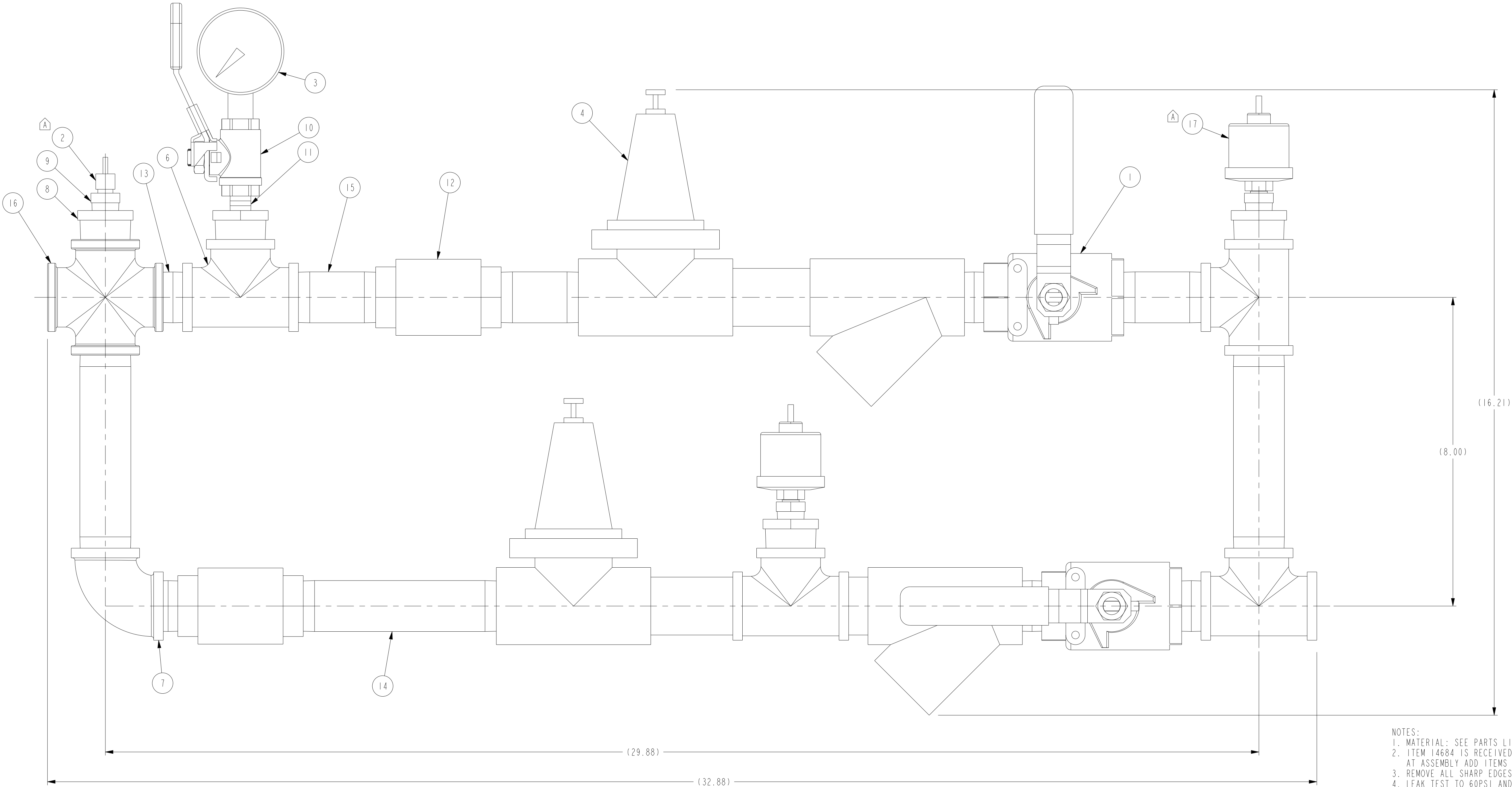
SHEET
1 OF 1

DATE: 07AUG2014

INIT ECO: 2014-558

DRAWING NO:
A042C201

| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | |
|------------------|-----|--|-------------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | 2 | VALVE, BALL, 1INPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE, LOCKABLE | 21435 |
| 2 | 1 | SENDER, TEMPERATURE, DATCON #02022-00 | 8862 |
| 3 | 1 | GUAGE, 0-100 PSI, 1/4" NPT STN STL | 13113 |
| 4 | 1 | REGULATOR/STRAINER, 1" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE | 14684 |
| 5 | 1 | REGULATOR/STRAINER, 1" NPT, SEA WATER COMPATIBLE | 14684-01 |
| 6 | 4 | TEE, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT | 15755-16 |
| 7 | 1 | ELBOW, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT | 15756-16 |
| 8 | 4 | BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 1/4" | 15758-16-4 |
| 9 | 3 | BUSHING, MARINE GRADE, 1/4" x 1/8" | 15758-4-2 |
| 10 | 1 | VALVE, BALL, 1/4" NPT., APOLLO 77-100 (MARINE) | 15759-04 |
| 11 | 1 | NIPPLE, NAVAL BRONZE, 1/4" X CLOSE | 15760 |
| 12 | 2 | CHECK VALVE, MARINE GRADE, 1" NPT | 15768-16 |
| 13 | 6 | NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 1-1/2" | 15789 |
| 14 | 3 | NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 6" | 15792 |
| 15 | 3 | NIPPLE, MARINE GRADE, 1" X 3" | 15794 |
| 16 | 1 | CROSS, 1,NVL-BRNZ, SCHEDULE 40 PIPE | 21437 |
| 17 | 2 | SENSOR, 300PSI, 1/8NPT, VEETHREE-977035 | 21574 |



- NOTES:
1. MATERIAL: SEE PARTS LIST
 2. ITEM 14684 IS RECEIVED AS AN UNASSEMBLED KIT.
AT ASSEMBLY ADD ITEMS SHOWN
 3. REMOVE ALL SHARP EDGES AND BURRS
 4. LEAK TEST TO 60PSI AND PRESET REGULATORS TO 60PSI

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|------|--|
| This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power, LLC, and is given in confidence. It is not to be released, copied, or otherwise used without the written consent of Cummins Fire Power, LLC. If this document is to be used for any other purpose, it must be approved by Cummins Fire Power, LLC. If this document is to be used for any other purpose, it must be approved by Cummins Fire Power, LLC. If this document is to be used for any other purpose, it must be approved by Cummins Fire Power, LLC. | | | |
| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° | THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | 1/25 | |

| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |
|-----|----------|--|--------|-----------|
| C | 2015-043 | ADDED SHEET 2 WITH MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS | PBS | 16JAN2015 |
| B | 2014-874 | ADDED VALVE HANDLES | PBS | 30DEC2014 |
| A | 2013-611 | REPLACED 21008 & 21009 WITH 21574 & 8862 | PBS | 02OCT2013 |

| | | |
|---|---------------------|--|
| CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUEKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM | | CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPGRADE CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN |
| COOLING LOOP, 1" VERT SEA WATER COMPATIBLE | | DATE: 08MAR2012 |
| DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S | DRAWN BY: BOB KROPP | INIT ECO: 2013-303 |
| SCALE: 0.700 | SHEET 1 OF 2 | DRAWING NO: 21516 |
| EST WEIGHT: NA | | |

| Assembly | Component | Manufacture/pn | Description | Sub-Component | Material | Specification |
|----------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 21507 | | | 1" 24VDC, Sea Water | | | |
| | 14681 | GC Valves, S211GF16J7FG9 | 1" NPT 24V solenoid valve | | | |
| | | | | valve boby/bonnet | 316 stainless steel | ASTM A351 CF8M |
| | | | | plunger tube -tub head | 430FR | ASTM A838 alloy 2 |
| | | | | tube head shading ring | commercial grade silver | ASTM B742-90 |
| | | | | plunger tube | 304 stainless steel | ASTM A269 |
| | | | | valve plunger | 430FR | ASTM A838 alloy 2 |
| | | | | plunger spring | 302 stainless steel | ASTM 313-08 |
| | | | | diaphragm spring | 302 stainless steel | ASTM 313-08 |
| | | | | diaphragm dish plate | 304 stainless steel | ASTM A276-13 |
| | | | | pilot orifice insert | 304 stainless steel | ASTM A240 |
| | | | | diaphragm hardware - M6 screw | 18-8 stainless steel | ASTM F837M |
| | | | | diaphragm hardware - lock washer | 18-8 stainless steel | ASTM B18.21.1 |
| | | | | diaphragm hardware - nut | 18-8 stainless steel | ASTM F593-85 |
| | 21435 | Apollo, 75-105-01 | 1" ball valve | | | |
| | | | | lever and grip | steel, zinc plated w/vinyl | |
| | | | | stem packing | MPTFE | |
| | | | | stem bearing | RPTFE | |
| | | | | ball | chrome plated | ASTM B16 |
| | | | | seat | RPTFE | |
| | | | | retainer | | ASTM B16 |
| | | | | gland nut | | ASTM B16 |
| | | | | stem | | ASTM B16 |
| | | | | lever nut | steel, zinc plated | |
| | | | | body seal | PTFE | |
| | | | | body | | ASTM B524-C84400 |
| | 8862 | Datcon 02022-00 | temperature sender | Body | brass | |
| | 13113 | Grainger, 4RY95 | pressure gauge | | | |
| | | | | case | stainless steel | |
| | | | | socket | 316 stainless steel | |
| | | | | tube | 316 stainless steel | |
| | | | | lens | polycarbonate | |
| | | | | ring | 316 stainless steel | |
| | 14684 | Wilkins, 500YSBRHLRSW | 1" regulator/strainer | | | |
| | | | | body | cast bronze | ASTM B584 |
| | | | | access covers | cast bronze | ASTM B584 |
| | | | | | brass | ASTM B16 |
| | | | | fasteners | 300 series stainless steel | |
| | | | | stem & plunger | cast bronze | ASTM B584 |
| | | | | | brass | ASTM B16 |
| | | | | elastomers | Buna Nitrile | FDA approved |
| | | | | | EPDM | FDA approved |
| | | | | cap gaskets | natural vulcanized fibre | |
| | | | | | Acetal (Delrin 500) | NSF Listed |
| | | | | springs | oil tempered wire | ASTM A229 |
| | | | | strainer screen | 300 series stainless steel | |
| | | | | seat | 300 series stainless steel | |
| | 15755-16 | | 1" tee | | Copper Alloy | ASTM B62-09 |
| | 15756-16 | | 1" elbow | | Copper Alloy | ASTM B62-09 |
| | 15758-16-4 | | 1" X 1/4" reducing bushing | | Copper Alloy | ASTM B62-09 |
| | 15758-4-2 | | 1/4" x 1/8" reducing bushing | | Copper Alloy | ASTM B62-09 |
| | 15759-04 | Apollo, 77-101-01 | 1/4" ball valve | | | |
| | | | | lever and grip | steel, zinc plated w/vinyl | |
| | | | | stem packing | MPTFE | |
| | | | | stem bearing | RPTFE | |
| | | | | ball | chrome plated | ASTM B16 |
| | | | | seat | RPTFE | |
| | | | | retainer | | ASTM B16 |
| | | | | gland nut | | ASTM B16 |
| | | | | stem | | ASTM B16 |
| | | | | lever nut | steel, zinc plated | |
| | | | | body seal | PTFE | |
| | | | | body | | ASTM B524-C84400 |
| | 15760 | | 1/4" close nipple | | Copper Alloy | ASTM B62-09 |
| | 15768-16 | Watts, series 600 | 1" check valve | | | |
| | | | | body | bronze | |
| | | | | guide bushing | stainless steel | |
| | | | | spring | stainless steel | |
| | | | | check | brass | |
| | | | | seat | PTFE | |
| | | | | O-ring | Nitrile | |
| | | | | adapter | brass | |
| | 15789 | | 1" x 1-1/2" nipple | | Copper Alloy | ASTM B62-09 |
| | 15792 | | 1" x 6" nipple | | Copper Alloy | ASTM B62-09 |
| | 15794 | | 1" x 4" nipple | | Copper Alloy | ASTM B62-09 |
| | 21437 | | 1" cross | | Copper Alloy | ASTM B62-09 |
| | 21574 | Veethree, 977035 | pressure sensor | | | |
| | | | | housing | diecast | |
| | | | | diaphragm | beryllium copper | |
| | | | | wiper | phosphor bronze | |
| | | | | contact | silver coated | |
| | | | | wire | German nickel chrome resistance | |

D

2015-043

SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION DETAILS

PBS

16JAN2015

ECO

DESCRIPTION OF REVISION

REV BY

DATE

125

ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1°
THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE:
MACHINED SURFACES
IMPERIAL UNITS
METRIC UNITS
FRACTIONAL DECIMAL METRIC
FRACTIONAL DECIMAL METRIC
FRACTIONAL DECIMAL METRIC
FRACTIONAL DECIMAL METRIC

Cummins

Fire Power

CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUELALE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

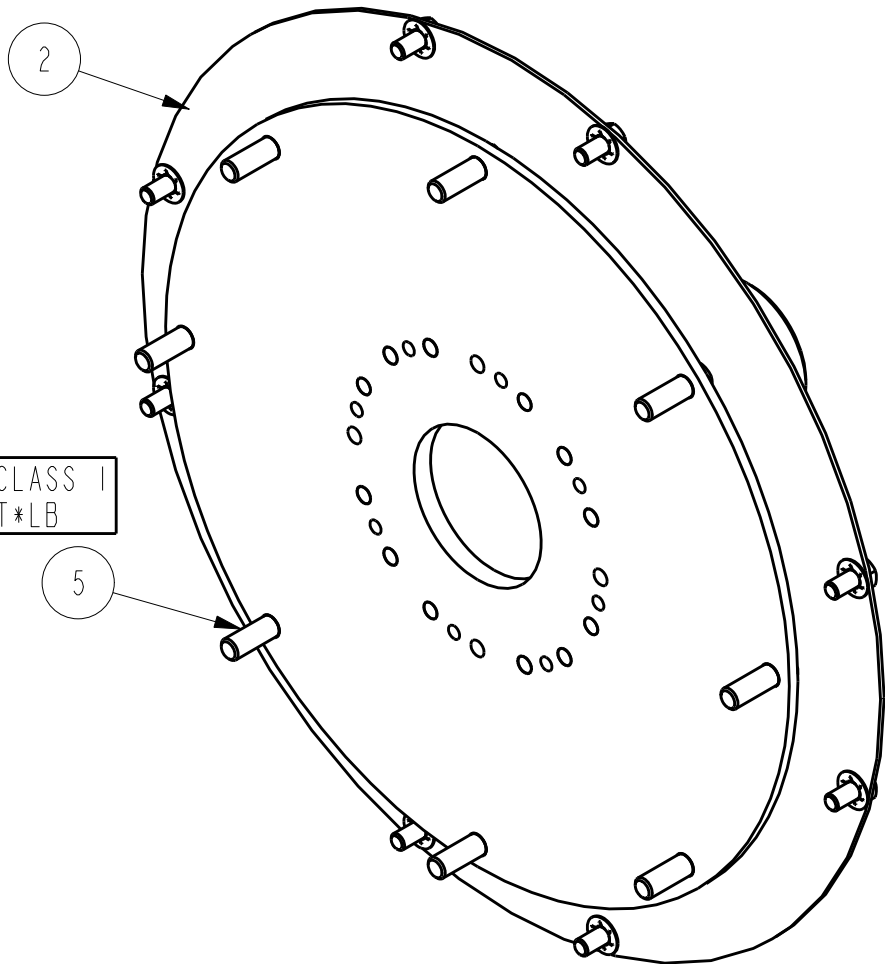
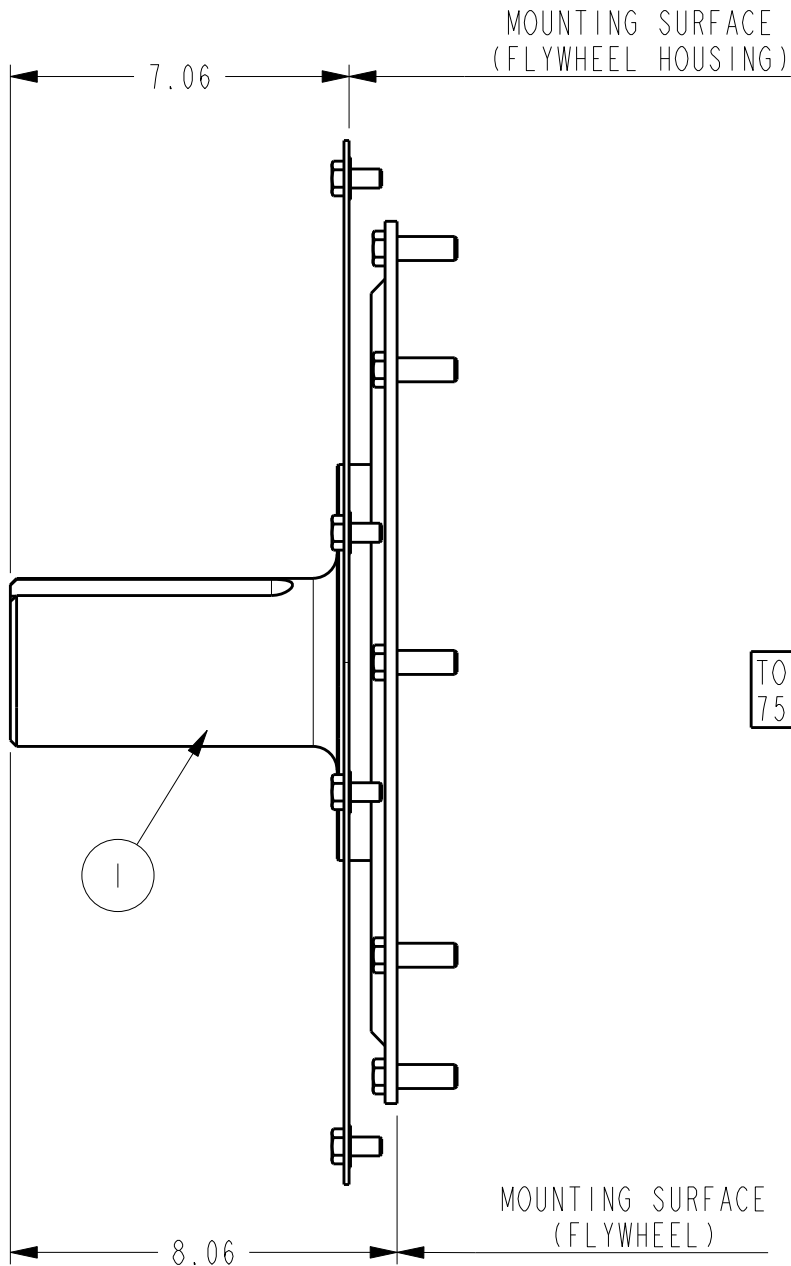
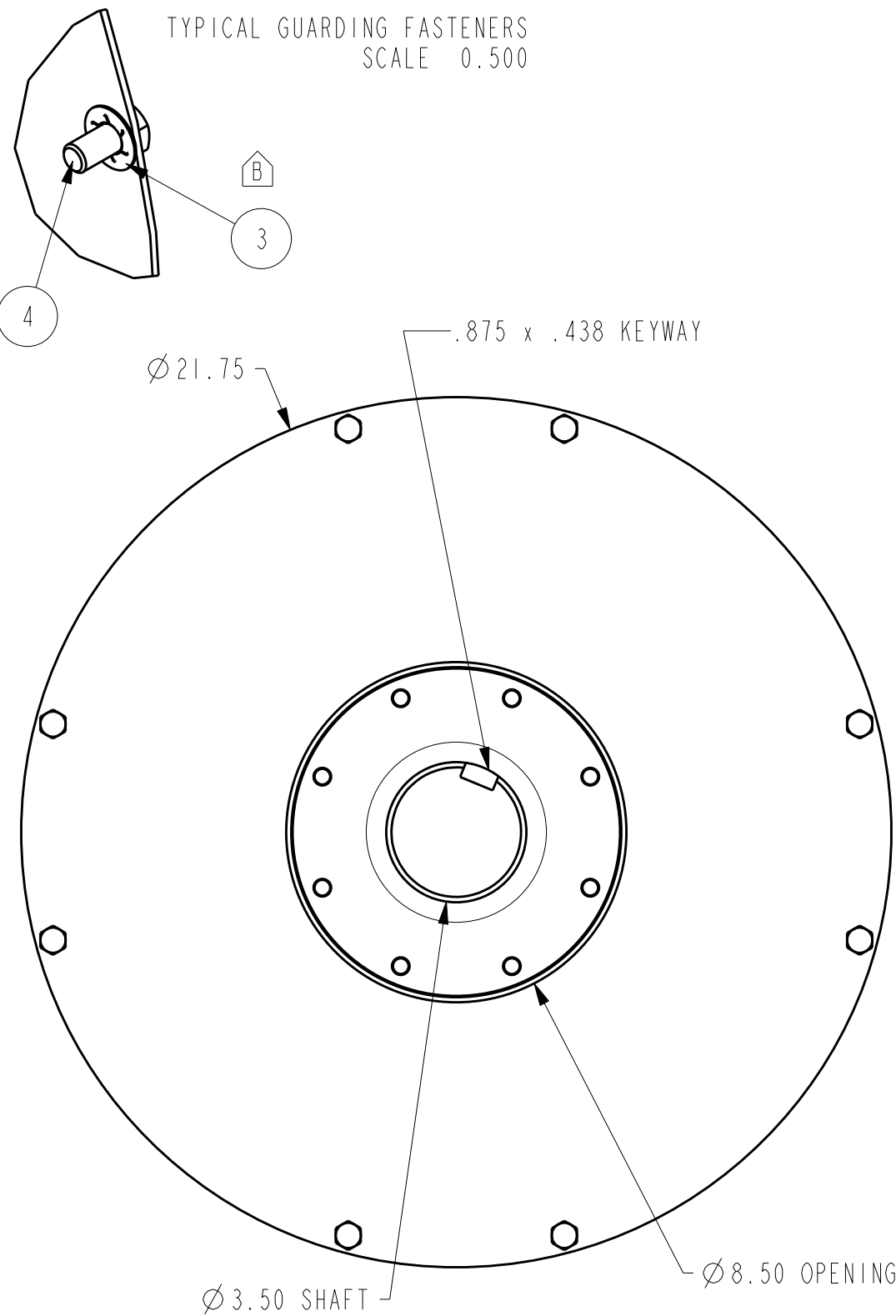
CUSTOM DESIGN
AND UPPIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

COOLING LOOP, 1", 24V
SEA WATER COMPATIBLE

DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S
SCALE: 0.700
EST WEIGHT: 42238.628

DRAWN BY: BOB KROPP
PRO-ENGINEER
SHEET 2 OF 2

DATE: 08MAR2012
INIT ECO: 2013-303
DRAWING NO: 21507



TORQUE CLASS 1
75-80 FT*LB

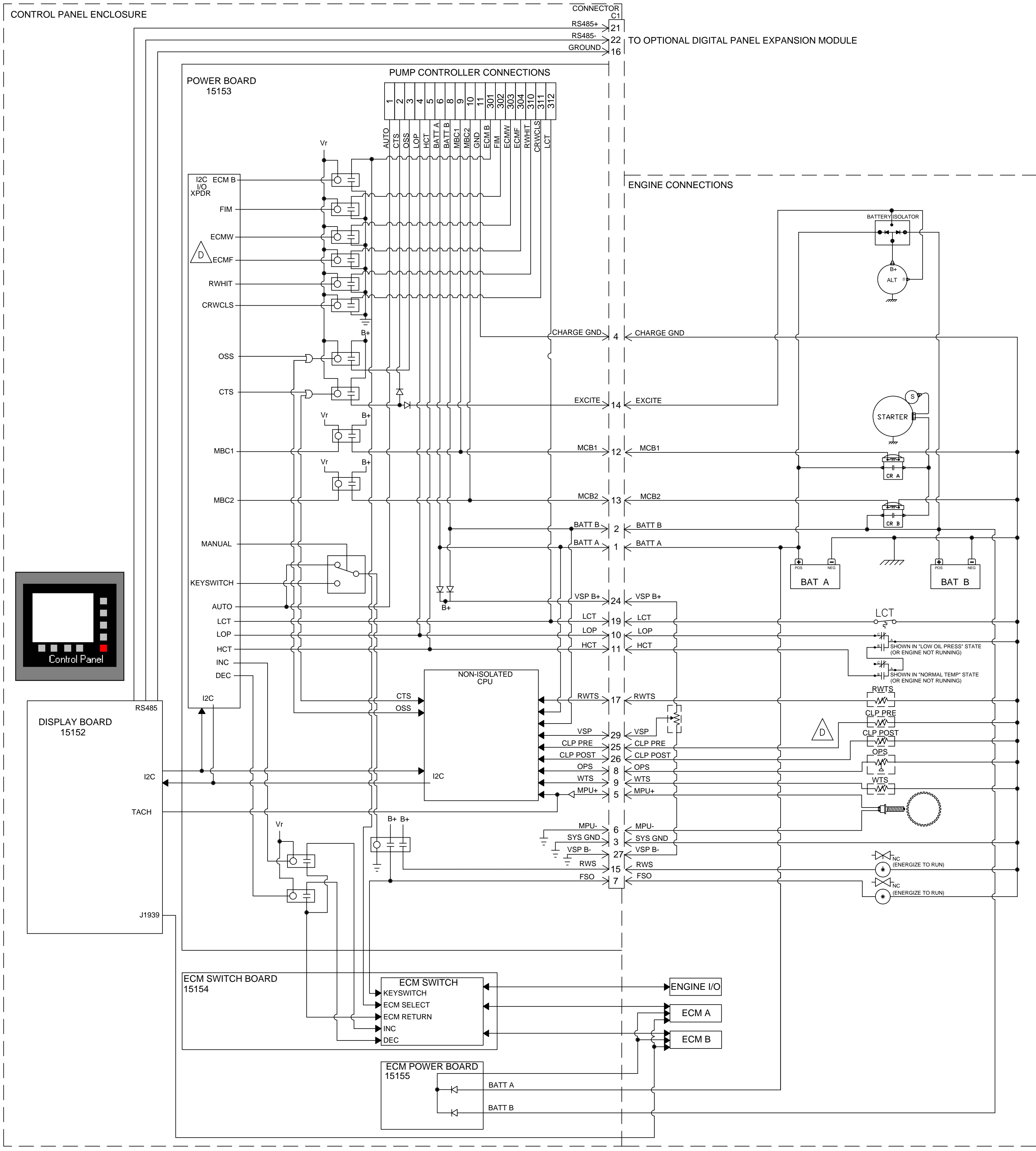
NOTES:
A I. MASS: 60.2 LBS, INERTIA: 1362.69 LB.IN^2

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|----------|-----------|
| B | 2010-098 | ADDED RETAINING WASHERS | DAN | 04-MAR-10 |
| A | 2009-620 | UPDATED STUB SHAFT. ADDED MASS & INERTIA DATA | S DUBICK | 12/28/09 |
| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins NPower, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC | | |
| UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE | | |
| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS |
| THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.010 .XX ± 0.005 FORM TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.010 .XXX ± 0.015 FAB TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.010 .XXX ± 0.030 | MACHINE TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.4 .XX ± 0.2 FORM TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.8 .XX ± 0.4 FAB TOLERANCES .XX ± 0.8 .XX ± 0.8 |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| | | CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM | CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN |
| ASSEMBLY, STUB SHAFT WITH GUARD FIREPUMP, CFP15E | | | |
| DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S | DRAWN BY: S DUBICK PRO-ENGINEER | | DATE: 17JAN2008 INIT ECO: |
| SCALE: 0.250 EST WEIGHT: 71.028 | SHEET 1 OF 1 | | DRAWING NO: 12590 |

| BILL OF MATERIAL | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|----------------|
| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
| 1 | 1 | ASSEMBLY, SAE 1, 3.50" DIA STUB SHAFT, CFP15E | 14976 |
| 2 | 1 | GUARD, FLYWHEEL, SAE#1, CFP15E | 12591 |
| 3 | 8 | RETAINING WASHER, PUSHNUT, 7/16" BOLT | 16662-07 |
| 4 | 8 | SCREW, CAP, HEX HEAD, 7/16-14 UNC | HHCS_0437_0075 |
| 5 | 8 | SCREW, CAP, HEX HEAD, 1/2-13 UNC X 1.50" | HHCS_0500_0150 |



- LEGEND:**
- OSS = OVER SPEED SWITCH
 - CTS = CRANK TERMINATION SWITCH
 - MCB1 = MAIN BATTERY CONTACTOR 1
 - MCB2 = MAIN BATTERY CONTACTOR 2
 - LCT = LOW COOLANT TEMPERATURE
 - HCT = HIGH COOLANT TEMPERATURE
 - LOP = LOW OIL PRESSURE
 - FSO = FUEL SHUT OFF
 - RWS = RAW WATER SOLENOID
 - VSP = VARIABLE SPEED PRESURE
 - DOP PRE = DIFFERENTIAL OIL PRESSURE PRE
 - DOP POST = DIFFERENTIAL OIL PRESSURE POST
 - OPS = OIL PRESSURE SENDER
 - WTS = WATER TEMPERATURE SENDER
 - MPU = MAGNETIC PICK-UP
 - RWHIT = RAW WATER HIGH INLET TEMP
 - CRWCLS = CLOGGED RAW WATER COOLING LOOP STRAINER
 - CLP PRE = COOLING LOOP PRESSURE PRE STRAINER
 - CLP POST = COOLING LOOP PRESSURE POST STRAINER
 - RWTS = RAW WATER TEMPERATURE SENDER
 - ECMW = ELECTRONIC CONTROL MODULE WARNING
 - ECMF = ELECTRONIC CONTROL MODULE FAILURE

- NOTES:
- 1) SEE SHEET 2 FOR CFP5E ECM SWITCH SCHEMATIC
 - 2) SEE SHEET 3 FOR CFP7E ECM SWITCH SCHEMATIC
 - 3) SEE SHEET 4 FOR CFP9E ECM SWITCH SCHEMATIC
 - 4) SEE SHEET 5 FOR CFP11E ECM SWITCH SCHEMATIC
 - 5) SEE SHEET 6 FOR CFP15E ECM SWITCH SCHEMATIC
 - 6) SEE SHEET 7 FOR CFP23E ECM SWITCH SCHEMATIC

| D | 2014-107 | ADDED COOLING LOOP SENSORS | RMJ | 21FEB2014 |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| C | | ADDED LOW COOLANT TEMP SWITCH WIRING | KAK | 03DEC2013 |
| B | 2011-307 | MODIFIED SHEET 7: CFP23E | S DUBICK | 12-JAN-12 |
| A | 2011-189 | ADDED RS485 WIRES. | PBS | 15JUN2011 |
| REV | ENF | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | BY | DATE |

This document contains confidential and trade secret information. It is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is loaned to the customer for their use only. It is not to be distributed, copied, or otherwise used without the written consent of Cummins Fire Power LLC. If you are not an authorized user, you must delete this document from your system and destroy the original. If you are an authorized user, you must delete this document from your system and destroy the original. If you are an authorized user, you must delete this document from your system and destroy the original.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE:

| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± ° | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | | |

DATE: 14 DEC 2009

DWG UNITS: INCH/LB/S

SCALE: 1" = 1"

EST WEIGHT: 107

DRAWING NO: 16260

Fire Power

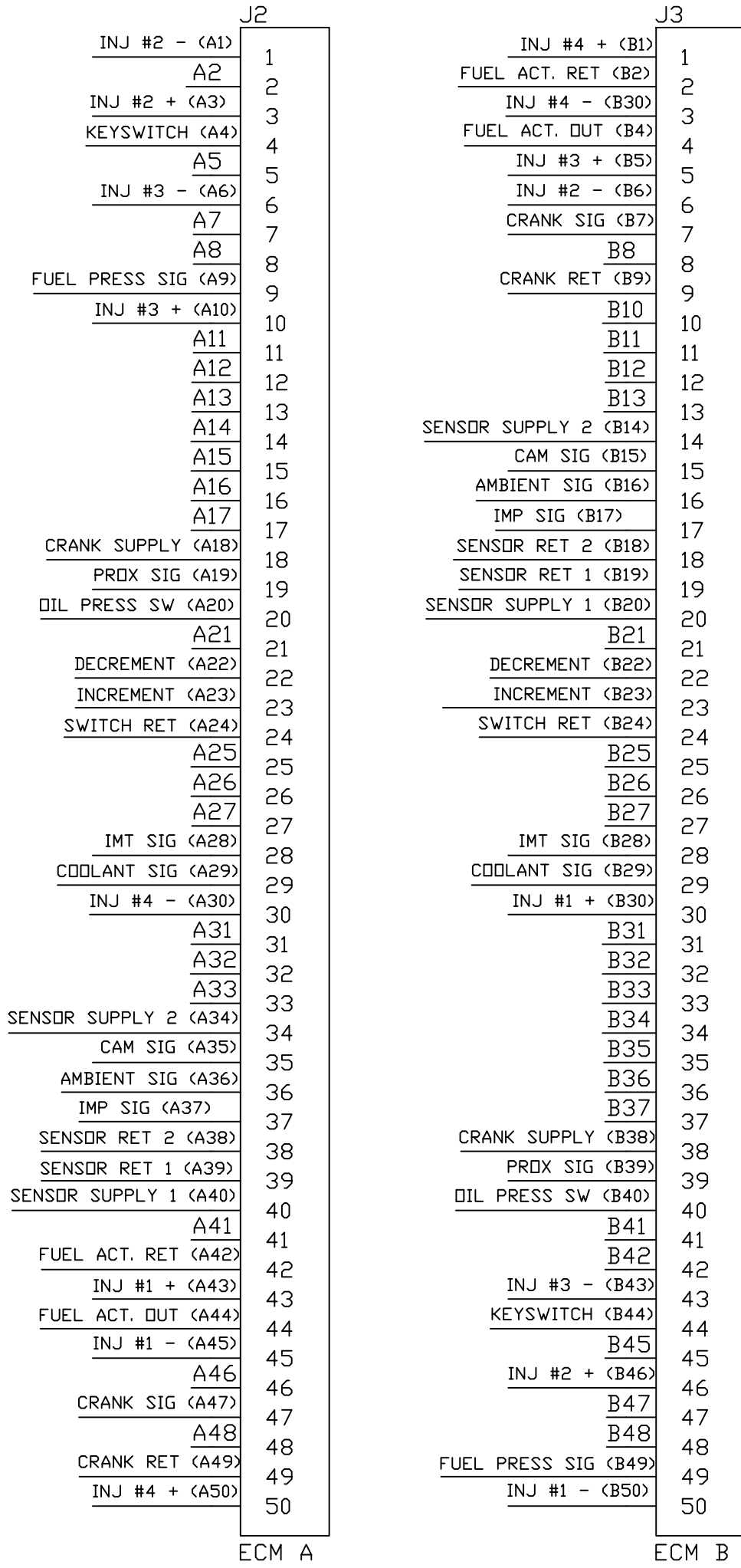
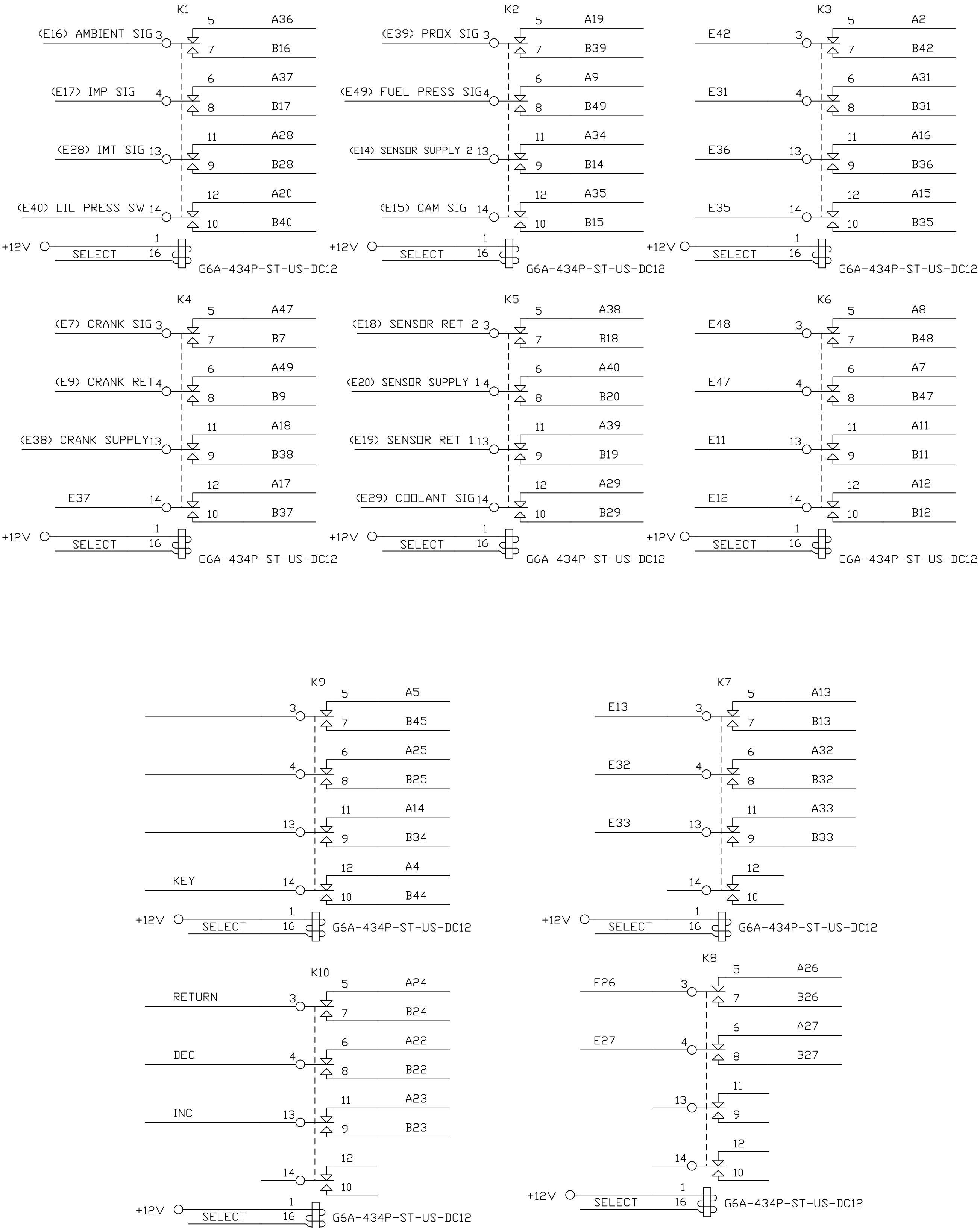
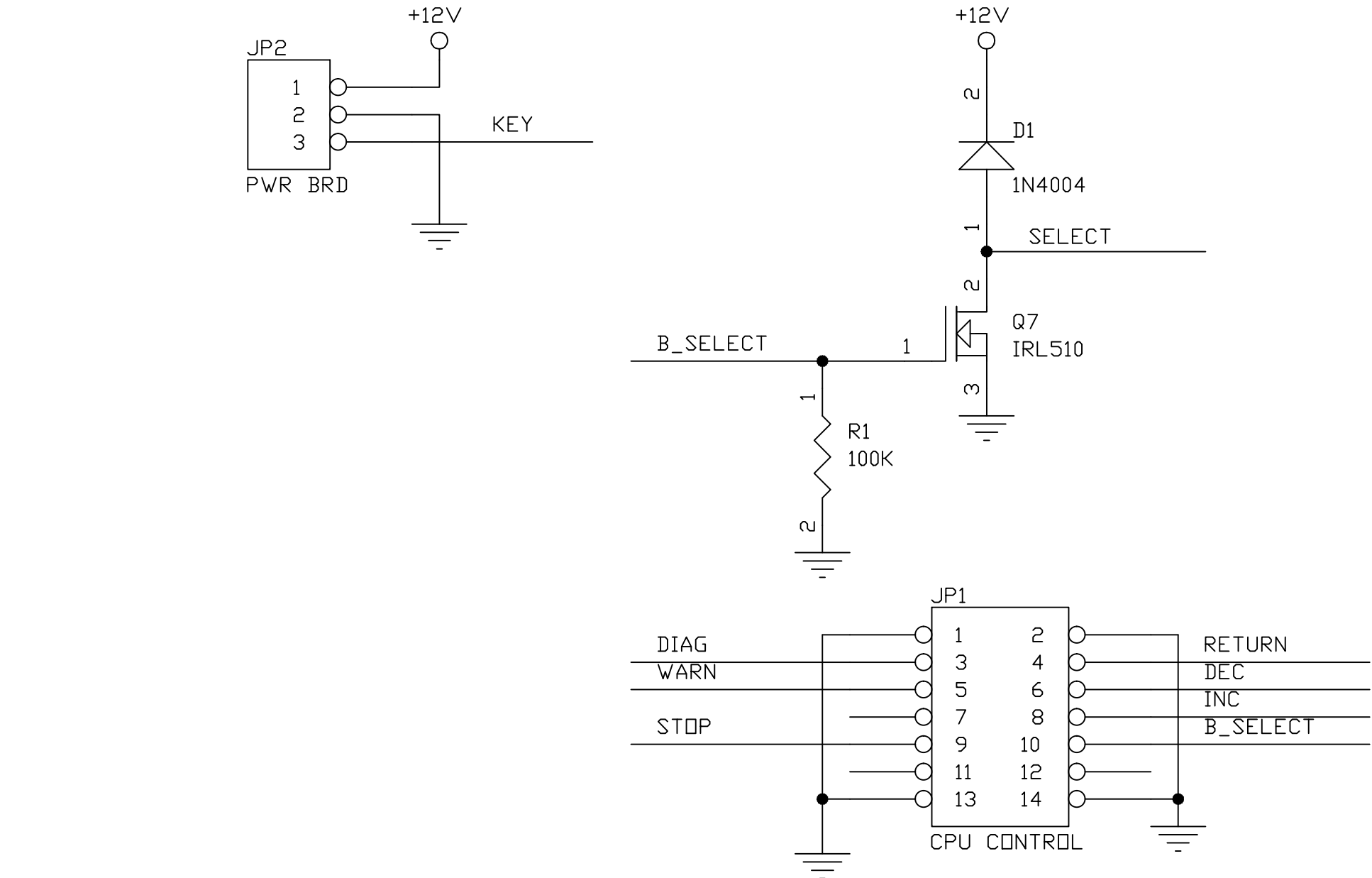
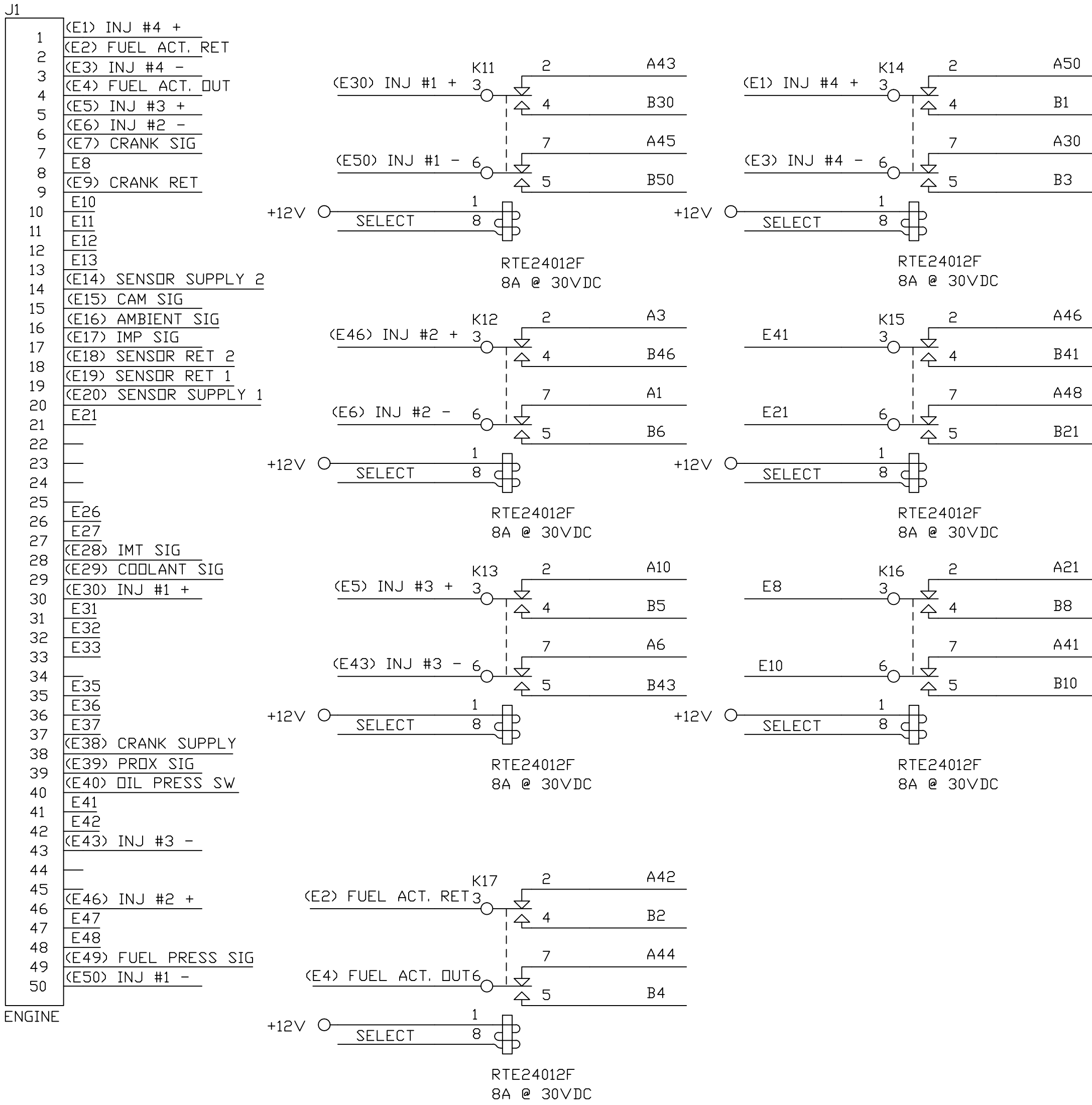
CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1500 BIERKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM


CUSTOM DESIGN AND
UPFIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

SCHEMATIC, FIRE PUMP DRIVERS
CFP MODELS: 5E, 7E, 9E, 11E, 15E, 23E

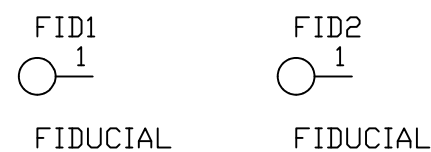
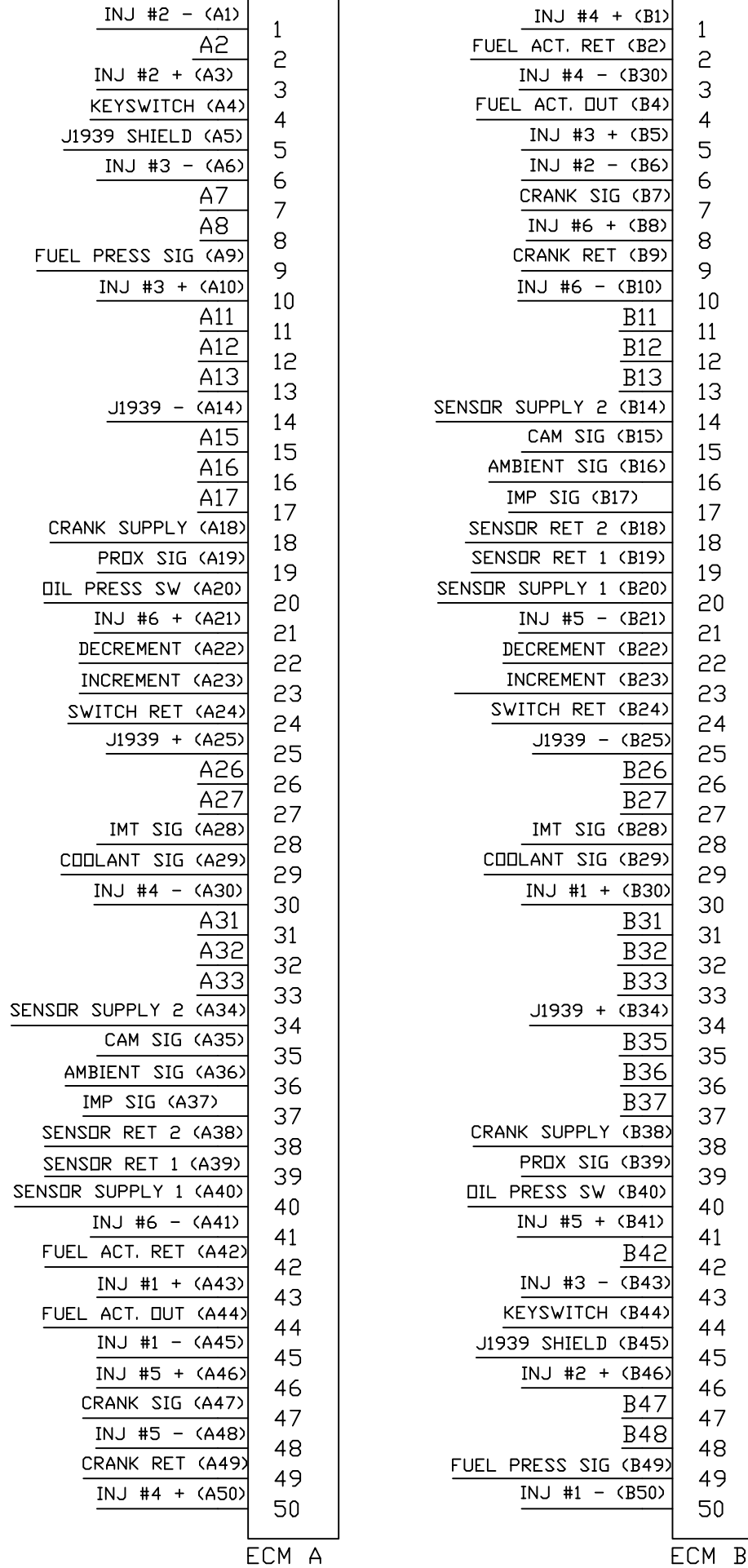
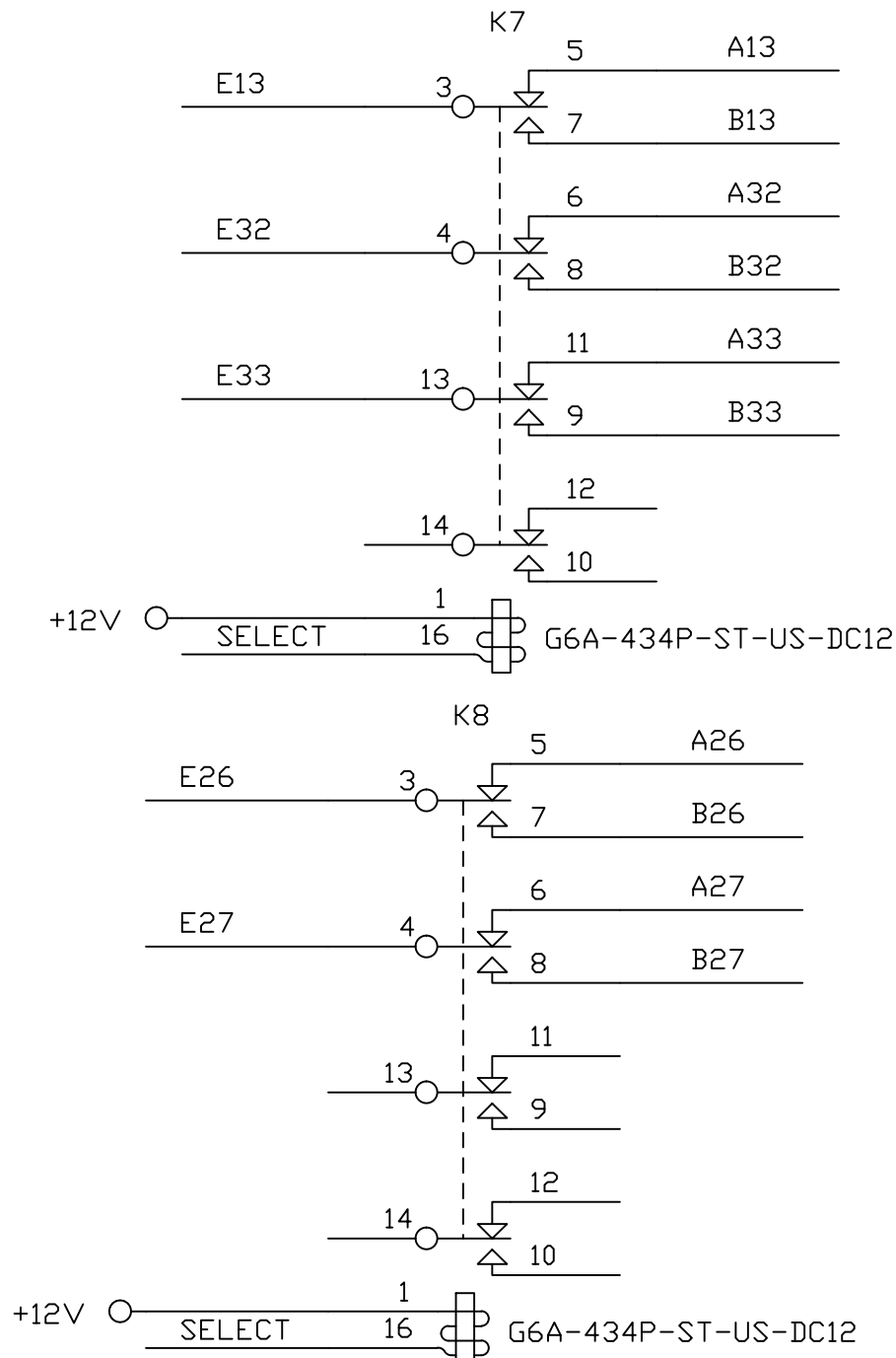
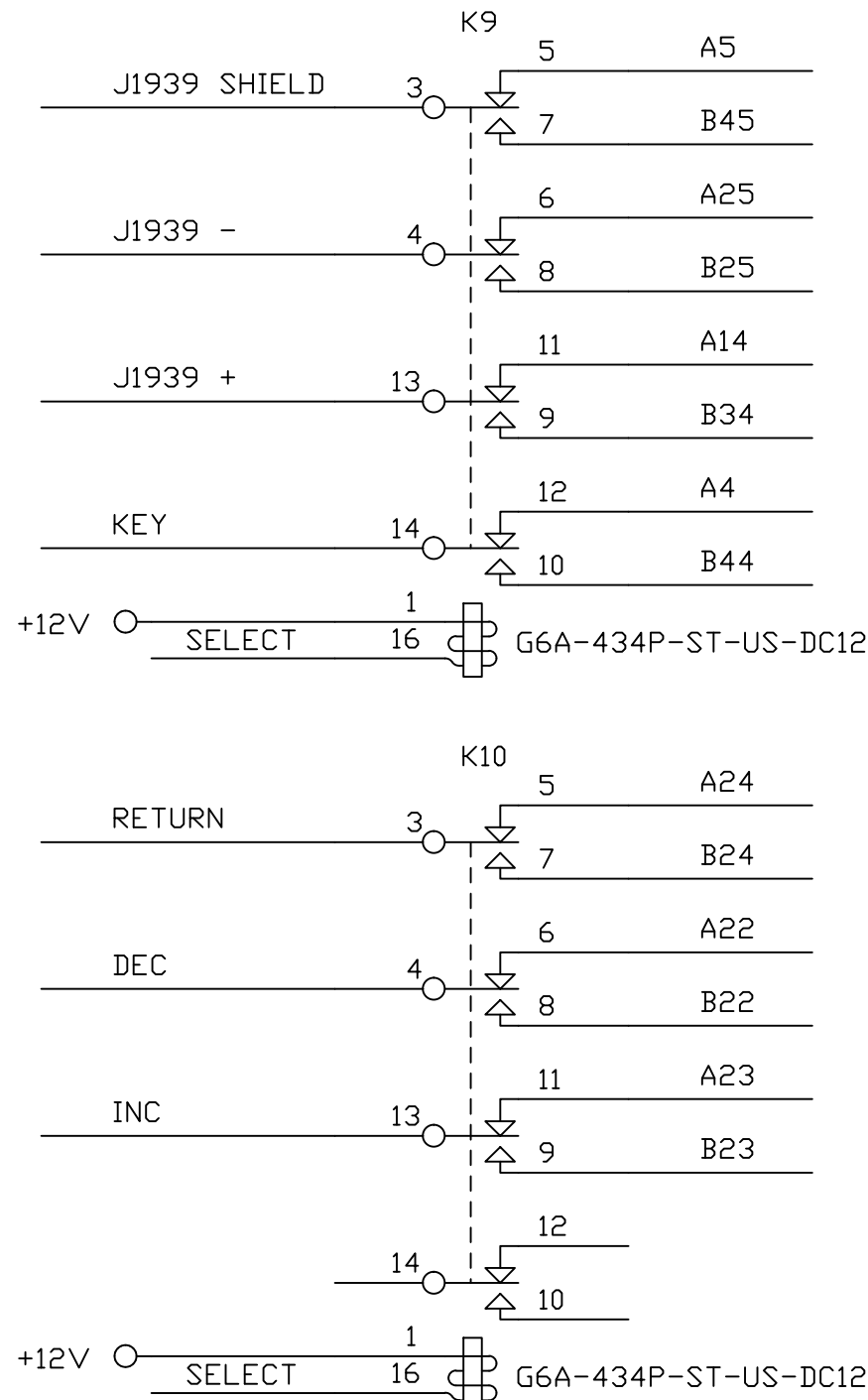
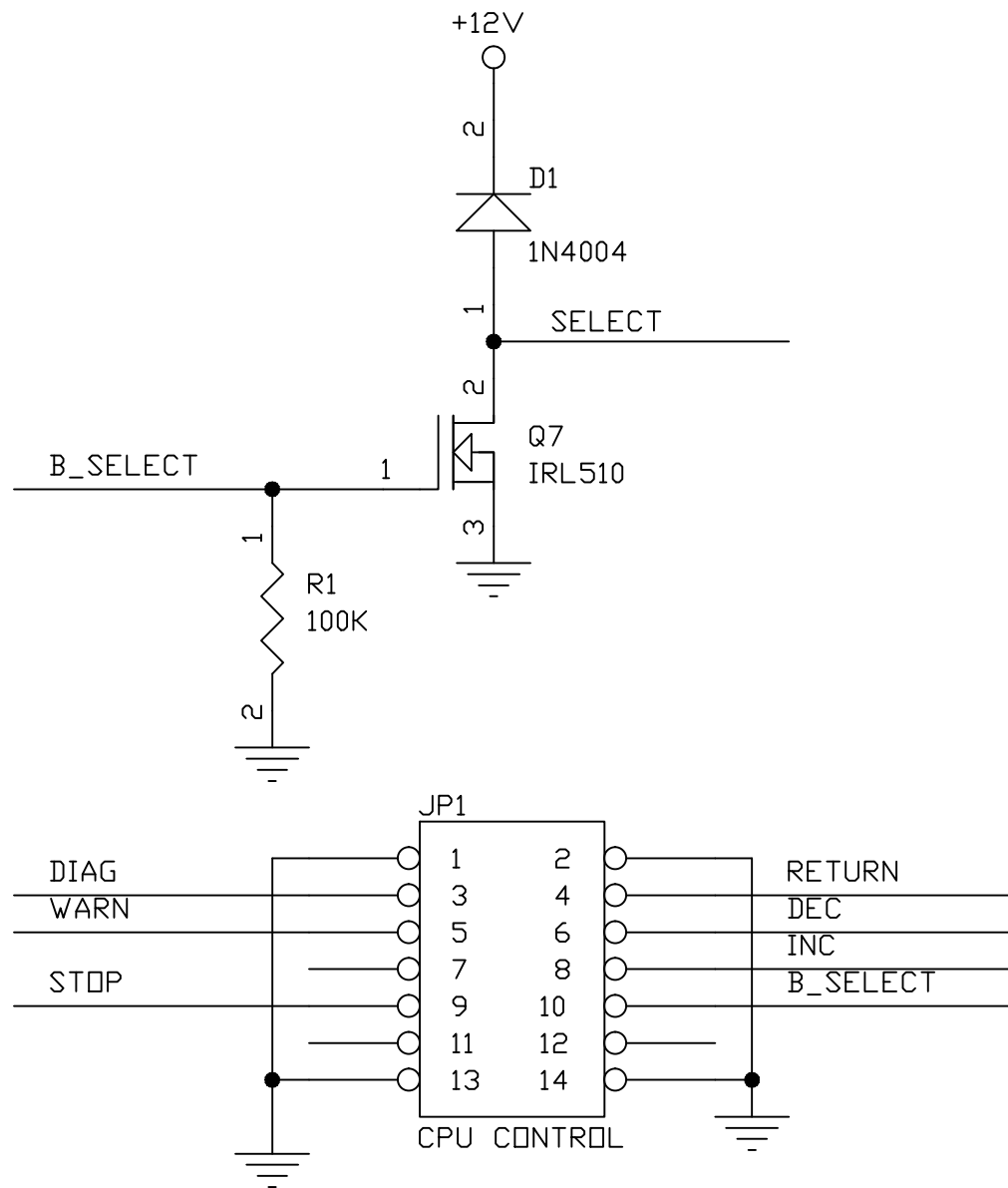
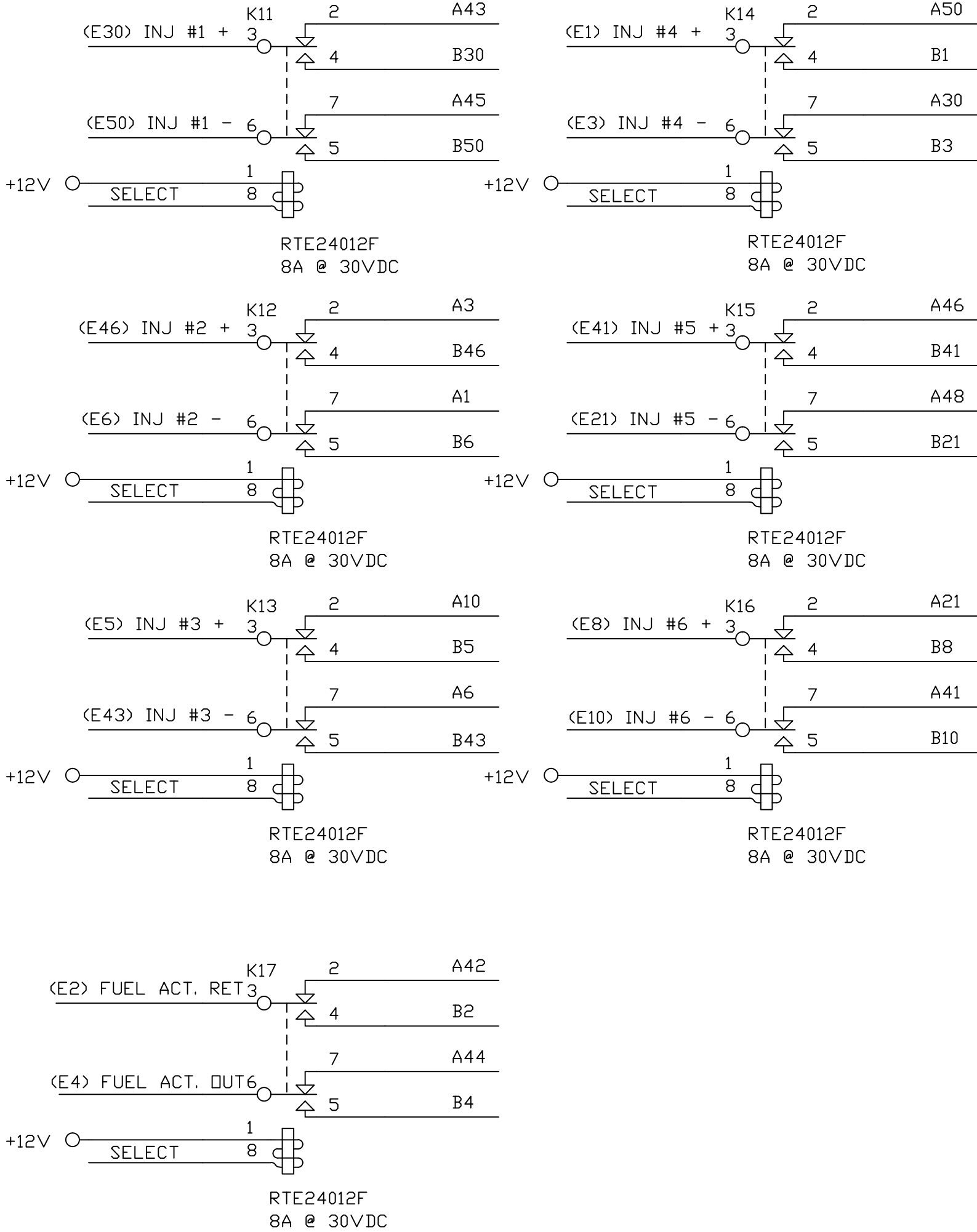
DRAWN BY: KAK

AUTO CAD



| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC | |  | | CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC CORPORATE OFFICE 1600 BUERKLE ROAD WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM | | CUSTOM DESIGN AND UPFIT CENTER 875 LAWRENCE DRIVE DEPERE, WISCONSIN | |
| SCHEMATIC, ECM SWITCH CFP5E FIRE PUMP DRIVER | | | | | | | |
| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° | | IMPERIAL UNITS | | METRIC UNITS | | DWG UNITS: INCH/LB/S | |
| THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | | MACHINE TOLERANCES XX = ± 0.010 XXX = ± 0.005 | | MACHINE TOLERANCES X = ± 0.1 XX = ± 0.2 XXX = ± 0.5 | | DRAWN BY: KAK AUTO CAD | |
| FIDUCIAL | | FIDUCIAL | | FIDUCIAL | | DATE: 14 DEC 2009 REF DRWG: | |
| EST WEIGHT: | | SHEET 20F7 | | DRAWING NO: 16260 | | | |

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| D | 2014-107 | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION. | RMJ | 24FEB2014 |
| C | | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION. | KAK | 03DEC2013 |
| REV | ENF | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | BY | DATE |



This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC



CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUERKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN AND
UPFIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

SCHEMATIC, ECM SWITCH
CFP7E FIRE PUMP DRIVER

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE

ANGULAR DIMENSIONS \pm

| IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS |
|----------------|--------------|
|----------------|--------------|

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| MACHINE TOLERANCES $.XX = \pm 0.010$ | MACHINE TOLERANCES $X = \pm 0.4$ |
|---|-------------------------------------|

FORM TOLERANCES
M ± 0.030

DWG UNITS:
INCH/LB/S

DRAWN BY: KAK

AUTO CAD

DATE: 14 DEC 2009

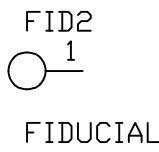
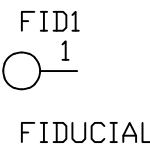
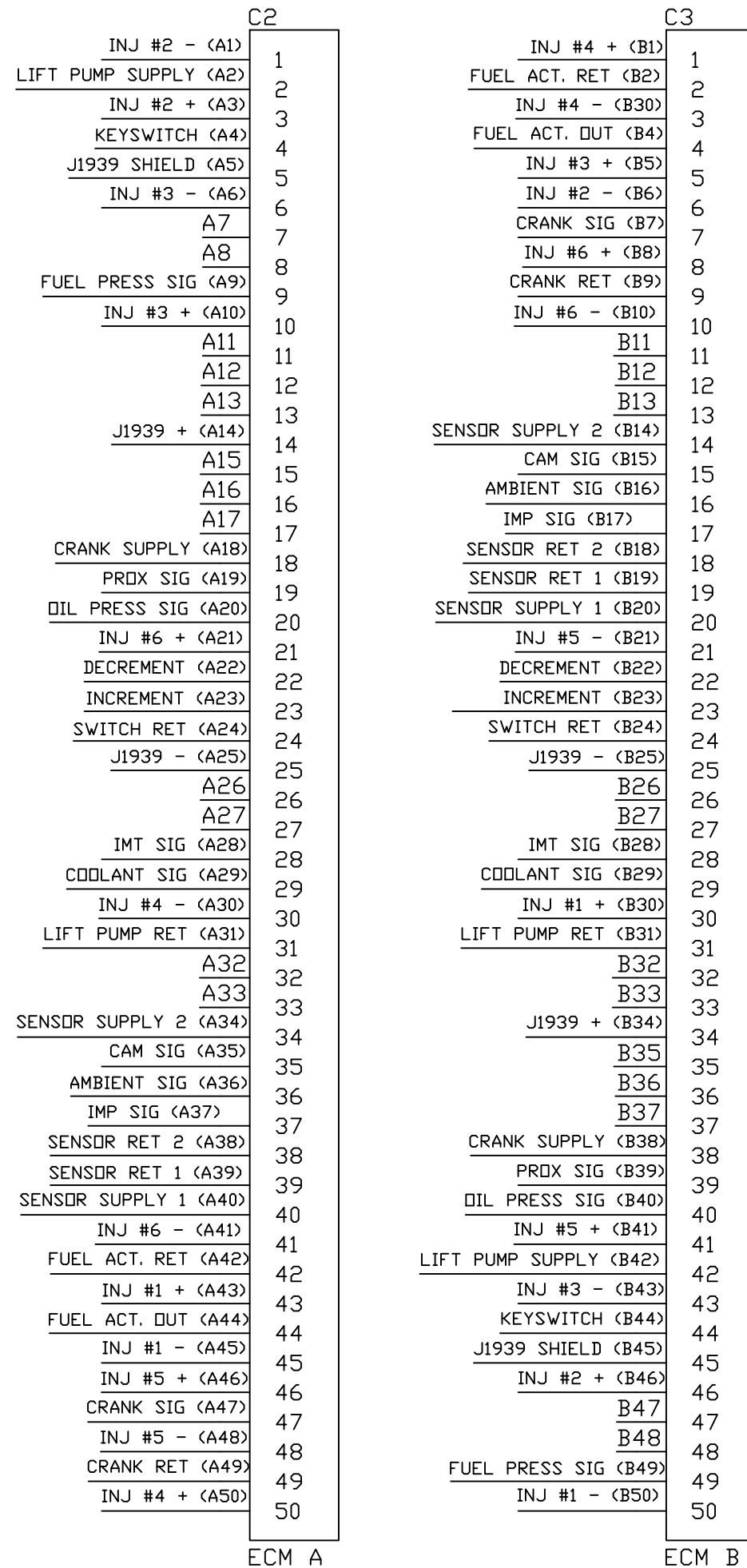
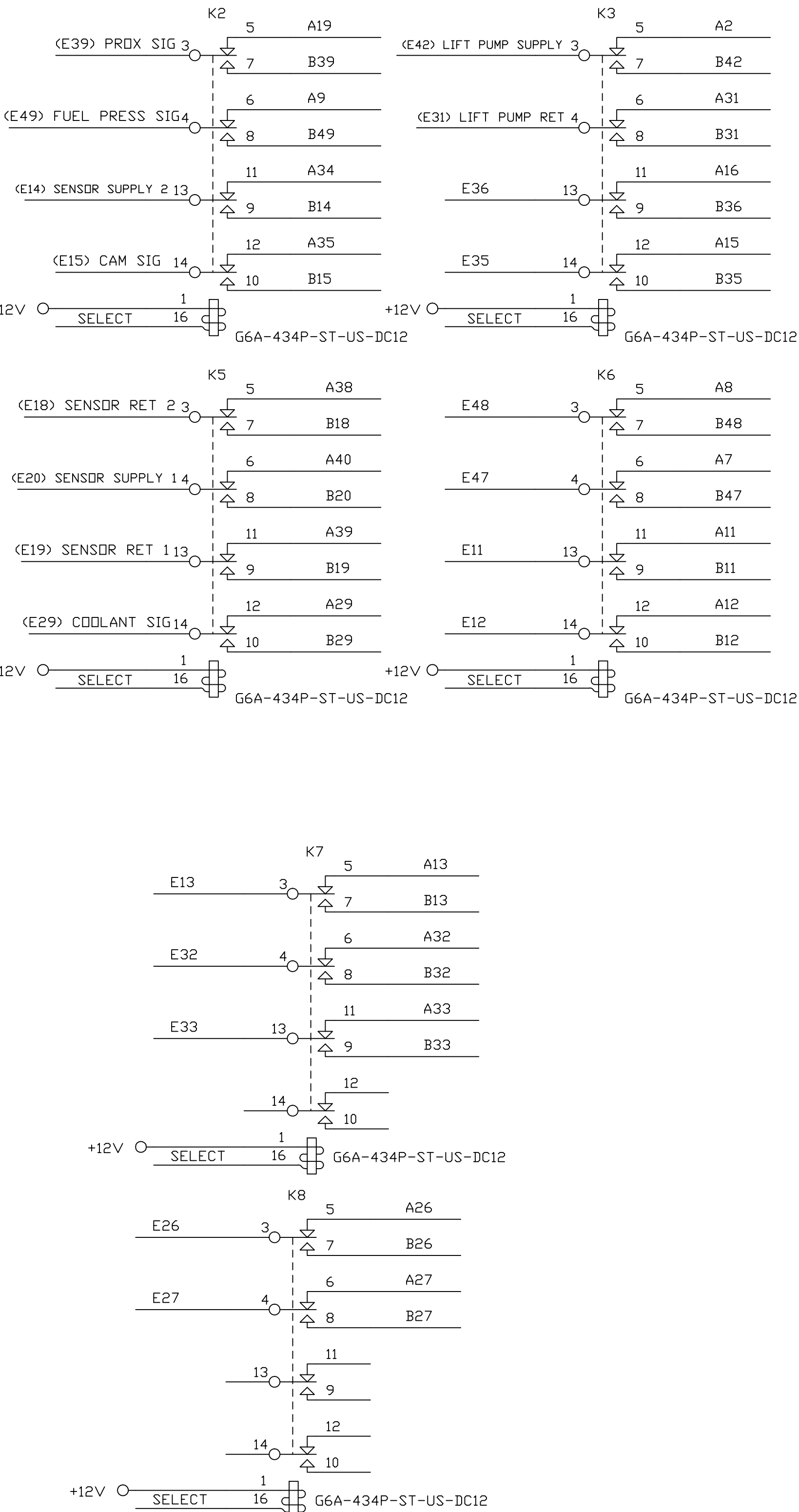
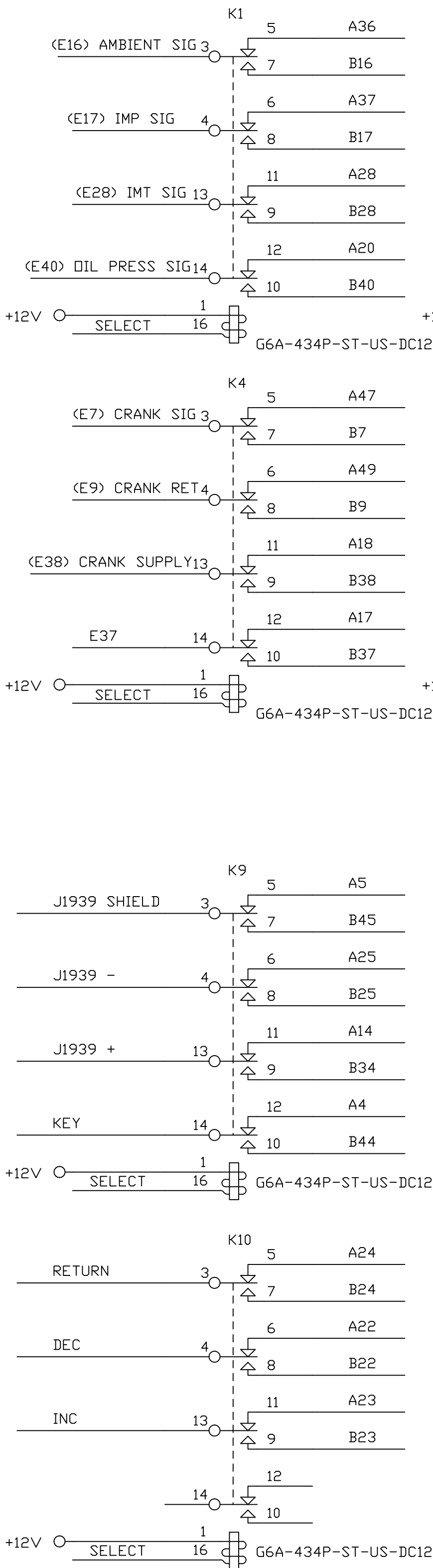
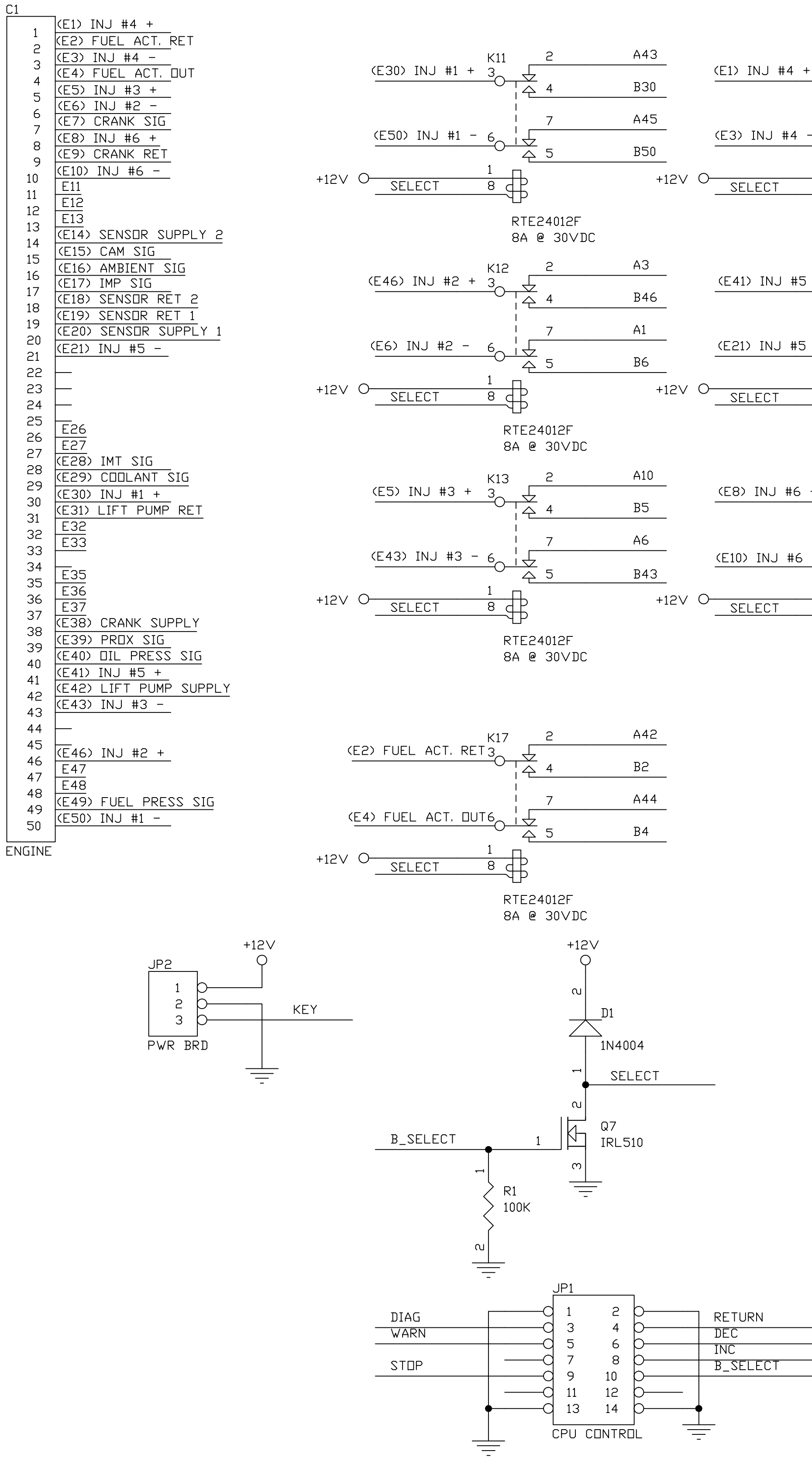
SCALF.

EST WEIGHT.

SHEET 30F 7

DRAWING NO: 16260

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| D | 2014-107 | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION. | RMJ | 24FEB201 |
| C | | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION. | KAK | 03DEC201 |
| REV | ENF | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | BY | DATE |



This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC



CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUERKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

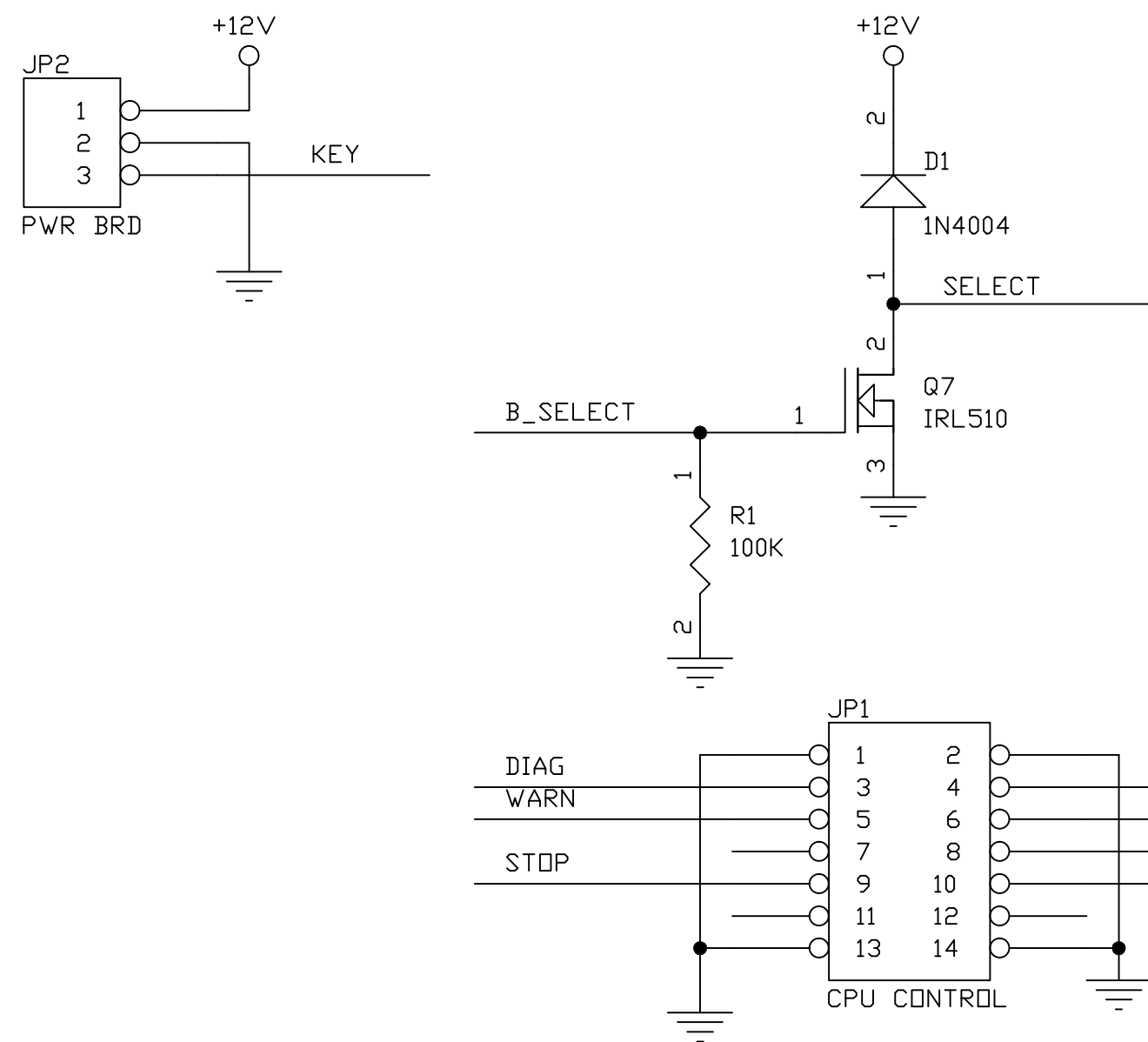
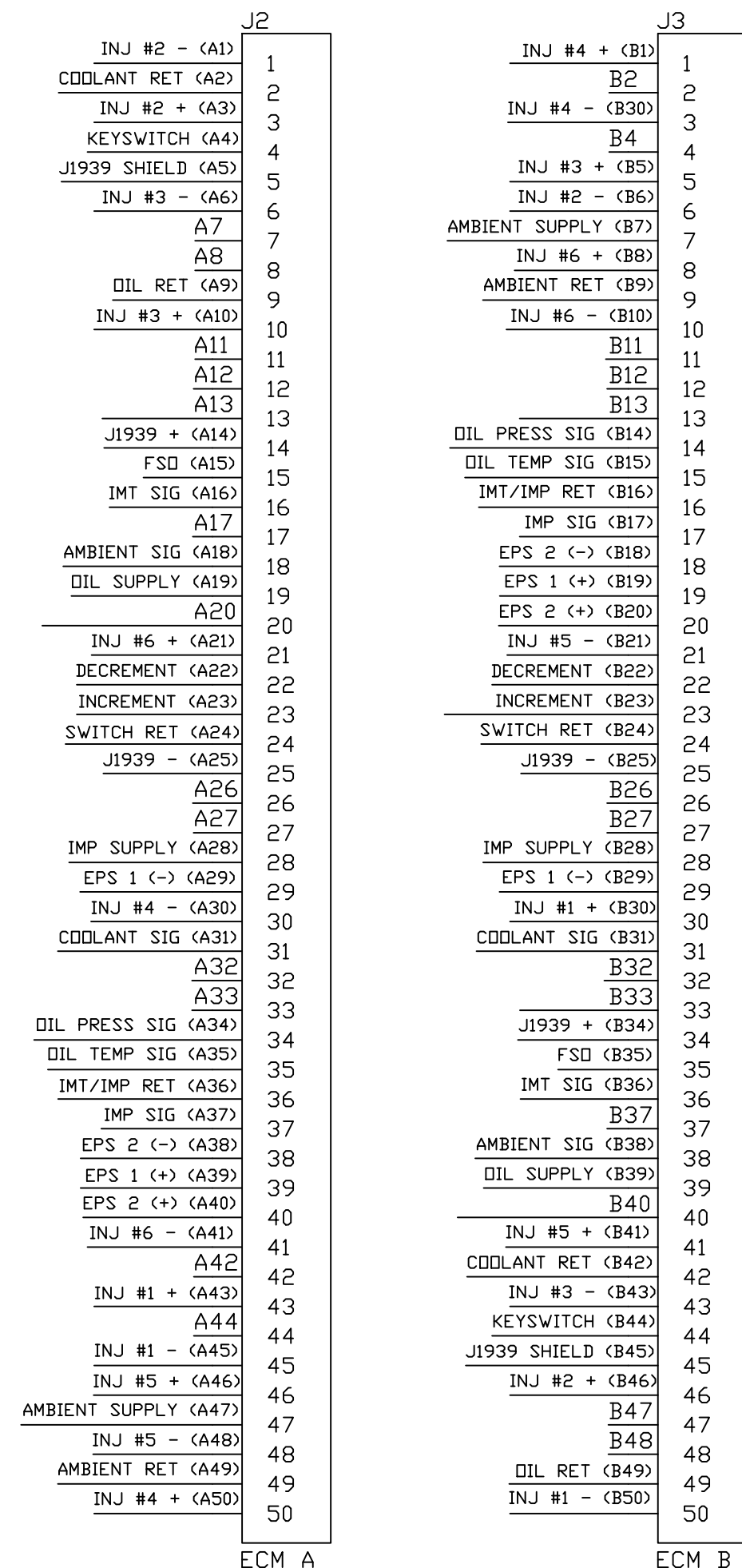
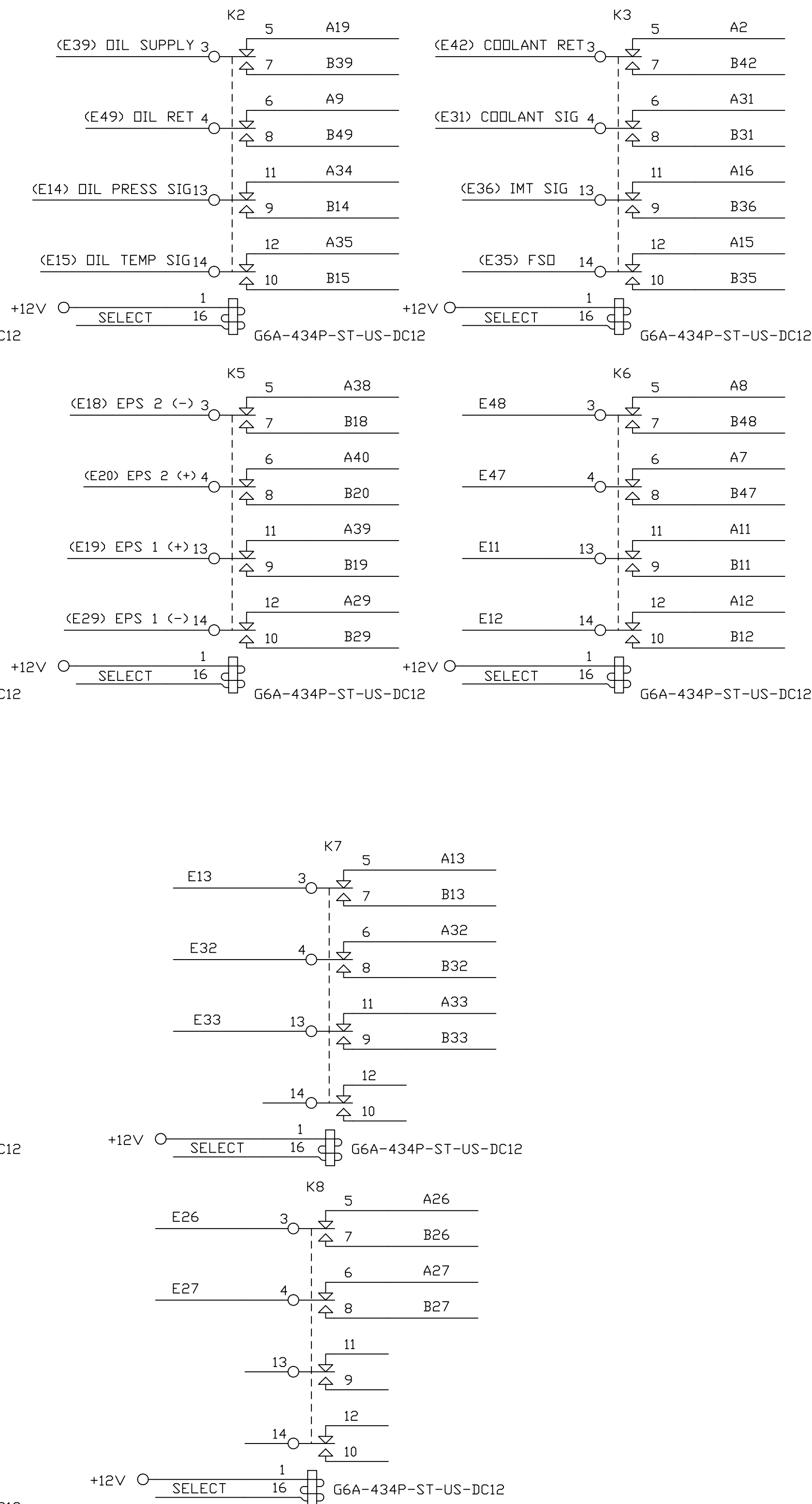
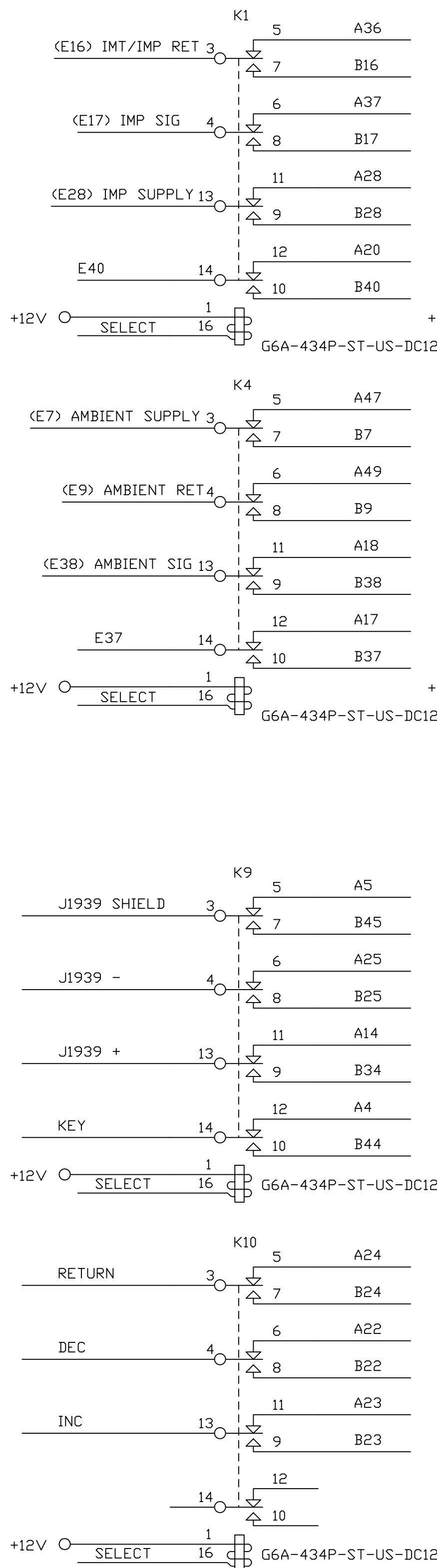
CUSTOM DESIGN AND
UPFIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

SCHEMATIC, ECM SWITCH CFP9E FIRE PUMP DRIVER

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DWG UNITS: INCH/LB/S | DRAWN BY: KAK AUTO CAD | DATE: 14 DEC 2009 REF DRWG: |
| SCALE: EST WEIGHT: | SHEET 40F7 | DRAWING NO: 16260 |

| | | | | |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| D | 2014-107 | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION. | RMJ | 24FEB2014 |
| C | | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION. | KAK | 03DEC2013 |
| REV | ENF | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | BY | DATE |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|---|
| UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE | ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS |
| THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | | Welding Tolerances XX ± 0.005 XX ± 0.006 XX ± 0.015 XX ± 0.015 | Form Tolerances XX ± 0.005 XX ± 0.015 XX ± 0.015 XX ± 0.015 |



This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the recipient in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC



CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUERKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN AND
UPFIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

SCHEMATIC, ECM SWITCH
CFP11E FIRE PUMP DRIVER

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE

| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS $\pm 1^\circ$ | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|

| FINISHED DIMENSIONS ± 1 | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| FINISH MACHINE TOLERANCES | MACHINE TOLERANCES | MACHINE TOLERANCES |

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

IMPERIAL UNIT

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| INTERMEDIATE | |
| MACHINE TOLERANCES | |

$\Delta X = \pm 0.010$
 $\Delta XX = \pm 0.005$

FORM TOLERANCES
 .XX = ± 0.030
 .XXX = ± 0.015

FAB TOLERANCES
XX = ± 0.060

| METRIC UNITS | DWG. UNITS: |
|--------------|-------------|
|--------------|-------------|

| | |
|---------------------|------------|
| METRIC UNITS: | DWG UNITS: |
| MACHINE TOLERANCES: | UNC/ASME: |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| $X = \pm 0.4$ $XX = \pm 0.2$ | INCH/LB/S |
|---------------------------------|-----------|

FORM TOLERANCES
X = ± 0.8
XX = ± 0.4

FAB TOLERANCES
X = ± 1.5
A = ± .005

DRAWN BY: KAK

AUTO CAR

AUTO CAD

SHEET 5057

SHEET 30F A

DATE: 14 DEC 2009

DATE: 14 DEC 2003

REF DRWG:

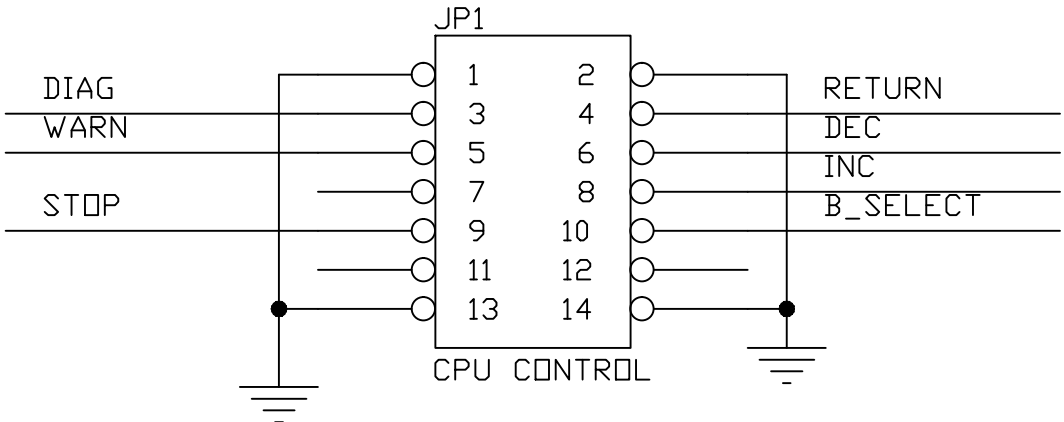
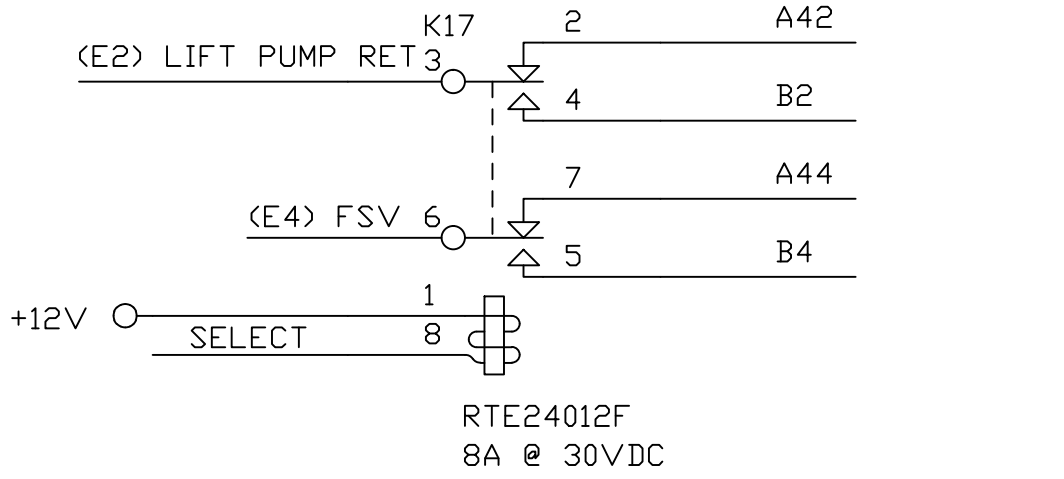
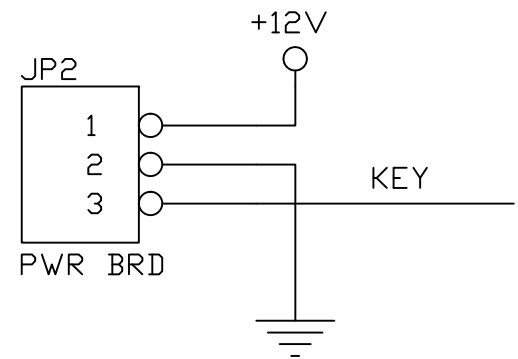
10. 10000

0: 16260

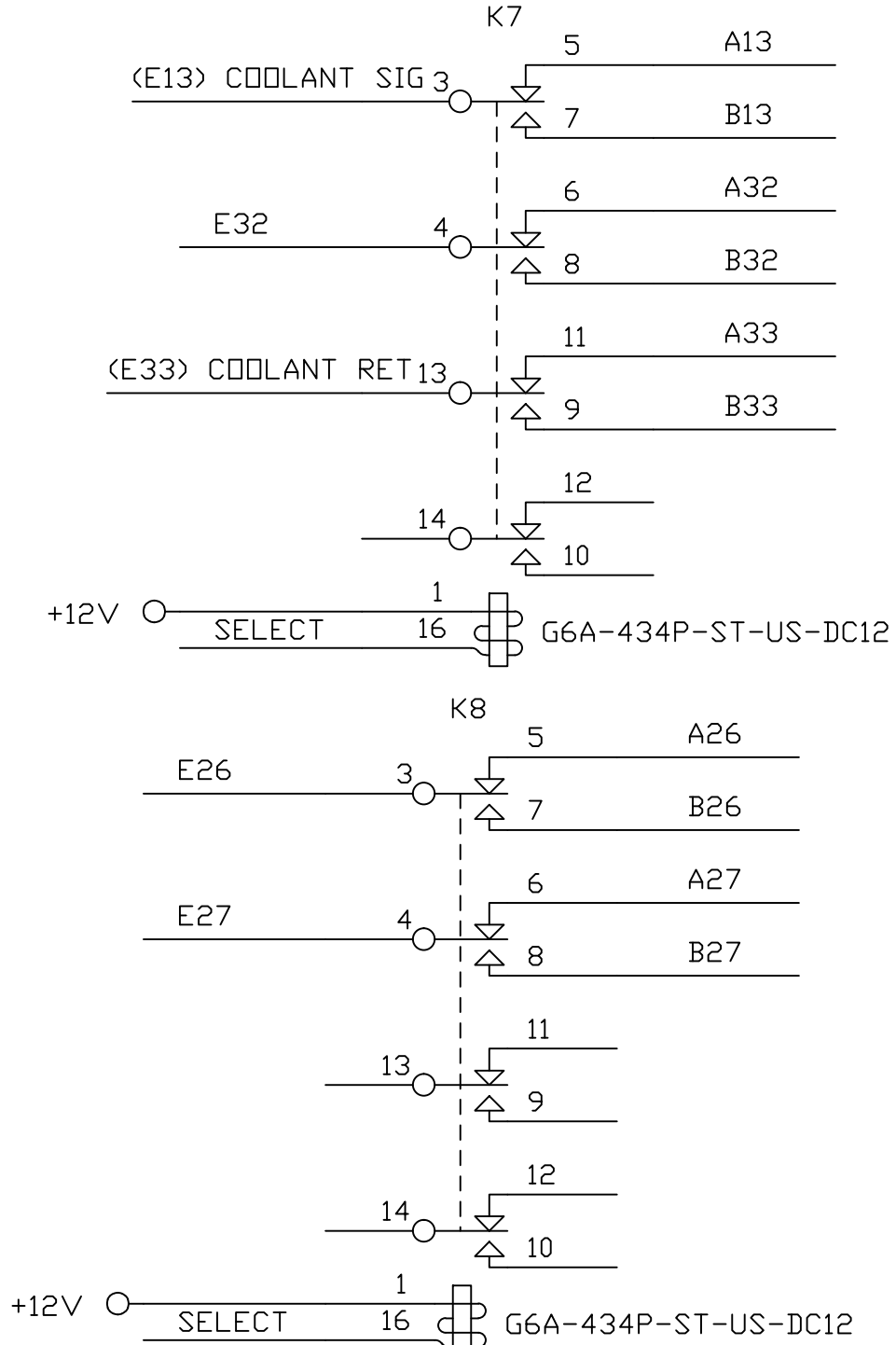
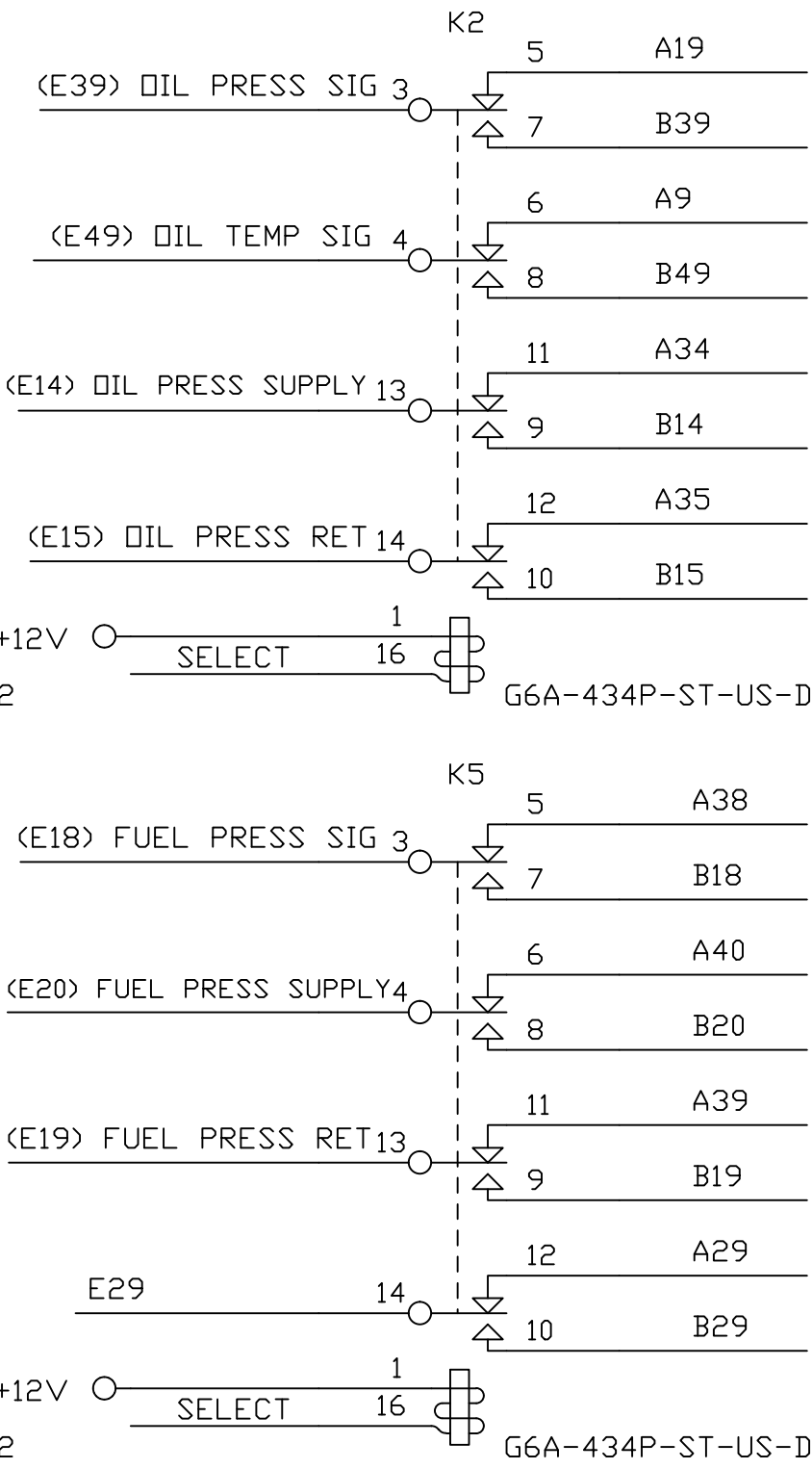
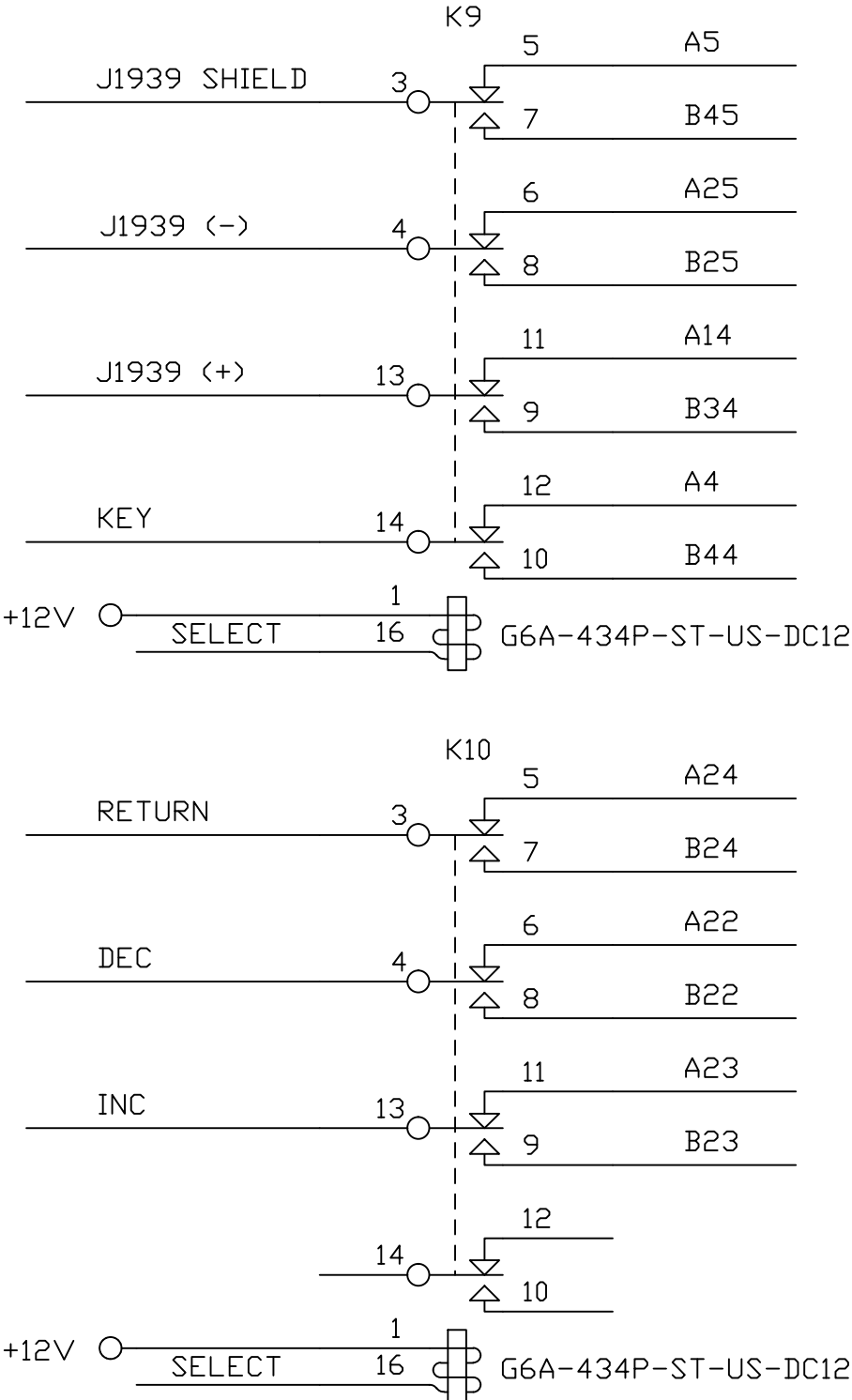
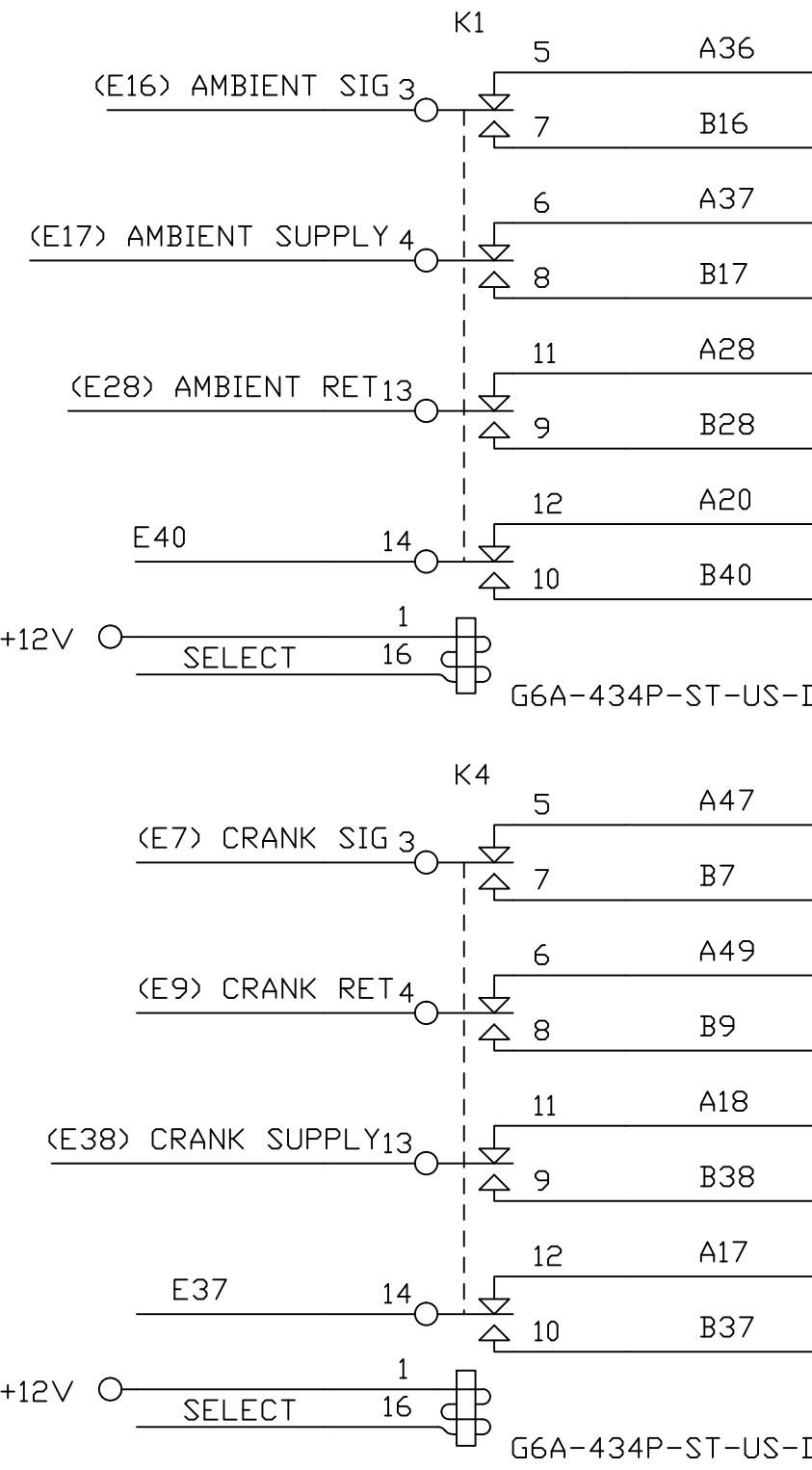
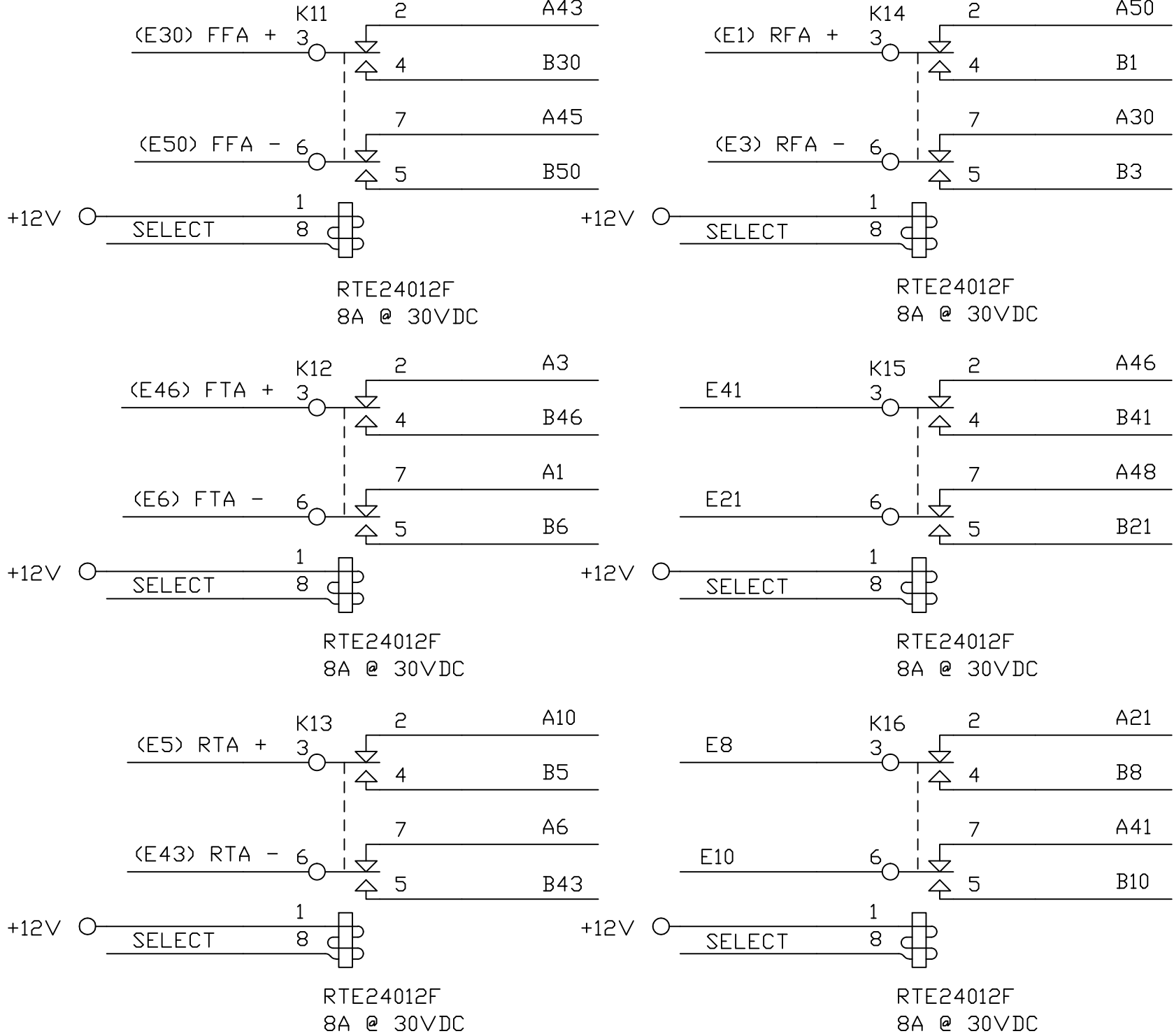
| | | |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------|
| D | 2014-107 | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION. |
| C | | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION. |
| REV | ENF | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION |

| | |
|----|-------------------------|
| C1 | (E1) RFA + |
| 1 | (E2) LIFT PUMP RET |
| 2 | (E3) RFA - |
| 3 | (E4) FSV |
| 4 | (E5) RTA + |
| 5 | (E6) FTA - |
| 6 | (E7) CRANK SIG |
| 7 | E8 |
| 8 | (E9) CRANK RET |
| 9 | E10 |
| 10 | (E11) IMT/IMP SUPPLY |
| 11 | (E12) IMT/IMP RET |
| 12 | (E13) COOLANT SIG |
| 13 | (E14) OIL PRESS SUPPLY |
| 14 | (E15) OIL PRESS RET |
| 15 | (E16) AMBIENT SIG |
| 16 | (E17) AMBIENT SUPPLY |
| 17 | (E18) FUEL PRESS SIG |
| 18 | (E19) FUEL PRESS RET |
| 19 | (E20) FUEL PRESS SUPPLY |
| 20 | E21 |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | E26 |
| 26 | E27 |
| 27 | (E28) AMBIENT RET |
| 28 | (E29) COOLANT SIG |
| 29 | (E30) FFA + |
| 30 | (E31) CAM SUPPLY |
| 31 | E32 |
| 32 | (E33) COOLANT RET |
| 33 | |
| 34 | E35 |
| 35 | (E36) CAM RET |
| 36 | E37 |
| 37 | (E38) CRANK SUPPLY |
| 38 | (E39) OIL PRESS SIG |
| 39 | E40 |
| 40 | E41 |
| 41 | (E42) CAM SIG |
| 42 | (E43) RTA - |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | (E46) FTA + |
| 46 | (E47) IMP SIG |
| 47 | (E48) IMT SIG |
| 48 | (E49) OIL TEMP SIG |
| 49 | (E50) FFA - |
| 50 | |

ENGINE



ABBREVIATIONS: FFA = FRONT FUELING ACTUATOR
FTA = FRONT TIMING ACTUATOR
RTA = REAR TIMING ACTUATOR
RFA = REAR FUELING ACTUATOR
FSV = FUEL SHUTOFF VALVE
IMT = INTAKE MANIFOLD TEMP
IMP = INTAKE MANIFOLD PRESS



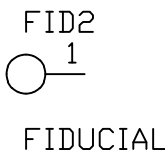
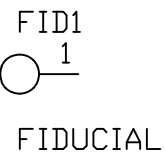
This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins Fire Power LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins Fire Power, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins Fire Power LLC

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE:

| ANGULAR DIMENSIONS ± 1° | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | FORM TOLERANCES XX = ± 0.010 XX = ± 0.005 | FORM TOLERANCES XX = ± 0.25 XX = ± 0.13 |
| | FIN TOLERANCES XX = ± 0.015 XX = ± 0.005 | FIN TOLERANCES XX = ± 0.4 XX = ± 0.2 |

| | |
|----|-------------------------|
| C2 | FTA - (A1) |
| 1 | CAM SIG (A2) |
| 2 | FTA + (A3) |
| 3 | KEYSWITCH (A4) |
| 4 | J1939 SHIELD (A5) |
| 5 | RTA - (A6) |
| 6 | IMP SIG (A7) |
| 7 | IMT SIG (A8) |
| 8 | OIL TEMP SIG (A9) |
| 9 | RTA + (A10) |
| 10 | IMT/IMP SUPPLY (A11) |
| 11 | IMT/IMP RET (A12) |
| 12 | COOLANT SIG (A13) |
| 13 | J1939 (+) (A14) |
| 14 | A15 |
| 15 | CAM RET (A16) |
| 16 | A17 |
| 17 | CRANK SUPPLY (A18) |
| 18 | OIL PRESS SIG (A19) |
| 19 | A20 |
| 20 | A21 |
| 21 | DECREMENT (A22) |
| 22 | INCREMENT (A23) |
| 23 | SWITCH RET (A24) |
| 24 | J1939 (-) (A25) |
| 25 | A26 |
| 26 | A27 |
| 27 | AMBIENT RET (A28) |
| 28 | A29 |
| 29 | RFA - (A30) |
| 30 | CAM SUPPLY (A31) |
| 31 | A32 |
| 32 | COOLANT RET (A33) |
| 33 | OIL PRESS SUPPLY (A34) |
| 34 | OIL PRESS RET (A35) |
| 35 | AMBIENT SIG (A36) |
| 36 | AMBIENT SUPPLY (A37) |
| 37 | FUEL PRESS SIG (A38) |
| 38 | FUEL PRESS RET (A39) |
| 39 | FUEL PRESS SUPPLY (A40) |
| 40 | A41 |
| 41 | LIFT PUMP RET (A42) |
| 42 | FFA + (A43) |
| 43 | FSV (A44) |
| 44 | FFA - (A45) |
| 45 | A46 |
| 46 | CRANK SIG (A47) |
| 47 | A48 |
| 48 | CRANK RET (A49) |
| 49 | RFA + (A50) |
| 50 | |

ECM A



ECM B

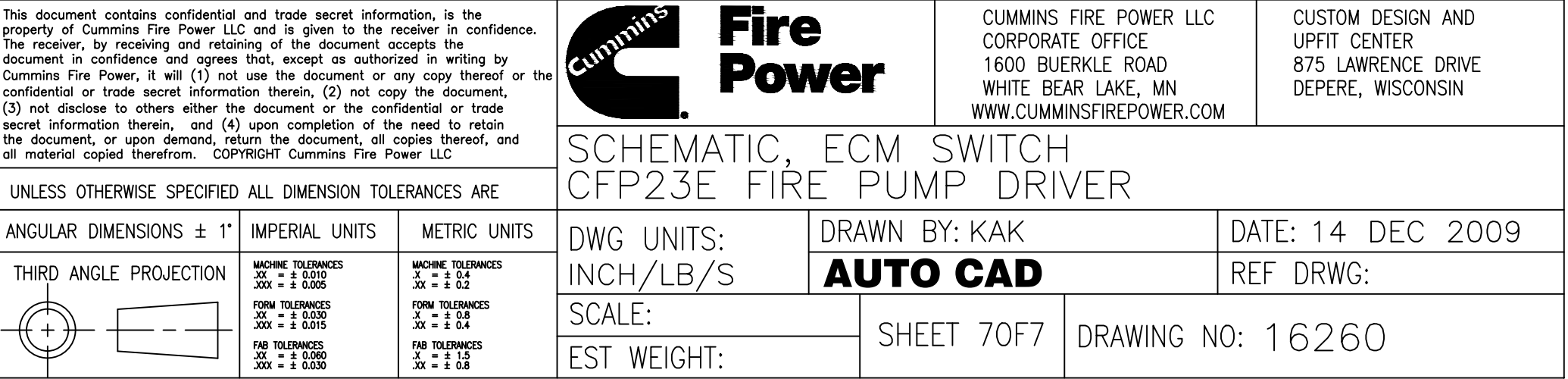
| | | | | |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| D | 2014-107 | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION. | RMJ | 24FEB2014 |
| C | | SEE SHEET 1 FOR LATEST REVISION. | KAK | 03DEC2013 |
| REV | ENF | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | BY | DATE |

CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1800 BUERKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN AND
UPFIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

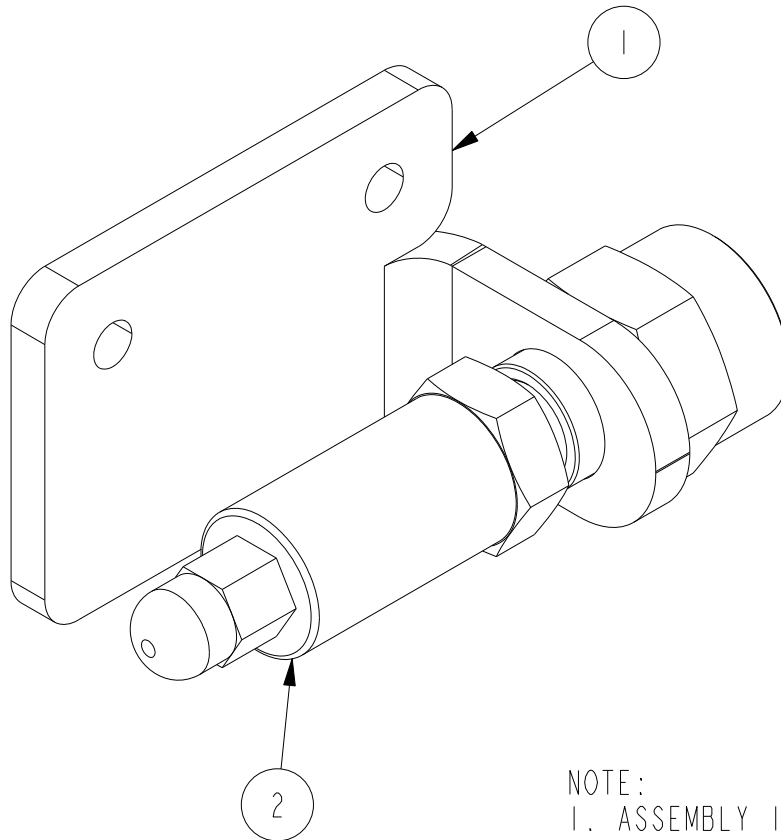
SCHEMATIC, ECM SWITCH
CFP15E FIRE PUMP DRIVER

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| DWG UNITS: INCH/LB/S | DRAWN BY: KAK AUTO CAD | DATE: 14 DEC 2009 |
| SCALE: EST WEIGHT: | SHEET 60F7 | DRAWING NO: 16260 |



BILL OF MATERIAL

| ITEM | QTY | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
|------|-----|--|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | BRACKET, PRESSURE TRANSMITTER | A042E427 |
| 2 | 1 | TRANSMITTER, PRESSURE, DWYER: 626-13-GH-PI-E3-S4 | A042E425 |



NOTE:

1. ASSEMBLY INSTALLS BELOW THE DIGITAL CONTROL PANEL. USING THE SAME TWO HOLES AS THE DIGITAL CONTROL PANEL MOUNTING BRACKET.

This document contains confidential and trade secret information, is the property of Cummins FirePower LLC and is given to the receiver in confidence. The receiver, by receiving and retaining of the document accepts the document in confidence and agrees that, except as authorized in writing by Cummins FirePower, it will (1) not use the document or any copy thereof or the confidential or trade secret information therein, (2) not copy the document, (3) not disclose to others either the document or the confidential or trade secret information therein, and (4) upon completion of the need to retain the document, or upon demand, return the document, all copies thereof, and all material copied therefrom. COPYRIGHT Cummins FirePower LLC



CUMMINS FIRE POWER LLC
CORPORATE OFFICE
1600 BUERKLE ROAD
WHITE BEAR LAKE, MN
WWW.CUMMINSFIREPOWER.COM

CUSTOM DESIGN
AND UPFIT CENTER
875 LAWRENCE DRIVE
DEPERE, WISCONSIN

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
ALL DIMENSION TOLERANCES ARE

ANGULAR DIMENSIONS $\pm 1^\circ$

| MACHINED SURFACES | IMPERIAL UNITS | METRIC UNITS |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 125 | MACHINE TOLERANCES .X : ± 0.06 .XX : ± 0.010 .XXX : ± 0.001 | MACHINE TOLERANCES .X : ± 1.5 .XX : ± 0.5 .XXX : ± 0.05 |
| | WELD TOLERANCES .X : ± 0.25 .XX : ± 0.12 .XXX : ± 0.06 | WELDED TOLERANCES .X : ± 5 .XX : ± 3 .XXX : ± 1.50 |
| | | |

ASSEMBLY, VSPLD
PRESSURE TRANSMITTER

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DWG UNITS: IN/LB/S | DRAWN BY: PBS PRO-ENGINEER | DATE: 09APR2015 INIT ECO: 2015-227 |
| EST WEIGHT: 1.404 | SHEET 1 OF 1 | DRAWING NO: A042E428 |
| SCALE: 1.000 | | |

| REV | ECO | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION | REV BY | DATE |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------|------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |